

CASTRO, FIDEL: & BASEBALL

1960

Ap 21, D-3-3
HAVANA-DELAYS OPENING OF INTERNAT'L LEAGUE BASEBALL SEASON LAST NIGHT
WHEN HE WAS 45 MIN.LATE IN ARRIVING TO TOSS OUT FIRST BALL FOR HAVANA-
ROCHESTER GAME
---1965--- D 20, A-3-4 3*
HAVANA-TRIED HAND AT BATTING IN 5TH CUBAN NATL BASEBALL SERIES

1962

CASTRO, FIDEL: & BEN BELLA

06, A-7-5 MAIL

UN, NY-US. CONCERNED OVER PLANS OF BEN BELLA OF ALGERIA TO VISIT ABOVE

017, A-8-6

HAVANA-BEN BELLA SAID HIS NEW NATION TO STAND BACK OF CASTRO ON VISIT
HERE

CASTRO, FIDEL - BIRTHDAY

1966

AG 13, A-8-6
MOSCOW-SOVIET LEADERS HAVE CONGRATULATED ABOVE ON 40TH BIRTHDAY &
PLEDGED STRONGER SOVIET CUBAN COOPERATION

-1991-

Ag13,A-1-1

DC-marks his 65th

CASTRO, FIDEL - BOOK

1963

0 13, A-1-6

FRANKFURT, W. GER. - FIRST BOOK BY ABOVE "CUBA: 10 YEARS OF WAR & REVOLUTION" TO BE PUBLISHED IN MILAN

-1986-

N 9, B-10-1

Fidel: A Biography of Fidel Castro by Peter G. Bourne.

CASTRO, FIDEL : & LEONID BREZHNEV

1981

F 26, A-15-1

MOSCOW-MET, BREZHNEV ASSURES SUPPORT

CASTRO, FIDEL AND CANADA

1976

JA20,B-4-1

**PRIME MIN. PIERRE TRUDEAU NOW SIDING WITH CASTRO AND CUBA.
Edi T.**

1981

CASTRO, FIDEL : IN CANADA

MR 3, A-12-1

CANADA & CUBA-EDIT

CASTRO, FIDEL : & JIMMY CARTER

1977

MR 7, A-4-1

DC-CARTER STAND ON HUMAN RIGHTS RILES CASTRO, EDITOR SAYS
-1978- JE 19, A-3-6

DC-WOULD LIKE TO SEE CARTER REELECTED BECAUSE OF POSITIVE
GESTURES HE HAS MADE TOWARDS CUBA.

JE 29, A-10-2 2DOT

HAVANA-WANTS TO MEET CARTER

ROMAN CATHOLICS OPEN DRIVE AGAINST CASTRO	JL 20, C-6-1
CASTRO'S CHURCH ATTACK MAY SPELL HIS DOWNFALL-BARNES	AG 12, A-23-1
HAVANA-CATHOLIC CHURCH & CASTRO READY SELF FOR BATTLE ON COMMUNIST ISSUE-SHERMAN	AG 14, A-17-3 2*
---1961---	JA 22, A-1-1
DEATH FIGHT FACES CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CUBA-SHERMAN	JA 22, B-12-7
CASTRO REPORTED PLOTTING ANTI-CATHOLIC CHURCH-SCHACHERN	MY 4, A-1-4 LF
NATIONALIZED 20 SCHOOLS; BEGINS CATHOLIC PURGE	MY 5, A-3-8
PRIESTS & NUNS FLEE CUBA	JA 3, A-3-3
EXCOMMUNICATED BY ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH	
-1986-	Ja 25, A-15-2
Havana-Castro makes overtures to Catholic church, wants Pope to visit	F 15, A-17-1
Draft of the Communist Party program for next five yrs. en- courages Cubans to respect beliefs of churchgoers.	

CASTRO, FIBEL: & CHILE

1970

~~S 7, A-12-1~~

REPORTEDLY TELEPHONED CONGRATUALTIONS TO LEFTISTS FOR VICTORY IN PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN

HAVANA-CUBAN COMMUNIST FLOCK TO ANTI-AMERICAN YOUTH CONG.; SEE CUBA AS 1ST WESTERN NATION TO RECOGNIZE RED CHINA J. 24, A-56-2

WASH-REVEALED THAT COMM CHINA BROKE AGREEMENT TO EXCHANGE RICE FOR CUBAN SUGAR ---1966--- JA 3, A-1-7

WASH-COMMUNIST WORLD FINDS ITSELF IN NEW DISPUTE CENTERING ON CHARGE BY RED CHINA THAT CASTRO LIED IN SAYING PEKING REFUSED TO CARRY OUT PLAN TO PARTER RICE FOR CUBAN SUGAR JA 12, A-16-1

ABOVE IS PRISONER OF RUSSIAN COMMUNISTS-BEFORE FAVORED RED CHINA-BARNES JA 15, A-4-1

HAVANA-ACCUSED CHINESE OF EXTORTION, BLCACKMAIL, SUBVERSION & MANY OTHER CRIMES-MAY MAKE BREAK IN DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH PEKING F 7, A-1-7

TOKYO-RED CHINA RAPS ABOVE FOR JOINING THE ANTI-CHINESE CHORUS F 21, A-4-2

HAVANA-CHGS CHINA IS INTENSIFYING PRESSURE ON CUBA MR 14, A-10-4

CASTRO, FIDEL: & CHRISTMAS TREES

1960

HAVANA-CALLS SANTA CLAUS & ABOVE "IMPERIALIST INVENTION" OF U.S. ^{D 25, A-3-3}

CASTRO, FIDEL: COMMENT

1961

M.S.U.^PROFESSOR SAMUEL SHAPIRO SAYS CASTRO HELPS CUBA JA 3, A-E-1

ARTICLE BY LUIS MUNOZ MARIN OF PUERTO RICO ON WAY TO STOP CASTRO-BR-
AND COMMUNISM- D 17, 6-11-1

CASTRO, FIEL: & COMMUNISTS

1959

NYC-CRS REPORTS SAYS THAT CUBA'S GOV'T UNDER ABOVE IS EMERGING *IN THE
OPINION OF WESTERN DIPLOMATIC SOURCES AS BEST ORGANIZED RED APPARATUS
IN "ARIBBEAN", REPORTER IS STUART NOVINS MY 4, 13-6
HAVANA-EISENHOWER'S STATEMENT THAT US HAS NOT ACCUSED CASTRO OF BEING
COMMUNIST SOOTNED RESENT MENT TOWARD AMERICANS SOMEWHAT JL 16, 42-7
CHARGES THAT CASTRO PLANNS TO TURN CUBA INTO CARIBBEAN CENTER OF
COMMUNISM NOTHING NEW JL 16, 15-1
U.S. REMINDS CASTRO OF PERILS OF COMMUNISM ---1960--- AP 19, A-2-2 LF
U.S. LABELS ABOVE GOVT COMMUNIST CONTROLLED D 2, A-3-1 LF
HAVANA-BACKS CUBAN REGIME, RED OR NOT ---1961--- R 28, A-17-4
HAVANA-R. PORTED COMMUNIST AIDS LEAVE CUBA IN DISGUST WITH CASTRO
INEFFICIENCY AP 6, A-12-4
MIAMI-VOWS TO BRING REDS TO CUBA IN STAGES ACCORDING TO KARL MARX
REVEALS HE IS COMMUNIST O 28 A-3-2
IN SPEECH D 2ND ABOVE TELLS CUBA HE IS A MARXIST LEADING CUBA DEEPER
INTO COMMUNISM D 2, A-1-1
RED POWER REPORTING GROWING IN CUBA & CASTRO'S RULE WEAKER- KELLEY D 3, D-8-3
---1962--- F 15, R-13-1

-1962-

HAVANA-PROMISES TO HAVE A FULL COMMUNISTIC CUBA SOME DAY

PURGE OF CUBAN STALINISTS HINTED IN CASTRO MOVES - TERHORST

MIAMI-SAID COMMUNIST GUERRILLAS WILL TAKE OVER GUATEMALA, COLOMBIA & VENEZUELA BECAUSE THEIR NATIONAL ARMIES ARE INEFFECTIVE

S 2X8 29, A-6-4 5*-

HAVANA-~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ HITS AT ORTHODOX COMMUNISTS

JL 31, A-19-4

MOSCOW-SOVIETS TELL CASTRO TO HALT LATIN PLOTTING

CASTRO, FIDEL : DECORATIONS

1972

JE 29, A-20-1
MOSCOW--RECEIVED ORDER OF LENIN FROM NIKOLAI V. PODGORNYY.

CASTRO, FIDEL - & DEMOCRACY

1961

AP 13, C-9-8

DENOUNCED DEMOCRACY AS A "LAXATIVE, A LIE & A FALSITY"

1966

CASTRO, FIDEL - & DOUBLES

MR 27, A-10-7

NY-EL TIEMPO SAYS RUSSIA SMUGGLED DOUBLES FOR ABOVE INTO CUBA

CASTRO, FIDEL: DRUGS

1989

Jl 13 A 3-5

Castro to U.S: Help stop drug flights

Jl 27 A 4-1

Castro is a drugrunner, U.S. claims

---1992---

Ag 21, A-2-5

Miami TV station reports US prosecutors try to charge him
with drug trafficking

CASTRO, FIDEL: & ECUADOR

1961

HAPPY OVER INSTALLATION OF CARLOS AROSEMENA AS PRES.^{N 9, A-3-4} OF ECUADOR

CASTRO NUTTINESS-EDIT.

BURNED BRIDGES-EDIT.

CASTRO ASKED FOR IT-EDIT.

WILL CUBANS REVOLT-EDIT.

FIDEL & RAUL HYPNOTIZING HYSTERICS-EDIT.

CASTRO-AND POVERTY-EDIT.

THE APE & THE ASS (KHRUSHCHEV & CASTRO)EDIT
FOR THE RECORDHOME-GROWN GESTAPO?BRITISHER-KENNETH TYNAN,COMMENT ON CASTRO REGIME-
O 18, B-8-2

CASTRO'S WAY(EXECUTION OF 3 AMERICANS)EDIT

CASTRO BRANCHES OUT-EDIT.

TUT, TUT, ARCHBISHOP-EDIT.

CUBA-POESY DENT-EDIT.

IN CUBA-A CHANCE-EDIT.

D 30, A-14-1

---1960---

JA 28, B-12-1

MR 9, C-14-1

JL 20 B-12-1

AG 10, B-12-1

AG 16, A-22-1

S 21, C-14-1

S 28, B-14-2

S 29, D-10-2

O 18, B-8-2

N 15, B-8-2

---1961---

JA 12, C-18-1

JA 29, B-14-1

AP 18, B-8-2

CASTRO JOINES THE ISSUES-EDIT.

-----1961----- MY 9, B-10-1

SHADES OF EICHMANN (PRISONER-BULLDOZER TRADE) EDIT

MY 19, B-12-1

CASTRO'S AMERICAN RIVALS-EDIT.

JE 27, B-10-1

THE WAY TO GET CASTRO-EDIT.

AG 11, A-22-1

CURE FOR CASTROISM-EDIT.

-----1962----- JA 27, A-4-1

PSYCHIATRY PUZZLER-EDIT.

D 8, A-4-1

A COMMON CRIME-EDIT.

--1964--

AP 5, B-22-1

CASTRO IRRELEVANCY-EDIT.

--1965--

JL 5, A-22-2

CASTRO KNOWS-EDIT.

MR 22, A-22-1

BE WARY OF THIS DUNKIRK-EDIT. (ON CASTRO PLAN TO GIVE ONE-WAY TICKET TO CUBANS TO U.S. WHO ARE ANTI-COMMUNIST)

S 30, B-12-1

CONTRADICTORY CASTRO-EDIT

--1966--

N 4, B-8-1
AP 14, B-12-1

CASTROX HASN'T GOT THE MESSAGE-EDIT -1975-

JL 31, B-6-1

FIDEL HAS LONG WAY TO GO AFTER OAS & U.S DROP SANCTIONS-EDIT

-1-9-77-

F 18, B-4-1

CASTRO BEHAVIOR CALLED KEY TO NORMALIZATION OF RELATIONS-
EDIT

FIDEL THUMBS NOSE AT US AGAIN

JL 16, A-4-1

-1979-

JA 9, A-16-1

CANT HAVE BOTH SOVIET & U.S MONEY-EDIT

JA 10, A-20-2
MY 23, A-22-1

PLANE NAME CORRECTED FROM EDIT-EDIT

WHY IS MEXICO POOR?-EDIT

S 18, A-20-1

THE BUBA LOBBY (US ATTITUDE TO CASTRO & CUBA DIFFERENT NOW
THAT SOVIETX TROOPS PRESENT)-EDIT

-1981-

S 1, A-12-1

WHAT TO DO ABOUT CUBA-EDIT

-1985-

F 11, A-10-1

FIDEL ON THE RUN-EDIT

J1 26, A-14-1

Fidel in the Red.-Edit.

Ag 6, A-16-2

says cant repay debt

Ag 27, A-12-1

Has economic mess, still assails U.S-Edit

-1986-

Ja 7, A-16-2

Words, Words-Edit

-1988-

Ja 3 A-14-1

Is it any wonder the prisoners who rioted in Atlanta don't want to go back to Cuba?--Edit

-1992

S 19 C 12-1

Castro's days as a dictator are numbered.-Edit

-1993-

Ja 3 B 2-1

Requiem for a Dictator. - Edit

--1996--

Ap 11 A-12-1

Burton Helms legislation may give Castro new lease on life-
Edit

CASTRO, FIDEL: & DWIGHT EISENHOWER

1960

AP 18, A-10-4

HAVANA - CASTRO WANTS TALKSWITH IKE

CASTRO, FIDEL : ETHIOPIA

1978

F 26, A-2301

CASTRO-PODGORNY 'SAFARI' FALLS IN PLACE-EXSTON

AP 28, A-6-1

DC-CUBA TO STAY IN ETHIOPIA HE VOWS

MY 29, A-3-1

NAIROBI-CASTRO VOW OF SOLIDARITY REPORTED BY ETHIOPIA

MEXICO CITY-SISTER JUANITA DEFECTED FROM CUBA TO MEXICO-CHARGED ABOVE
 BETRAYED HIS REVOLUTION & SOLD OUT CUBA TO RUSSIA JL 3, A-1-2
 WASH.-HIS SISTER JUANITA,WHO DEFECTED TO MEXICO,HAD BEEN IN CONTACT
 WITH CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY OPERATIONS FOR 4 YEARS-COLLIER

---1992---

Ap 27, A-4-1

Havana-Daughter Alina Fernandez Revuelta has hard life,is
 trapped in Cuba,& poverty -1993-

D 23 A 5-1

Wash-Alina Fernandez Revuelta,daughter of Castro,deserted
 Cuba for home in U.S.

D 28 A 5-2

Havana-Jesse Jackson says Castro will allow teen-age
 granddaughter/to join mother,Alina Fernandez Revuelta in
 US

Alina Maria Revuelta

CASTRO, FIDEL: & FINANCES

1961

ASKS FOR \$1.6 BILLION 1962 BUDGET

O 22, R-11-7

REJECTS ORG. OF AMERICAN STATES BID TO CUT TIES WITH SOVIET & CHINA
COMMUNISTS

AG 24, C-6-1

N 25, A-1-1

---1962---

IS FALLEN IDOL OF SOUTH AMERICA--ROGERS-1964-- MY 18, A-1-5 FIN3
NY-REPORT IN UN THAT YUGOSLAV PRES TITO & ALGERIAN PREMIER BEN BELLA
URGED ABOVE TO MODERATE HIS ANTI-AMERICAN POSITION & RESUME FRIENDLY
RELATIONS WITH NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES

D 3, A-1-5

HAVANA- SAID HIS GOVT SUPPORTS ANTI-IMPERIALIST STRUGGLES IN CONGO,
VIETNAM & VENEZUELA

---1965---

O 8, B-9-1

LATEST ACTION SHOWS STEP AWAY FROM MILITANT COMMUNISM--BARNES

---1974---

F 4, A-14-1

NOW CASTRO WANTS DETENTE-EDIT.

---1975----JE 12, C-16-1E

FIDEL CASTRO SHOWS ABILITY AT WORLD DIPLOMACY- AS HE
CHARMS GEORGE MCGOVERN AND SOVIETS. D18, E13-1

ASSAILS US REAFFIRMS SOVIET TIES.

---1977-----MY12, A12-1 2DOT

FIDEL CASTRO REPORTED MORE KEEN ON AFRICA THAN TIE WITH
U.S

1963

CASTRO, FIDEL - & FOREIGN RELATIONS

D 7, B-8-7

MIAMI-SAYS IS READY FOR ANY ATTACK BY VENEZUELA OR ANY OTHER "LACKEY"
NATION IN WESTERN HEMISPHERE

CASTRO, FIDEL: & GOLF

1961

PLAYS TERRIBLE GAME OF GOLF; THINKS HE'S HOT; CHALLENGES KENNEDY & IKE
HAVANA-GOLF CADDY DELIO RODRIGUEZ SAYS PRES. KENNEDY COULD BEAT ABOVE
AT GOLF
HEELS OF A HEEL-EDIT

MR 31, A-3-5

MR 31, A-3-7 FIN 3

AP 1, A-4-1

Ap 3 A-1-4
Havana-Hug & cheers greet Gorbachev in Castro's Cuba.

Ap 4 A-3-2
Havana-Gorbachev, Castro talks 'familylike'

CASTRO, FIDEL : GOVERNMENT

1961

PROCLAIMS SOCIALIST STATE, RULES OUT ELECTIONS

MY 2, A-3-4

--1974--

JL 28, A-2-4

SAYS 'POWER TO THE PEOPLE' EXPERIMENT IN MATANZAS PROVINCE
TO BE EXTENDED TO ALL CUBA & NATL. GOVT. BY 1976

---1980---

F 26, C-6-1

HAVANA-CUBA UNDERGOING CHANGES HAVING NEW REVOLUTION-THOMET

SOVIET SATELLITE ROLE RULED OUT BY AIDE TO ABOVE-PARIN JL 15, C-6-7

HAVANA-RAUL CASTRO'S SECRET RETURN HOME FROM ABOARD STIRS RUMORS JL 31, A-18-1

HAVANA-SAYS DOCTOR ABOVE NEEDS REST -BOTH PHYSICAL & MENTAL AG 1, A-1-8

HAVANA-CUBAN GOVERNMENT KEPT SILENT ON WHETHER ANYONE WILL BE NAMED TO CARRY ON DUTIES OF AILING ABOVE AG 2, 8-1-4

HAVANA-WORD DUE ON ABOVE'S CONDITION AG 5, 8-10-8

HAVANA-RAUL CASTRO SAYS KHRUSCHEV'S TOUR OF CUBA IS SET AG 6, A-1-7

HAVANA-U.S. JEERED BY 30,000 AT CUBAN MASS AG 17, A-8-1 MET 2

MIAMI-AMERICAN ANTI-CASTRO GRP. SAYS DOUBLE IS TAKING ABOVE'S PLACE IN HAVANA-WHILE ABOVE UNDERGOING MEDICAL TREATMENT BEHIND IRON CURTAIN

---1966---

JE 21, A-8-3

---1972---

JE7, A-2-1

WARSAW--LAUGHED OFF REPORTS HE HAD SUFFERED A HEART ATTACK

1962

CASTRO, FIDEL: HOUSING

MY 31, A-3-6

KEY WEST, FLA-CLAIMS HIS HOUSING PROGRAM IS IN SERIOUS TROUBLE-NOT
ENOUGH HOUSING TO MEET THE DEMAND

CASTRO, FIDEL : & JESSE JACKSON

1984

JE 27, A-1-6

**HAVANA-CASTRO AGREED TO RELEASE 22 AMER PRISONERS HELD ON
DRUG CHARGE AFTER MEETING WITH JACKSON.**

CASTRO, FIDEL - & LYNDON B. JOHNSON

1964

MR 6, A-11-2

MIAMI-SAYS THAT IF CUBAN PLANNED TO RAM PRES. JOHNSON'S PLANE WHEN HE VISITED MIAMI BEACH LAST MONTH, HE DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT IT

---1966---

JL 6, B-6-2

HAVANA-LABELS LPJ AS BANDIT, HITS VIET BOMBINGS

CASTRO, FIDEL

& JOHN F. KENNEDY

1960

THINKS KENNEDY WILL BE SOFTER TOWARD CUBA

N 28, A-13-4

---1961---

JA 6, A-24-1

CASTRO MAY FIND KENNEDY TOUGH MAN TO DEAL WITH--BARNES

D 9, A-6-3

HAVANA--LASHES OUT WITH ATTACK ON PANAMA & COLOMBIA

---1963---

N 25, B-5-1

MIAMI--SAYS CUBA MAY FACE "AN EVEN WORSE POLICY" FROM US AS RESULT OF PRES. KENNEDY'S ASSASSINATION

D 5, C-20-1

FRENCH JOURNALIST JEAN DANIEL TELLS OF ABOVE'S REACTION AT DEATH OF PRES. JOHN F. KENNEDY

D 12, A-24-1

WASH--ABOVE HAS BEEN QUOTES AS SAYING A REMARK BY PRES KENNEDY CONVINCED HIM AND KHRUSHCHEV THAT U.S. INVASION ON CUBA WAS IMMINENT AND LED THEM TO PLACE MISSILES ON THE ISLAND

---1964---

JA 3, A-6-1

SEC. ST. RUSK DENIES ABOVE'S CLAIM THAT JFK WAS CONSIDERING "NORMALIZING US-CUBAN RELATIONS JUST BEFORE HIS DEATH

---1976----

JE 7, A-8-3

MIAMI--DENIES THAT CUBA HAD ANYTHING TO DO WITH ASSASSINATION OF JOHN F. KENNEDY

JL 9, A-2-5

MIAMI--OSWALD KILLER TIED TO 'PLOT' BY CASTRO

-1976-

N 7, A-18-1

DID CASTRO KNOW OF JFK MURDER PLOT?

~~1982~~

MY 27, A-6-1AM

NEW YORK-ABC REPORTED CASTRO TOLD FBI IN '64 THAT LEE HARVEY
OSWALD APPROACHED CUBANS WITH OFFER TO KILL KENNEDY.

LONDON-SENDS TELEGRAM TO KHRUSCHEV THANKING HIM FOR HIS CONGRATULATIONS ON 7TH ANNIV. OF CASTRO'S JULY 26TH REVOLUTION MOVEMENT Ag 16, A-10-4 MET 1

HAVANA-BELIEF GROWING IN DIPLOMATIC CIRCLES THAT ABOVE WOULD APPEAR AT UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY ABOUT SAME TIME AS KHRUSCHEV S 8, R-10-8 FIN 5

TO HEAD CUBA'S DELEGATION TO UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY WITH AVOWED AIM OF BACKING POLICIES PUT FORTH BY ABOVE S 14, B-2-1 MET 2

ON HAND OF OPENING OF UN GEN. ASSEMBLY; KHRUSHCHEV SNAKES ABOVE HAND S 20, A-1-2 LF

THANKS KHRUSHCHEV FOR VISIT IN NYC'S HARLEM S 21, B-15-6

NYC-PHONE COMPANY MEN INSTALL DIRECT LINES BETWEEN CASTRO'S QUARTERS WITH THOSE OF KHRUSCHEV S 22, B-2-4

NYC-INVITES KHRUSCHEV TO VISIT CUBA S 22, A-1-6 LF

NYC-CASTRO, KHRUSCHEV TALK 5 HOURS ON "PEACE"-1963-MR 21, A-1-2 LF

PARIS- SAID IF KHRUSHCHEV HAD GONE TO CUBA AFTER REMOVING HIS RUSSIAN MISSILES HE WOULD HAVE BOXED K'S EARS S 11, A-1-7

MIAMI-PRESENTED WITH SOVIET MADE AUTO-AS GIFT FROM KHRUSHCHEV S 24, A-3-4

CASTRO, FIDEL : & ALEXEI N. KOSYGIN

1967

NY-KOSYGIN GOES TO HAVANA & EXPECTED CONF. WITH CASTRO AFTER
HECTIC VISIT TO US

JE 26, A-1-5 6*

JE 27, A-1-2

HAVANA-CUBA GAVE POLITE BUT RESTRAINED WELCOME TO KOSYGIN
ON ARRIVAL

JE 28, A-3-3

HAVANA-DISAGREED IN TALKS

JE 29, B-4-1

HAVANA-TOOK KOSYGIN ON TOUR OF CUBA TODAY

JL 8, A-4-1

DAVIDS TALK BACK TO RED GOLIATH-EDBIT

CASTRO, FIDEL - LATIN AMERICA

1963

JA 16, A-8-1

MIAMI-FELL INTO STEP WITH RED CHINA'S HARD LINE & URGED REVOLUTIONARIES THROUGHOUT LATIN AMERICA TO HURL THE MASSES INTO COMBAT

- 1971-

N 1, A-2-1 RACE

CUBA & SOVIET UNION ISSUED JOINT COMMUNIQUE HAILING UPSURGE OF REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT IN COUNTRIES OF LATIN AMER

-1985-

My 29, A-4-5

Havana-Visited with Ecuadorian Pres Leon Febres Cordero

J1 16, A-9-4

Mexico City-Cuba calls meeting of Latin nations in Havana, urges them not to pay huge debts to U.S banks

CASTRO, FIDEL - MAY DAY

1966

MY 2, A-16-2

MIAMI-SPOKE TO CROWD ON MAY DAY IN HAVANA MY1 AGAINST SIN & URGED
ALL TO STOP DRINKING TOO MUCH BEER

CASTRO, FIDEL: GEORGE MCGOVERN

1977

AP11, A14-1

WXX MET WITH GEORGE MCGOVERN IN CUBA.

CASTRO, FIDEL : IN MEXICO

1981

Ag9, A-10-1

COZUMEL MEXICO-ENDS TALKS WITH PORTILLO

-1988-

N 26 A-3-1

Will return to Mexico City, where he planned Cuban revolution, for 1st time in 33 yrs to attend de Gortari inaug.

CASTRO, FIDEL : MIDDLE EAST

1978

MY 15, A-2-1

DC-CARTER SAYS CASTRO SHOWING 'INTEREST' IN MIDDLEEAST

CASTRO, FIDEL - MISSILES

1966

OFFENBURG, GERMANY-AT GERMAN PRESS INTERVIEW SAID CUBA STILL HAS SOVIET
MISSILES WHICH COULD HIT FLORIDA
AP 20, A-1-7 5*
AP 24, F-4-8
HAVANA-DENIES STORY ON MISSILES STILL IN CUBA

CASTRO, FIDEL: & NATIONAL DEFENSE

1961

HAVANA-ADMITS SHORTAGES OF RAW MATERIALS & SPARE PARTS

Ag 28, A-8-1

CASTRO, FIDEL: & NAVY

1960

HAVANA-REPORTS THAT ABOVE HAD SMASHED A NAVAL PLOT AGST HIM

Ag 18, C-7-4

CASTRO, FIDEL : & NEGROES

1967

~~JL 27, B-2-6~~

HAVANA-PRAISES STOKELY CARMICHAEL

CASTRO, FIDEL - & NEHRU

1960

S 28, C-11-2

KHRUSHCHEV AND CASTRO ATTEND DINNER GIVEN BY ~~NN~~ NEHRU

CASTRO, FIDEL: & NEWS CONFERENCE

1961

HAVANA-WINS UP 5½ HR TALKS WITH AMER. NEWSMEN TODAY

JE 15, A-1-8

CASTRO, FIDEL - & RICHARD NIXON

1977

JE 17, A-1-2

WASH-COLUMNIST JACK ANDERSON REPORTS THAT CASTRO PLANNED PLOT
TO KILL RICHARD NIXON IN 1969

CASTRO, FIDEL: OUSTER

1962

OVERTHROW OF ABOVE WILL BE LEFT UP TO HIS PEOPLE & NOT U.S.-BARNES
N 29, A-14-3
--1963-- S 25, C-3-1
DR. EMILIO MENENDEZ, CUBAN REFUGEE & FORMER CUBAN JUDGE, SAID U.S. & LAT
IN AMERICA NATIONS WILL EVENTUALLY BE FORCED TO AID CUBAN PEOPLE TO
OUST ABOVE ---1964--- MY 21, B-2-1
EFFORT OF CUBAN EXILES TO LEAD TO DESTRUCTION OF ABOVE'S REGIME ORG.
ALONG PROPER LINES-BARNES
---1966--- JA 2, B-12-1
MIAMI-RQDIO BROADCASTS ASK FOR OUSTER OF CASTRO
--1969----- N28, A-10-1
EXILE MOUNTA PLOTTING TO OUST CASTRO.
-----1971----- AG1, A-21-1
LONDON-MOSCOW IS TRYING TO GET ABOVE REPLACED AS PREMIER
OF CUBA, ACCORDING TO PERSISTENT DIPLOMATIC REPORTS FROM
HAVANA, IN FAVOR OF CARLOS RAFAEL RODRIGUEZ

---971---

AG 24,A-15-5

SOVIET ~~MM~~ X UNION ON VERGE OF OUSTING ABOVE AS PREMIER OF
CUBA

1975

CASTRO, FIDEL: NEWSPAPERS:

MY11 B-4-1

MRS. GEORGE MCGOVERN SAYS CASTRO DOESN'T MIND CRITICISM
AS LONG AS IT STAYS OUT OF PRINT.

CASTRO, FIDEL: OUSTER

1975

JE 1, B-2-1

SISTER OF CASTRO, JUANITA EXILE LIVING IN MIAMI, SAYS
BROTHER IS MONSTER- SEEKS HIS OVERTHROW.

-1994-

D 9 A 5-2

Miami-Miami Cubans want summit to push for Castro's ouster

PRES. JOHNSON WANTS FULL REPORT ON IF SUPPORTERS OF ABOVE PLAYED LEADING ROLE IN RIOTING IN PANAMA AGAINST U.S.-HIGHTOWER
 JA 11, A-1-7

HAVANA-DENIED HIS GOVT WAS INVOLVED IN PANAMA CANAL VIOLENCE BUT SAID CUBA WAS WILLING TO SACRIFICE TO GIVE AID TO PANAMA
 JA 25, A-1-5

---1976---JA13, A14-3

TELLS PANAMA ON HOW TO GO ABOUT ITS OWN PROBLEM
 OF SOVEREIGNTY WITH US, ~~xxx~~ ON PANAMA CANAL ZONE.

-1978- F.20, A-13-1

HAVANA-SAYS CANAL PACTS STALL BID FOR CLOSER TIES WITH
 U.S.-NELSON

1964

CASTRO, FIDEL : POLITICS

D 9, A-1-2

WASH-EXAAIDE, LABOR MINISTER AUGUSTO MARTINEZ SANCHEZ ATTEMPTED SUICIDE
D8-FIRED FROM JOB D 7

---1972----

N26, A-20-1

Miami----Announced major reshuffling of governmental responsibilities, appointing eight deputy prime ministers to assume control over all phases of administrative activity

REJECTS OFFER OF AMER. TRACTORS FOR FREEDOM COMM. TO TRADE 500 FARM TR-
ACTORS FOR INVASION PRISONERS

JE 23, A-1-8

NEGOTIATORS BY TRACTORS FOR FREEDOM INC. WITH ABOVE WRITTEN OFF BY
COMMITTEE TODAY; EXCHANGE BLOWS UP--LAUREN--1962-- D 19, A-1-7 LF
HAVANA--NY ATTY JAMES B. DONOVAN & GROUP MET WITH ABOVE TO TALK ON RELE-
ASING BAY OF PIGS PRISONERS OF WAR BEFORE CHRISTMAS D 20, A-1-5
MIAMI--ATTY JAMES DONOVAN TO RETURN TO HAVANNA D20 TO TALK WITH ABOVE ON
RELEASE OF PRISONERS --1963--

JA 27, A-1-5

ATTY JAMES B. DONOVAN TELLS INSIDE STORY OF HOW HE PERSUADED ABOVE TO
RELEASE THE BAY OF PIG CAPTIVES--MARTIN

--1978--N22, A-3-3

TO FREE 3000 POLITICAL PRISONERS IF AMERICA WILL OFFER
THEM SANCTUARY.

CASTRO, FIDEL : PUERTO RICO

1975

S 29, A-15-1

**MIAMI-Prepared to continue U.S blockade rather than give up
on PR hopes for independence**

CASTRO, FIDEL : & RONALD REAGAN

1980

D 18, B-22-1AM

**HAVANA-CASTRO DAID A REACTIONARY RIGHT-WING GOVT IS COMING TO
POWER IN US.**

D 21, A-7-1 3dot

HAVANA-CASTRO CALLS REAGAN A 'REAL' THREAT TO PEACE

-1983-

JL 30, A-1-5

DC-CASTRO OFFER 'INTERESTS' REAGAN

-1985-

JA 21, A-2-1

**MADRID-CASTRO SAYS REAGAN SHOWING SIGNS HE WANTS TO GO DO
WN IN HISTORY AS PRES OF PEACE**

J1 9, A-1-6

3dot

**Castro rips Reagan as "the worst terrorist in the history of
mankind.**

CASTRO, FIDEL - REFUGEES

1965

MIAMI-ON TV & RADIO SPEECH SAID LEAVES IT UP TO PRES. JOHNSON TO ACCEPT A NEW EXODUS OF CUBANS INTO U.S. WITHOUT RED CROSS SUPERVISION

0 4, A-2-1

0 10, A-1-4

MIAMI-US ASKED ABOVE DELAY IN START OF DUNKIRK-STYLE EVACUATION UNTIL ORDERLY PROGRAM CAN BE WORKED OUT BY NEGOTIATORS

0 22, A-19-5

HAVANA-SAYS REGIME WILL NOT ALLOW MEN OF MILITARY AGE TO LEAVE CUBA

N 8, A-19-4

HAVANA-ASKING US TO REVISE REFUGEE AGREEMENT TO ALLOW CUBANS TO LEAVE ISLAND AT FASTER RATE

CASTRO, FIDEL - RESIGNATION

1959

RESIGNED TODAY AS PRIME MINISTER OF CUBA

JL 17, 1-1 LF

FORCES RESIGNATION PRES LEO LAST NIGHT-ACCUSES HIM

JL 18, 1-1

NEAR TREASON-

JL 18, 2-1

PEDRO L DIAZ LANZ SAYS ABOVE RESIGNATION OLD TRICK

JL 19, A-1-8

CABINET REJECTS CASTRO'S RESIGNATION-24 SEIZED FOR SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

K; 23. 28-2

HAVANA-TO LET MASS RALLY OF CUBANS DECIDE IF HE SHOULD RETURN AS PREMIER

JL 23, 28-5 5*

HAVANA-CITY PARALYZED BY STRIKE CALLED BY ORGANIZED LABOR DEMANDING ABOVE'S RETURN TO POWER

JL 27, 8-1

HAVANA-RESUMES JOB AS PREMIER

CASTRO, FIDEL: & RETIREMENT

1960

BROTHER KAUL DENIES ABOVE WILL RETIRE

AG A-3-2
AG'4,

CASTRO, FIDEL - REVOLT

1961

ACCEPTS US TRACTOR DEAL BUT BALKS ON DETAILS-

Je 7, A-1-6

CUBA TRIP FOR TRACTOR DEAL IS OUT

Je 8, A-1-7

HAVANA-U.S. TRACTORS-FOR-PRISON S. TEAM HEADS FOR D.C. TODAY AFTER HEARING FIDEL CASTRO'S LATEST DEMAND \$28 MILLION WORTH OF FARM TYPE TRACTORS WORTHFOR 1,167 CAPTIVE INVADERS
CASTRO'S CYNICAL FLIM-FLAM-WHAT PRICE COMPASSION?-EDIT

Je 15, A-1-8

Je 16, A-14-1

EXPLAINS HOW HE DEFEATED INVASION ATTEMPT
TRACTORS FOR FREEDOM COMM. TO REJECT NEW \$28 MILLION TRACTOR EXCHANGE PLAN

Je 16, A-4-7

Je 18, A-1-7

Je 20, A-1-3

TRACTORS FOR FREEDOM COMM. REJECTS ABOVE'S DEMAND OF \$28 MILLION IN CASH OR TRACTORS IN EXCHANGE FOR 1,214 INVASION PRISONERS

JL 23, B-1-1

MIAMI-NEW TRACTORS FOR FREEDOM COMM. SEES IN AN INVITATION TO VISIT HAVANNA A DESIRE BY ABOVE TO GET RID OF 1,197 INVASION PRISONERS

JL 26, C-5-6

HAVANA-ABOVE & YRUI GARAIN STAR IN BIG RALLY HERE
RUFO LOPEZ FRESQUET TELLS OF BETRAYAL BY FIDEL CASTRO-GERBERT

S 19, B-9-2

-----1961----- S 27, C-4-2
NEW WEST, FLA.-VOWS HE'LL ANNIHILATE ANY FUTURE INVASION OF CUBA

-----1962----- JA 1, B-7-5
CASTRO'S 3RD ANNIVERSARY MARKED BY LIMITED GAINS--BARNES

MR 13, A-1-1
HAVANA-CASTRO ADMITS FOOD SHORTAGE & OTHER PROBLEMS MR 17, A-1-8
THREATENS PURGE OF REVOLUTIONARY LEADERS O 14, A-1-6

DEMANDING MEDICAL GEAR FOR RELEASE OF PRISONERS O 16, A-1-1
PRES. KENNEDY REGARDS RELEASE OF PRISONERS AS FIRST & KEY STEP IN
ADMINISTRATION'S PLANS FOR HANDLING ABOVE'S REGIME--TERHORST
N 12, A-6-1

GUANTANAMO BAY-50 REFUGEES FROM CASTRO AT BAY SEEKING REFUGE--SELLS OF
LIFE WITH CASTRO D 17, A-1-1
NY-TURKISH NEWMAN, GOKSIN SIPAHIOGLU, IN HAVANA DURING CUBAN CRISIS--SAID
WHOLE ISLAND IS IN SULLEN ANGER AGAINST ABOVE & RED PARTY

-----1963----- MR 28, A-1-6
HAVANA-THREATENED TO ARM CUBA WITH LONG-RANGE BOMBERS & WARSHIPS TO
CONVOY CUBAN SHIPPING UNLESS US CLAMPS DOWN ON HIT-&-RUN RAIDS AGAINST
BUCA BY EXILE GROUPS JE 18, A-18-1 LF

MIAMI-WARNED THAT HIS FORCES WOULD ATTACK ANY CUBAN EXILE BASES SET UP
ON BRITISH & FRENCH ISLANDS IN CARIBBEAN JE 28, B-8-8
SAID HIS ARMY LAUNCHING FINAL SWEEP AGAINST REBELS IN CUBA WHO HAS BEEN
ABANDONED BY U.S.

CASTRO, FIDEL - REVOLT

1965

HAVANA-POLITICAL POETS PRAISE ABOVE IN CUBAN REVOLT

D-1, B-12-7

---1966---

NY-EDWARD & ROBERT KENEDY DISCUSS CUBAN DISCONTENT WITH ABOVE

X2 AP 14, D-6-6

HAVANA-IN SPEECH FOR 13TH ANNIV. OF HIS JUL 26 REVOLT, ABOVE SAID DECADE
OF 1970-80 TO BE DECADE OF REVOLUTION IN LATIN AMERICA

JL 27, B-2-1

MIAMI-CUBAN DIPLOMAT, DR LIONEL ALONSO WHO DEFECTED FROM CUBA SAYS ABOVE
IS HAUNTED BY FEAR & SURROUNDED BY DISCONTENT & CONSPIRACY

AG 18, D-3-2

- NEW RUSSIAN STRATEGY REPORTED TO MAKE CASTRO BEHAVE BY PUTTING CURB ON OTHER LATIN REVOLUTIONS-NEWMAN ---1963--- JA 22, A-3-1
 MOSCOW-EXPRESSES AN AFFECTION FOR RUSSIA WHICH "STRENGTHENS IN OUR HEARTS EVERY DAY" MY 14, A-1-6
 HAVANA-CASTRO URGES CUBANS TO WORK HARDER TO REDUCE RELIANCE ON SOVIET UNION S 30, A-6-2
 MOSCOW-ATTENDED CHILDREN'S NEW YEAR FESTIVAL IN KREMLIN GARDEN-RODE PONY JA 14, A-11-1
 HAS WON SOME ECONOMIC BREATHING SPACE WITH DEALS WITH SOVIET UNION & EUROPE BUT HAS NOT SOLVED BASIC RATION RIDDEN PROBLEMS TO PROVIDE FOOD & CLOTHING FOR HIS PEOPLE-LAMBERT JA 22, B-4-1
 PLACES CUBA BEHIND RUSSIA FOLLOWING SOVIET PLEDGE TO PAY MORE THAN \$3.2 BILLION FOR CUBAN SUGAR NEXT YR. JA 23, A-13-1
 ---1967--- MR 14, D-7-2
 HAVANA-IN SPEECH AT HAVANA UNIV. STEPS RAPS RUSSIAN ECONOMIC & CULTURAL CONTACTS WITH GOVTS. OF LATIN AMERICA
 ---1972--- D24, A-2-1
 SIGNED NEW TRADE AND ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT WITH RUSSIA

-1980-

D 28, A-10-1

TALKS ABOUT WORLD SITUATIONS-EDIT

-1985-

Mr 26, A-2-1

Moscow-Castro upset over Russia's weakness & indecisive
response to US pressure on Nicaragua

1965

CASTRO, FIDEL - & SPEECHES

HAVANA-IN ANNUAL SPEECH, SAYS CUBA WILL KEEP ITS
DEPENDENCE

JA 3, A-1-5

POLITICAL INDEPENDENCE
F

CASTRO, FIDEL - & STORMS

1963

0 14, A-11-7

HAVANA-ANNOUNCED THAT HURRICAN FLORA KILLED 1,000, CAUSED DAMAGE ESTIMATED AT HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

CASTRO, FIDEL: & SUGAR

1960

HAVANA-WILLING TO MAKE A MILLION-TONWAGER ON CUBAN SUGAR PRODUCTION
WITH U.S. JE 25, A-1-1

HAVANA-THREATENS TO WRECK WORLD SUGAR MARKET

D 20, A-3-4

—1966—

MR 31, A-23-1

HAVANA-& HIS CABINET PLAN TO SPEND NEXT 2 WKS. CUTTING SUGAR CANE

CASTRO, FIDEL: TELEVISION

1964

AP 19, A-16-7

HAVANA-TO MAKE TV ADDRESS AP 19, WINDING UP CELEBRATIONS FOR 3RD ANNIV
OF DEFEAT OF BAY OF PIGS INVASION

CASTRO, FIDEL - & U THANT

1962

N 2, C-5-1

TEXTUAL EXCERPTS OF REMARKS BY CASTRO IN PANEL DISCUSSION-TYPE BROADCAST TO CUBAN PEOPLE

CASTRO, FIDEL: & MARSHAL TITO

1960

TITO'S COMMENT TO KHRUSCHEV ON NY MEETING

S 22, A-1-4

CASTRO, FIDEL : TRIPS : AFRICA

1977

**VISITED BIGGEST ZOO & TOURED TANZANIA BEFORE FLYING TO
ANGOLA TO SEE HIS MEN**

MR 20, A-1-5

MR 21, A-6-2

**SAID HE WOULD LIKE TO INCREASE AID TO TANZANIA BUT IS NOW
PREOCCUPIED IN ANGOLA**

MR 22, B-3-2

**MAPUTO-MOZAMBIQUE-SAYS HIS TROOPS NOT INVOLVED IN ZAIRE
INVASION, PROMISED NOT TO SEND TROOPS AGAINST WHITES IN
SA & RHODESIA**

AP 1, A-7-1

LUANDA-LEFT FOR ALGIERS

CASTRO, FIDEL: TRIPS: RUSSIA

1960

JE 17, R-15-1 FIN
5

LONDON-TO VISIT MOSCOW

---1963---

AP 16, A-1-8

HAVANA-TO VISIT SOVIET UNION AT INVITATION OF PREM. KHRUSHCHEV

AP 17, A-7-1

MOSCOW TALKS MAY REVAMP K-CASTRO TIES-BARNES

AP 27, A-1-1

MOSCOW-ARRIVES IN RUSSIA ON SURPRISE VISIT

AP 28, B-9-5

MOSCOW-FLIES TO CITY OF MURMANSK-KHRUSHCHEV CALLS LONG DISTANCE TO WELCOME ABOVE

AP 29, A-1-8

MOSCOW-OPENS TALKS WITH KHRUSHCHEV

AP 29, B-4-6

MOSCOW SMILE MAY GO SOUR WHEN ABOVE ASKS FOR MORE SOVIET AID-BARNES

AP 30, A-3-1

MOSCOW-REPORTED HIGHLY SATISFIED WITH TALKS WITH KHRUSHCHEV SO FAR ON RUSSIAN MILITARY & ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

MY 2, A-17-6 FIN5

MOSCOW-CALLED ON FIRST DEPUTY PREMIER ANASTAS MIKOYAN MY2

MY 3, A-6-5 FIN5

LONDON-& NIKITA KHRUSHCHEV MY3 LEFT MOSCOW FOR FEW DAYS NEAR RUSSIAN CAPITOL

MY 6, A-16-3 LF

MOSCOW-HEADED FOR VOLGOGRAD MY6 ON FIRST LEG OF TOUR OF SOVIET PROVINCES

---1963---

LONDON-LEAVES VOLGOGRAD FOR TASHKENT

MY 8, A-3-1 FIN 3

MY 12, D-13-2

MOSCOW-CHEERING CROWDS GREET ABOVE WHEN ARRIVED IN SIBERIAN CITY OF IRKUTSK

MY 21, A-1-5

MOSCOW-MY20 ARRIVED IN KIEV, CAPITAL OF UKRAINE TO CONTINUE TOUR OF RUSSIA

MY 23, A-1-4

MOSCOW-KHRUSHCHEV SPOKE TO FAREWELL MEET FOR ABOVE

JE 2, A-20-4

MOSCOW-& KHRUSHCHEV TOURING GEORGIAN REPUBLIC

JE 3, A-3-3

LONDON-& KHRUSHCHEV WENT SIGHTSEEING JE 2 IN TIFLIS, CAPITAL OF SOVIET GEORGIA

---1964---

JA 13, A-1-1

MOSCOW-ARRIVED HERE TODAY ON SURPRISE VISIT TO KHRUSHCHEV-EXPECT HIM TO ASK FOR MORE SOVIET ECONOMY AID FOR CUBA

JA 14, A-11-1

MOSCOW-VISITED CHILDREN'S NEW YEAR FESTIVAL IN KREMLIN GARDEN BEFORE SEEING KHRUSHCHEV

JA 21, B-7-7

MOSCOW-VISITING IN RUSSIA-MET RUSSIAN COSMONAUTS

JA 21, B-6-8 FIN 5

MOSCOW-KHRUSHCHEV ANNOUNCED SIGNING OF TRADE AGREEMENT WITH CASTRO TO PROTECT REGIME FROM ECONOMIC SABOTAGE ON PART OF U.S. MONOPOLIES

---1972---

AP 26, A-15-5

TO VISIT SOVIET UNION LATE IN JE

CASTRO, FIDEL : TRIPS : UNITED STATES

1960

- AIDES URGE ABOVE TO JOIN KHRUSHCHEV IN VISIT TO UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY S 12, A-8-5
- ACCEPTS KHRUSHCHEV'S INVITATION TO UN GEN ASSEMBLY- S 13, A-1-7
- U.S. RESTRICTS U.S. TRAVEL TO UN S 14, A-1-4
- NYC-U.S. EXTENDS ITS KHRUSHCHEV QUARANTINE TO INCLUDE ABOVE S 14, A-1-2 LF
- HAVANA-CUBA PRESS SAYS ABOVE IS HERO IN U.S. S 15, A-13-4
- U.S. WARNS CASTRO TO LEAVE GUNS HOME S 16, A-3-1
- U.S. WARNS KHRUSHCHEV, CASTRO TO LEAVE GUNS AT HOME S 16, A-3-6 FIN 6
- GOV'T SLAPS TIGHT RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENTS OF U.S. AMBASSADOR PHILIP S 17, A-1-6
- BONSAI IN HAVANA IN RETALIATION FOR U.S. CURB ON CASTRO ON HIS U.S. VISIT S 18, A-1-8
- IT S 18, D-8-8
- STORMY RECEPTION FOR ABOVE ON HIS ARRIVAL IN U.S. EXPECTED S 18, D-8-4 2*
- CUBAN GOV'T RESTRICTS U.S. AMBASSADOR TO CUBA PHILIP BONSAI TO SMALL AREA DUE TO RESTRICTIONS ON ABOVE ON HIS U.S. TRIP S 19, A-1-8
- SHELBURNE HOTEL REFUSES TO HOUSE ABOVE DURING VISIT S 19, A-1-7 MET 2
- NYC-ARRIVES AT IDLEWILD AIRPORT, CHEERED BY 30000 S 20, A-1-1
- NYC-U.S. OFFERS TO PAY ABOVE HOTEL BILL
- ANGRY CASTRO LEAVES HOTEL SHELBURNE FOR HOME IN HARLEM'S HOTEL THERESA-ABEL

—1960—

NYC-FIDGETS WHEN OUT OF UN'S LIMELIGHT

NYC-LEAVES 30 ROOMS IN HOTEL THERESA IN HARLEM IN MESS

S 21, A-14-6
S 21, B-15-1

NYC-GIRL 9, MAGDALINA URDANETA, SHOT & KILLED IN FIGHT IN HOTEL

S 22, A-1-6

NYC-POLICE CONFISCATE TWO KNIVES & GUN FROM AMONG 200 PERSONS ATTENDING A PARTY S 22ND FOR ABOVE

S 23, 0-6-1

COMPLAINS TO UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY TODAY THAT HE AND HIS UN DELEGATION HAD BEEN MISTREATED BY U.S. IN NEW YORK

S 26, A-1-8 LF

ABOVE'S TIRADE THREATENS U.S. GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE IN CUBA

S 27, A-1-5

GOING HOME FROM UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY

S 28, C-11-1

NYC-LEAVES SAYS HE'LL BE BACK IN WEEK OR 10 DAYS
LEAVES FOR HAVANA, IS MIXED UP EL MAXIMO-MARSHALL

S 28, C-11-1 FIN 5
0 2, G-12-1

—1961—

NYC-HOTEL SHELBYNE & SHERATON -RUSSELL HOTEL OWNERS SUFFERING OVER STORY OF ABOVE & KHRUSHCHEV

My 14, A-21-1 2*

-1979-

0 8, A-1-6

TO VISIT UN
DC-TO VISIT UN

0 8, A-20-1

NY-UN CONFIRMS VISIT FOR THIS WEEK

0 9, A-22-4 AM

CASTRO, FIDEL : TRIPS : US.

1979

O 11, A-6-1

NY-GUARDED HEAVILY IN NY

O 14, A-3-1

DC-CASTRO'S TRIP TO US HAS RENEWED US ATTENTION ON CUBA-EGAI

O 14, A-15-6

PROTEST IN MIAMI.

O 21, A-3-1

HAS FREE-FOR-ALL DURING US VISIT, AS SHOUTS, GIBES & ANTICS ENX
SPICE HIS DINNER PARTY FOR PRESS-S. QUINN

CASTRO, FIDEL : TRIPS : RUSSIA

1972

MOSCOW—RECEIVED HERO'S WELCOME FROM LEONID I. BREZHNEV & CROWDS AFTER 8 YR ABSENCE.

JE 26, A-12-1

JL 6, A-6-5 RACE

MOSCOW—SOVIET UNION VOW SUPPORT IN CUBA'S DEMAND FOR US EVACUATION OF GAUNTANAMO.

D19, B-5-1

MIAMI—LEFT HAVANA EN ROUTE TO MOSCOW TO ATTEND CELEBRATION MARKING 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE SOVIET UNION

-1976-

F 26, B-5-1

SPEAKS AT 25TH COMNST PTY CONGRESS ABOUT REVOLUTION

~~000600A0205~~

~~000000~~

-1977-

AP 7, A-5-1

MOSCOW—TALKS WITH BREZHNEV

CASTRO, FIDEL - TRIPS - UNITED STATES

1995

0 11, A-5-5
Applied for visa to attend UN 50th anniv.;under review by
US officials 0 19 A-4-1
Visa granted for UN celebrations; 1960 visit was theatrical
cemented alliance with Soviet Union 0 23 A-6-1
Returns to cheers in Harlem at rally organized by
Interreligious Foundation for Community Organizing
0 23 a-6-1
Clinton kept distance form Castro , but Yeltsin hugged him
0 23 A-5-3
Alina Fernandez Revuelta, Castro's daughter led protest by
Cuban Exiles demanding his ouster, said lifting embargo
would keep him in power 0 23 A-5-1
Used speech to say UN is fostering new colonialism, wants
embargo lifted

During celebration of 50th UN anniversary, Clinton defined crime, terrorism & drugs as new enemies, Castro accused Un of being front for new colonialism & criticised U.s.

---1967---

MR 30, A-13-4

HAVANA-MAY VISIT MONTREAL EXPO 67 IN JULY

JL 23, A-19-1

MEXICOCITY-PASSPORT PROCESS PASSE TO HIM

---1971---AP 13, C-20-6 1DOT

INVITED FOR MAY DAY RALLY IN CHILE

AG 22, A-12-1

SANTIAGO--GOV NEWSPAPER SAID ABOVE TO VISIT ~~CHILE~~ CHILE IN OCTOBER

S 22, C-22-2 RACE

FOREIGN MINISTRY SAYS ABOVE ACCEPTED LONG STANDING INVITATION TO VISIT CHILE & MAKE TRIP BEFORE YEAR IS OUT

N 9, A-2-3

TO LEAD OFFICIAL DELEGATION TO CHILE N 10 ~~AK~~ FOR FIRST VISIT TO LATIN-THAMER COUNTRY SINCE 1959

N 10, C-24-1 RACE

WELCOME FIDEL SIGNS DECORATED WALLS & BUILDINGS FOR TODAY

HERO WELCOME FOR ABOVE IN ~~CHILE~~ CHILE N 11, A-15-1

CHILEANS WAVED RED BANNERS AT ABOVE BUT ANTI-CASTRO YOUTH TRIED TO DOUSE HIM WITH INK

N 16, A-16-1 RACE

SAID DOES NOT PRESCRIBE OWN REVOLUTIONARY METHODS FOR OTHER COUNTRIES & UP TO EACHCOUNTRY TO FIND OWN SOLUTIONS

1971

CASTRO, FIDEL: & TRIPS

N 17, D 20-5 RACE

SAMPLED FISH BEING CURED IN PROCESSING PLANT IN CHILE

N20, A-5-1

PUERTO MONTT, CHILE--ABOVE VISITS PRESIDENT SALVADOR ALLENDE
AND TALK ON THE STATE OF SOCIALISM IN LATIN AMERICA

N 26, A-10-3

SAYS WORLD POLITICAL SITUATION BECOME HIGHLY FAVORABLE FOR
LEFT WING REVOLUTION

N28, D-16-4

SANTIAGO, CHILE--ABOVE RECEIVES OVERWHELMING WELCOME FROM
CHILEAN LEFTISTS

N 30, A-17-7

IRRITATED BY AUDIENCE OF QUARRELING COMM & LEFTIST
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS SAID INFIGHTING WASTE OF FORCES THAT
STRENGTHENS ADVERSARY

D 5, B-21-1

SANTIAGO--ABOVE LEFT CHILE FOR HAVANA AFTER 25-DAY STATE
VISIT

My4, A-17-4

ABIDJAN---ABOVE BEGAN A NINE NATION TOUR THAT WILL TAKE HIM
FROM GUINEA IN WEST AFRICA TO MOSCOW

----1972----

ABOVE ARRIVED IN ALGERIA ON SECOND STAGE OF HIS NINE NATION
TOUR OF AFRICA AND EUROPE

MY9, B-3-3

MY14, /A-27-1

ALGIERS---CUBAN PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO RECEIVED AN EXUBERANT
WELCOME FROM THOUSANDS OF PERSONS WHEN HE ARRIVED IN THE
CITY OF CONSTANTINE

JE7, A-2-1

WARSAW---ARRIVES HERE FROM BUDAPEST, DENIES CARDIAC TROUBLE
REPORT

JE16, D-8-1 RACE

VISITS BRANDENBURG NR THE COMMUNIST WALL IN EAST BERLIN

JE 19, A-6-3 RACE

BERLIN---VISITS WARSHIPS IN GERMAN PORT OF ROSTOCK.

JE22, A-12-4 RACE

BERLIN---ENDS 8 DAY VISIT TO EAST GERMANY

JE29, C-16-1 RACE

CHILE---FILM DOCUMENTING ABOVE'S VISIT HAS LATIN AMERICAN
PREMIER IN SANTIAGO THIS MONTH

JL5, B-2-6

MOSCOW---LEFT MOSCOW AT END OF 10 DAY VISIT

MR 4, A-5-4 RACE

----1976----

BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA--TO PAY VISIT TO YUGOSLAVIA AT INVITATION
OF PRES. JOSIP BROZ TITO

MR 9, A-6-1

REVIEWS YUGOSLAVIAN TROOPS WITH PRES. TITO ON BRIONI ISLAND DURING VISIT

---1977---AP10, B-5-1

ENDS TOUR OF AFRICA EAST GERMANY AND MOSCOW.

AP11, A14-1

DISCUSSION OF HIS TOURS TO AFRICA, EAST GERMANY MOSCOW.

O 17, A-4-1

KINGSTON, JAMAICA - VISITS JAMAICA IN POLITICAL ROW

---1978---

S 13, A-24-5

ARRIVED IN ETHIOPIA TO HELP CELEBRATE 5 4TH ANNIV. OF OVERTHROW OF EMPEROR HAILE SELASSIE

S 20, A-9-1-AM

BEIRUT, LEBANON - IN LIBYA WHERE HE WILL MEET WITH RHODESIAN GUERRILLA LEADER TO DISCUSS STEPPING UP CUBAN AID TO BLACK INSURGENTS.

-1979-

MY 15, A-4-6

MEXICO CITY - TO ARRIVE THURS FOR 2 DAY VISIT
COZUMEL, MEX - IN MEX TO TIGHTEN BONDS OF FRIENDSHIP, BLASTS US

MY 18, A-3-4

-1980-

JL 19, A-5-2

VISITS NICARAGUA

-1995-

Mr 14 A 5-5

Paris-Told President Mitterand, 78, his visit signaled end to "apartheid" imposed by West on Cuba; rec'd warm welcome

Mr 17 A 9-1

Chablis, France-Goes to vineyards of Chablis; after poverty summit Copenhagen, lunch with Mitterand, UNESCO in Paris

-1996-

N 19 A 5-1

Vatican City-Met with Pope John Paul for 1st time, Castro invites pope to Cuba

1976

~~CASTRO, FIDEL: AND PIERRE TRUDEAU~~

JA 27, A-2-1

TRUDEAU IN CUBA FOR 3 DAY STATE VISIT.

CASTRO, FIDEL : & UNITED STATES (FOR PREVIOUS SEE MISC.) 1960

HAVANA-THREATENS TO CONFISCATE ALL U.S. BUSINESS INTEREST IN CUBA IF U.S. CUTS SUGAR QUOTA	JE 24, B-5-5
HAVANA-SAYS U.S. HAS LOST BACKING OF LATIN-RABIN	JL 11, B-6-1
CU A TAKES U.S. FIGHT TO UN.	JL 11, A-1-8 LF
CALLS U.S. ENEMY OF ALL LATIN COUNTRIES	JL 27, B-10-3
HAVANA-CUBA COMPLETES BILLION DOLLAR GRAB OF U.S. FIRMS	AG 8, A-1-1
HAVANA-ACCUSES U.S. OF PLOTTING WITH "FASCIST PRIESTS" TO FOMENT CHURCH-STATE CONFLICTS IN CUBA	AG 11, A-1-2
FORMER U.S. AMBASSADOR TO CUBA, ARTHUR GARDNER, WHO WATCHED ABOVE'S REVOLT & RISE TO POWER, BLAMES U.S. STATE DEPT. FOR PRESENT CUBAN SITUATION	AG 11, A-7-1
DELAPITATION OF CUBANA AIRLINES-J. HAYDEN	AG 11, C-14-7
HAVANA-CHGS U.S. WAS BACK OF PLOT TO SHOOT DOWN AIRLINER CARRYING CUBAN FOREIGN MINISTER RAUL ROA HOME	AG 31, B-11-5
U.S. URGES AMERICANS TO LEAVE CUBA	S 29, A-1-8
NYC-31 FOLLOWERS LEAVE NY ON DISPUTED PLANE	S 29, A-23-1 FIN 5
NYC-THERESA HOTEL IN HARLEM GLAD CASTRO'S GONE	S 29, B-10-1 MET 2

—1960—

HIGH US OFFICIALS SAY ABOVE TRYING TO FORCE US TO BREAK RELATIONS WITH CUBA—

O 4, D-6-1

ASSAILED TY US FOR HALF-TRUTHS BEFORE UN ASSEMBLY D 15, A-3-6
HAVANA-SAYS REVOLUTION FOES USE NEW SPECIAL U.S. EXPLOSIVE

O 14, A-14-6

—1961— JA 3, A-1-3

HAVANA-CUBA EXPELLS 76 U.S. AIDES

JA 4, A-1-7

ABOVE TAUNTED U.S. FROM START-MILKS

JA 4, B-4-2

CASTRO EMBASSY CRACKDOWN TIED TO RED COLD WAR-BARNES

JA 10, A-22-7

U.S. DIPLOMATIC BREAK WITH CUBA IS FINAL-J. HAYDEN

JA 10, A-13-1

CASTRO FACES DOUBLE THREAT OF QUARANTINE & REVOLT-BARNES

JA 14, A-1-5

CUBA EXTENDS INVASION ALERT FROM JAN. 18TH TO 20TH

JA 15, B-11-4

HAVANA-PUBLIC ENTHUSIASM VISIBLY DWINDLY TO CUBA'S INVASION ALERT

F 13, A-1-4

HAVANA-AFFIRMS HIS DETERMINATION TO EXPORT REVOLUTION TO LATIN AMER.

F 14, A-3-4 FIN 5

COUNTRIES; DASHES HOPE FOR TRUCE WITH U.S.

IN 1ST INTERVIEW WITH U.S. NEWSMAN SINCE KENNEDY TOOK OFFICE; HINTS OF

HOPES FOR POLITICAL PEACE WITH U.S.-RAYMONT

MR 14, B-10-2

HAVANA-ASSAILS KENNEDY'S PLAN FOR LATIN AMERICA

MY 18, A-1-4

KEY WEST, FLA.-SAYS HE WILL SWAP 1,000 PRISONERS FOR 500 U.S. BULLDOZE

U.S. BULLDOZE

- SAYS AMERICAN PLANES LANDING IN CUBA TO BE SEIZED JL 5, A-1-1
- HAVANA-ABOVE & RUSSIAN SPACEMAN YURI GAGARIN TEAM UP JL 27, A-1-1
OUT URST OF FIST SHAKING DEFIANCE OF U.S. JL 26TH IN AN
- 1962----- F 5, A-1-6
- HAVANA-MORE LATIN REVOLTS PREDICTED BY ABOVE F 6, A-22-1
- CASTRO IMPUDENCE (TRADE EMBARGO)-EDIT S 11, A-2-2
- MIAMI-SAYS CONGRESSIONAL DEMANDS FOR US ACTION AGST CUBA ARE PROOF OF
"CHAOS" IN US O 23, A-6-2
- HAVANA-ORDERED ALL CUBAN ARMED FORCES TO BATTLE STATIONS-IN REPLY TO
PRES. KENNEDY ANNOUNCEMENT OF BLOCKADE AROUND CUBA O 24, C-10-8
- HAVANA-REJECTED ANY LIMIT ON CUBA ARMS BUILDUP-CALLED BLOCKADE ACT OF
PIRACY O 28, A-1-4
- UN, NY-OFFERED TO STOP CONSTRUCTION OF MAJOR MILITARY FACILITIES IF U.S.
LIFTS BLOCKADE O 29, A-1-8
- MIAMI-MAKES 5 POINT DEMAND FROM U.S. FOR GUARANTEES AGAINST AGRESSION
DEMANDED SURRENDER OF U.S. BASE AT GUANTANAMO O 31, A-1-7
- UNSEC. GEN. U THANT SCHEDULED 2ND MEETING WITH ABOVE TO TRY TO WIN AGREE
MENT FOR UN VERIFICATION OF MOSCOW'S PROMISES TO REMOVE MISSILES FROM
CUBA

—1962—

N 1, A-15-4

TOLD U THANT HE WAS LEFT OUT IN KENNEDY-KHRUSHCHEV TALKS OVER CUBA

N 13, A-4-4

HAVANA-SOVIET MIKOYAN SAID HE BACKS CASTRO DEMANDS FOR EVACUATION OF U.F. FROM GUANTANAMO BASE

N 16, A-1-7

U.S. WILL SEND ARMED WARPLANES TO ESCORT ITS RECONNAISSANCE AIR CRAFT OVER CUBA IF ABOVE CARRIES OUT THREAT TO SHOOT AT SPY PLANES

NN16, A-1-3 LF

TEXT OF LETTER OF N 15 FROM ABOVE TO U THANT ON MISSILE SITE INSPECTION

N 26, A-1-8

5-POINT PACKAGE, INCLUDING US ABANDONMENT OF GUANTANAMO, STILL STANDS AS SOLUTION OF CUBAS CRISIS SAYS ABOVE

N 27, A-1-8

ANASTAS I. MIKOYAN SAYS SHARP DIFFERENCES OVER CUBA STILL EXIST BOWN US & RUSSIA-IS NO SOFTENING OF ABOVE'S STAND

N 28, A-1-1

RUSSIA REPORTED TO HAVE DROPPED ABOVE'S 5-POINT DEMANDS FOR CUBAN SETTLEMENT

D 10, A-1-1 LF

ERNESTO (CHE) GUEVARA DISCLOSES THAT ABOVE HAD PLANNED NUCLEAR ATTACK ON KEY US CITIES IF ROCKETS FROM RUSSIA HAD REMAINED-MCCARTHY

JA 2, A-1-8 LF

—1963—

HAVANA-LASHED OUT AT PRES. KENNEDY & RIDICULED US FOR PAYING "INDEMNIFICATION FOR RANSOMED CUBAN PRISONERS"

CASTRO, FIDEL: & UNITED STATES

1963

KEY WEST, FLA-BLAMES U.S. FOR FIRING BY MIGs ON U.S. SHRIMP BOAT ALA-
SAID IT DIDN'T HAVE A FLAG

F 23, A-1-7

AP 20, B-8-1

KEY WEST, FLA-S ID SOVIET ROCKETS WERE SENT TO CUBA BECAUSE HE KNEW DR.
JOSE MIRO CARDONA & PRES KENNEDY WERE PLANNING A SECOND INVASION

My 11, A-3-8

SAYS RECENT EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS BTWN US & CUBA SET STAGE FOR THE
"BEGINNING OF BETTER RELATIONS" BTWN 2 COUNTRIES

JL 27, A-1-1

HAVANA-CALLED PRES. KENNEDY A RUFFIAN & SAID AMERICANS ARE SWINDLERS,
CHARGED THAT US GOVT. SHORTCHANGED HIM \$10 MILLION IN RANSOM OF CUBAN
INVASION PRISONERS

---1964---

JA2, A-1-7

NY-SAYS PRES. JOHNSON MAY UNDERSTAND THAT RECENT U.S. POLICIES ON CUBA
DID NOT GIVE GLORY TO U.S.

JA 2; A-1-1 LF

MIAMI-LAUNCHES 6TH YEAR OF REGIME IN HAVANA WITH PARADE OF SOVIET BUILT
WEAPONRY & WARNING TO US AGST ANOTHER INVASION

F 7, A-1-5

WASH-SINCE ABOVE CUT OFF WATER SUPPLY TO NAVY BASE AT GUANTANAMO, CONGR
ESSMEN SAY SOMETHING SHOULD BE DONE BUT VAGUE ON ACTION TO BE TAKEN-M
ARLOW

F 8, A-1-2

WASH-U.S. WARNED AFTER WATER SHUT OFF AT GUANTANAMO BASE ANY MORE PR
OVOCATIONS BY ABOVE SHOULD BE WEIGHED CAREFULLY BY ALL NATIONS

--1964--

F 9, A-1-1

WASH-U.S. OFFICIALS COOL SUSPICIONS THAT ABOVE TRIED TO PROVOKE DISPUTE OVER U.S. NAVAL BASE AT GUANTANAMO BAY TO COINCIDE WITH PANAMA DISPUTE OF U.S.- MARDER

F 13, D-8-1

WASH-CASTRO STILL STRONG DESPITE ALL U.S. EFFORTS TO CUT HIM DOWN

F 14, A-10-3

HAVANA-CALLS DISMISSAL OF CUBAN WORKERS AT GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE, "ILLEGAL, ARBITRARY & INHUMAN"

F 25, A-1-3

HAVANA-SAID WANTS GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE BACK FROM U.S. SOME DAY-WASH. MUST END SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES IN CUBA TO IMPROVE THEIR RELATIONSHIPS-

BATES

MR 4, B-12-6

HAVANA-SAID READY TO SUPPLY GUANTANAMO BAY WITH WATER AGAIN

AP 20, A-3-4

HAVANA-CHARGED U.S. MARINES THROWING ROCKS & SHOUTING INSULTS AT CUBA SOLDIERS ALONG FRONTIER OF GUANTANAMO BAY BASE

MY 1, B-5-3

HAVANA-THREATENED WAR IF U.S. CONTINUES TO FLY U-2 PLANES OVER CUBA

JE 2, B-6-4

HAVANA-CHARGING U.S. WITH WAGING GERM WARFARE ON CUBA

JE 14, B-15-7

HAVANA-ADMITTED SOME MOVES BY A THIRD PARTY AIMED AT IMPROVING RELATIONS BETW. U.S. & CUBA

JL 6, A-7-1

NY-SAYS CUBA WOULD COMMIT ITSELF TO CEASE MATERIAL SUPPORT OF LATIN AMER. REVOLUTIONAIRES IF US & ITS ALLIES WOULD AGREE TO WITHHOLD MATERIAL SUPPORT OF SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES AGST CUBA

1964

CASTRO, FIDEL - & UNITED STATES

TO FIDEL: NO DEAL-EDIT.

JL 7, B-10-1

JL 7, A-12-2

WASH.-US DISMISSED ABOVE'S LATEST BID FOR IMPROVING US-CUBAN RELATIONS BY RESTATING THAT HIS BIES WITH RUSSIA & HIS EXPORT OF COMMUNIST SUB-VERSION ARE NOT NEGOTIABLE

JL 11, A-4-1

CASTRO'S PROPOSED DEAL-BARNES —1965—

JA 22, B-10-5 5*

HAVANA-~~SAID~~ NOW HAS POWER TO SHOOT DOWN U.S. RECONNAISSANCE PLANES VIOLATING AIR SPACE AT ANY TIME & WILL DO SO IF U.S. FORCES THEM

AP 19, A-3-8

CAMAGUEY-CHARGED SEES SIGNS OF NEW U.S. AGGRESSIVENESS TOWARD CUBA

O 3, A-2-3

MIAMI-THOMAS J. DODD, OF SENATE INTERNAL SECURITY SUBCOMM. SAID ABOVE REGIME MUST GO & CALLED ON U.S. CONGRESS TO SUPPORT POSITIVE PROGRAM TO EXPEL RED DESPOTISM FROM THE HEMISPHERE

N 6, A-4-1

MAY BE SEEKING END TO PRESENT AMERICAN PUNITIVE BLOCKADE-BARNES.

N 15, A-3-2

HAVANA-BLAMES U.S. FOR HIT AND RUN ATTACK BY 2 BOATS ON RESIDENTIAL SECTION OF HAVANA WATERFRONT-A WOMAN INJURED

—1966—

MY 28, A-2-8

HAVANA-~~SAID~~ IS CONVINCED U.S. IS PLANNING ARMED AGGRESSION AGAINST CUBA & ORDERED STATE OF ALERT

---1969---

WASH-U.S. TO SEEK CASTRO'S AID TO PREVENT HIJACKINGS.

JA 7, C-20-1

---1970---

AP 12, E-1-1

AMER YOUTH, BLACK MILITANTS MAY BE USED TO ENCOURAGE REVOLUTION IN US--SUCHLICKI

MY 20, C-1-4 RACE

CASTRO VOWS TO FIGHT COUNTRIES STAGING EXILE RAIDS.

---1974-0---

S29, A18-3 3DOT

CASTRO DENOUNCES US INTERFERENCE IN LATIN AMERICA ON VISIT OF SEN. JACOB JAVITS AND CLAIRBORNE PELL TO CUBA

S30, A-2-3

SEN. JAVITS AND PELL SAY CASTRO FAVORS US CUBA TIES.

---1975---

MY 7, A-13-8

HAVANA--& SEN. GEO. MCGOVERN AGREED THAT INEVITABLY US TRADE EMBARGO AGST CUBA WOULD BE LIFTED

MY 9, A-4-4

GEORGE MCGOVERN SAYS US SHOULD MAKE NEXT MOVE IN IMPROVING US CUBA. TIES.

AG 22, A-6-3

NY--WELCOMED PARTIAL LIFTING OF U.S EMBARGO BUT SAID MUST BE COMPLETELY LIFTED BEFORE TALKS ON DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

JA29, A-2-2

HAVANA- NOT EAGER TO IMPROVE RELATIONS WITH UNITED STATES
LAUNCHING NEW CAMPAIGN TO WIN US RECOGNITION.

028, A21-1 1DOT

-1977-

F 10, D-13-1

DC-CASTRO SEES END TO HOSTILITY UNDER CARTER

AP12, A-6-1

CASTRO TIES HIJACK PACT TO US TRADE PACT.

AP 21, A-1-2

HAVANA-OPTIMISTIC ABOUT U.S TRADE, VISITS WITH 50 U.S BUSINESSMEN

JE 1, A-1-5

PLAINS, GA-SENT PERSONAL MESSAGE FROM PRES. JIMMY CARTER FOR SUCCESS IN RESTORING DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH US

JL 11, A-1-2

SAO PAULO-CASTRO ASSAILS U.S DEMANDS THAT CASTRO QUIT

AG 12, D-8-1

ANGOLA
HAVANA-ANNOUNCED CUBA TO PERMIT 80 AMER. CITIZENS TO ~~XXXX~~ ~~XXXX~~
LEAVE CUBA & RETURN TO US

-1979-

S 29, A-1-5

DC-ACCUSED US OF CREATING ARTIFICIAL CRISIS OVER SOVIET TROOPS IN CUBA.

O 12, A-1-3

CASTRO GUARD POINTING GUN AT DEMONSTRATOR SEIZED BY NY POLICE. LATER FREED.

O 12, A-3-5

NY-SAYS HE COMES NOT TO ATTACK THE US BUT TO SPEAK ABOUT ECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF 3RD WORLD.

O 13

-1980-

MR 24, A-11-3

CASTRO, U.S FACE CHOICE: ENMITY OR COOPERATION-ZUMWALT & BAGLEY

-1982-

AP25, A-2-1

DC-SEEKS TO IMPROVE TIES WITH U.S

---1983---

JL 27, A-2-2

SAYS US LATIN POLICY IS WARLIKE

-1986-

AP21, A-2-1

Havana-Castro attacks U.S for bombing Libya

CASTRO, FIDEL : ZAIRE

1978

JE 14, D-2-1

DC-CARTER REJECTS CASTRO CLAIMS ON ZAIRE

CASTRO, FIDEL : CUBAN REBEL

1953

- CUBAN REBEL MAY FACE FIRING SQUAD; ANTI-GOVT. DEMONSTRATING
AG 2, 4-20-8
O 17, 22-5
- SENTENCED TO 15 YRS. IN PRISON FOR ATTEMPT OVERTHROW GOVT.
-----1P56----- D 3, 14-6
- HAVANA-ABOVE WIPED OUT IN ATTEMPT TO TAKE OVER GOV'T OF CUBA
-----1957----- MY26, B-12-7
- BIOG. SKETCH OF ABOVE-TABER
N 13, 56-3
- HAVANA-APPEALS FOR "GENERAL REVOLUTIONARY STRIKE" AGST PRES. FULGENCIO
BATISTA
N 19, 30-6
- HAVANA-ABOVE'S FIGHT AGST BATISTA REGIME A FULL YEAR NOW
D 2, 9-6
- ARTICLE BY DON HOGAN ON HIS FIGHTING WITH ABOVE IN JUNGLES-
-----1958----- JA 14, 1-8 LF
- HAVANA-SENDS PATROLS SWARMING DOWN ON SHIPPORT PORT OF MANZANILLO TO-
DAY
AP 3, 24-1
- RUSHWACKER CASTRO, "NO MAN OF MYSTERY-EDIT."
AP 3, 3-1
- PRES. BATISTA OK'S WORKERS TO KILL IF "NEEDED TO STAY ON" THEIR JOBS WHEN
REBEL LEADER ABOVE CALLS FOR GENERAL STRIKE
AP 4, 16-4
- HAVANA-GOV'T HOLDS OUT AN OFFER OF AMNESTY TO ABOVE

-----1958-----

AP 4, 1-6 LF

REJECTS AMNESTY OFFER

AP 5, 1-1

HAVANA-ABOVE'S "TOTAL, IMPACABLE WAR" AGST PRES. BATISTA BEGAN TODAY
AS A WAR OF "NERVES"

AP 6, A-14-1

CUBAN ARMY SAYS ABOVE IS ON THE RUN

AP 11, 44-2

NOT WANTED BY COUNTRYMEN-EDIT

AP 18, 12-3

HAVANA-CALLS FOR SHAKE UP CONFERENCE OF HIS OFFICERS

J 3, 1-1

ORDERS 45 AMERICANS RELEASED

J 3, 14-2

THE CASE OF CASTRO-EDIT

J 4, 3-7

SAYS POSSIBLE KIDNAPING OF AMERICANS CAUSED BY DELIVERY ROCKETS FR
US TO BATISTA'S ARMY

-----19 59-----

JA 1, 1-7

BIOG SKETCH

JA 1, 1-7

MAJ. GEN. EUOLOGIO CANTILLO TAKES COMMAN OF ARMED FORCES TO MAKE PEACE
OFFER TO ABOVE

JA 2, 1-7

HAVANA-PROCLAIMED DR. MANUEL URRUTIA PROVISIONAL PRES. OF CUBA

JA 2, 10-2

HAVANA ONCE FAY TOURIST CITY BEFORE INVADED BY ABOVE

JA 2, 1-7 LF

HAVANA-NAMES DR. MANUEL URRUTIA PRES. OF CUBA

JA 3, 1-1

HAVANA-CITY AWAITS ENTRY OF ABOVE

JA 4, A-1-1

HAVANA-REGIME OF ABOVE TOKES OFFICE

JA 4, A-1-1

WHY PRES. BATISTA FLED FROM ABOVE-MARSHA L

A 4, D-15-1

HAVANA-HOW GIRLS IN U.S. SMUGGLED GUNS TO ABOVE

CASTRO, FIDEL

REBEL: CUBA

1959

CHICAGO-NEW PLATFORM OF ABOVE'S GOV'T	JA 4, D-15-3
MARKS EX PRES. BATISTA FOR FIRING SQUAD-BRANSON	JA 4, D-15-6
HAVANA-ABOVE'S REBEL HOARDS ENTER CITY IN EXULTATION, YET HUMILITY-MAC	JA 5, 1-5
ARLANE	JA 5, 15-4
PLEDGES CIVIL RULE	JA 5, 1-4 LF
HAVANA-MARTIAL LAW SPLITS REBEL FACTIONS	JA 8, 1-4 LF
HAVANA-GREETED BY THOUSANDS ON ENTRY INTO HAVANA	JA 9, 4-4
HAVANA-BEGINS SEARCH FOR 500 RIFLES STOLEN BY REBELS	JA 11, A-2-4
HAVANA-OK'S TOURIST GAMBLING	JA 11, D-12-6
OUTLOOK FOR CUBA-MARSHALL	JA 12, 9-1
DET.CUBANS CELEBRATE ABOVE'S VICTORY AT FIESTA-ANDERSON	JA 12, 9-2
HAVANA-EXECUTIVIONS OF BATISTA FOLLOWERS MOUNT AS ABOVE SPEEDS TRIALS	JA 13, 22-2
CASTRO VENGEANCE-MASS EXECUTIONS-EDIT	JA 14, 30-7 5*
HAVANA-SAYS EXECUTIONS NECESSARY TO PURIFY CUBA	JA 15, 1-6 LF
HAVANA-SAYS THAT IF THE U.S. SENDS MARINES TO CUBA, 200,000 GRINGOES WILL DIE	

---1959---

TELLS U.S. NOT TO SEND "ARINES TO CUBA
CUBAN EXECUTIONS DEFENDED BY COMMUNISTS
ABOVE'S "DEMOCRACY" RESEMBLES BATISTA'S-BARNES
CUBA VOWS FRIENDS P, NO SUBMISSION TO U.S.
CASTRO REVENGE-EDIT.

JA 16, 1-1
JA 16, 2-2
JA 16, 33-2
JA 16, 32-2
JA 16, 36-1
JA 16, 1-1 LF

CUBANS HAIL ABOVE'S WARNING AST U.S. "MEDDLING" IN TRIALS

JA 17, 4-2
JA 18, D-16-4
JA 19, 2-3

GREEN-GO GRINGO-GO-EDIT.

CASTRO BETRAYS AIMS OF REVOLT-MARSHALL

HAVANA-ASKS U.S NEWSMEN TO ATTEND RALLY FOR SPEEDY TRIALS

JA 19, 8-8 1H

HAVANA-INVITES 350 NEWSMEN FROM U.S. & LATIN AMERICA TO ATTEND GIANT
RALLY JA 21ST TO SHOW SUPPORT FOR HIS SPEEDY TRIAL & EXECUTION OF BAT
ISTA HENCHMEN

JA 20, 2-3

HAVANA-IN BED WITH COLD

JA 21, 18-4

HAVANA-CALLS FOR BIG RALLY IN SUPPORT OF EXECUTIONS BY CUBA'S REVOLUT
IONARY GOV'T

JA 22, 37-1

HAVANA-500,000 CHEER ABOVE FOR EXECUTION OF BATISTA HENCHMEN

JA 23, 6-3

ABOVE NEEDS YANKEE DOLLARS TO KEEP RULE-BARNES

JA 23, 1-3 LF

CARACAS, VENEZUELA-ARRIVES HERE TODAY FOR 3-DAY VISIT

JA 24, 3-1

HAVANA-CURBS SPECTACLE OF TRIALS, PURGES REDS

CASTRO, FIDEL -

REBEL : CUBA

1959

MONTREAL-TOSS OUT FIRST BALL IN INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE 1ST BB GAME APR 14TH
JA 31, 12-3

HAVANA-LAUNCHED LAND REFORM PROGRAM TO DIVIDE STATE OWNED ESTATES
F 2, 11-2

HAVANA-AMERICAN EDWARD A. NYE, 31, QUESTIONED IN PLOT TO ASSASSINATE
F 3, 15-8

ABOVE
F 5, 25-4

HAVANA-FORMER U.S. NAVY PILOT, ALLEN ROBERT NYE, REPORTED IN ON PLOT TO
KILL ABOVE
F 6, 11-3

HAVANA-FORMER U.S. NAVY PILOT, AMERICAN ALAN ROBERT NYE, DENIES PLOT TO
KILL ABOVE
F 8, A-19-1 1*

BUMPKIN TO CHIEFTAIN-SAUMELL
F 10, 12-7

PRESIDENT OF CUBA DOOR OPEN TO ABOVE
F 14, 1-4

HAVANA-NAMED PREMIER OF CUBA F 13TH
F 15, A-22-1

UNDER THE WHISKERS-EDIT.
F 16, 9-1

HAVANA-BECOMES PREMIER OF CUBA ; TRIALS REOPEN
F 17, 16-1

HAVANA-CUBA CABINET VOTES TO CUT ITS SALARIES 50 PER CENT.
F 18, 43-1

ABOVE ON HOT SPOT AS CUBAN PREMIER-BARNES

/---1959----- F 24, 37-2

HAVANA-AIMS TO END GRAFT IN SCHOOLS

F 28, 17-3

HAVANA-REPORT ABOVE'S HOUSE WAS SPRAYED WITH BULLETS; INQUIRY SHOWS SHOOTING WAS FIVE MILES AWAY

MR 1; A-788

HAVANA-HUNT GUNMAN WHO FIRED SHOTS NEAR ABOVE'S HOUSE
ORDERS CRACKDOWN ON LOAN SHARKS

MR 12, 17-2

MR 15, A-5-2

HAVANA-TAKES OVER CONTROL OF ONE OF 4 NAT'L RADIO NETWORKS TODAY

MR 15, D-7-1 2*

HAVANA-FACED WITH MANY PROBLEMS AFTER REVOLUTION-GANNEL

MR 16, 19-6

U.S. DRUG AGENTS OFFER TO HELP ABOVE CLEAN UP CUBA DOPE TRAFFIC IF THEY GET RID OF DET. HOOD FRANK CAMARATA-BALL

MR 26, 40-4

HAVANA-OFFERS TO KILL CRIMINALS FOR U.S.

MR 31, 11-5

HAVANA-SAYS CUBAN FARMERS SHOULD FOLLOW EXAMPLE OF NETHERLANDS IN AGRICULTURAL METHODS

AP 3, 9-1

HAVANA-TO VISIT U.S. IN QUEST OF LOANS

AP 6, 31-2

HAVANA-PRESSES DEMAND FOR LARGER SHARE OF U.S. SUGAR MARKET

AP 11, 3-4

TO MEET WITH VICE PRES. NIXON ON VISIT TO WASH. NEXT WEEK

CASTRO, FIDEL -

REBEL : CUBA

1959

DR. JOHN ARTHUR VISSER, DET. PRESBYTERIAN MINISTER WARNS OF PLOT TO
BRAND ABOVE COMMUNIST-SCHACHERN

AP 11, 14-3

AP 12, A-1-5 1*

MONTREAL-TO VISIT CANADA: AP 26TH

AP 13, 1-5

CHICAGO-EX-NAVY PILOT ALAN NYE CONVICTED OF TRYING TO KILL ABOVE IS GIV-
EN 48 HRS TO GET OUT OF CUBA OR BE KILLED; MAKES TRIP HOME IN 12 HRS

AP 13, 1-6

TO ARRIVES IN D.C. AP 15TG

AP 14, 23-7

HAVANA-SAYS ELECTION IN CUBA WILL BE DELAYED UNTIL HIS REVOLUTIONARY
GOV'T HAS FINISHED ITS WORK

AP 14, 23-8

E. DAVIS BLASTS AMER. SOC. OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS FOR INVITING ABOVE TO
SPEAK TO THEIR MEETING AP 17TH

AP 15, 3-8

DUE TO ARRIVE TONIGHT FOR 11 DAY UNOFFICIAL VISIT TO U.S.

AP 16, 2-3

NEWARK, N.J.-SPRUILL BRADEN, EX-U.S. AMBASSADOR DENOUNCED ABOVE AS PAWN
OF SOVIETS

AP 16, 50-1

COMING OF CASTRO-ARRIVES IN U.S.-EDIT

AP 16, 2-4

WASH.-AMER. SOC. OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS OK'S TV COVERAGE OF SPEECH TO-
MORROW

-----1959-----

ARRIVES IN U.S. FOR 11-DAY VISIT
VISIT TO U.S. MAY CLEAR UP PUZZLES-BARNES
MEXICO CITY-MAY FORM STATE FILM INDUSTRY

AP 16, 1-4
AP 16, 25-1
AP 16, 42-3

AMER. SOC. OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS BLASTED FOR BAN ON TELEVISION FOR ABOVE

AP 16, 2-1 1H

AP 16, 1-5 LF

D.C.-GREETED BY PICKETS ON ARRIVAL HERE FOR LUNCHEON TODAY-BALL

AP 17, 1-6

D.C.-PLEADS HI CASE BEFORE AMER. SOC. OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS-BALL

AP 17, 1-5 LF

TELLS FOREIGN POLICY LEADERS IN D.C. THAT HE IS NOT A COMMUNIST & TH
AT COMMUNISM CANNOT SUCCEED IN CUBA IF HE CAN FEED & CLOTH HIS PEOP
BALL

AP 17, 1-5 LF

D.C.-TELLS D.C. FOREIGN POLICY LEADERS THAT HE IS NOT A RED & THAT COM
MUNISM CANNOT SUCCEED IN CUBA IF HE IS ABLE TO FEED & CLOTHE HIS PEOP
LE

AP 18, 2-1

SAYS MIGHT STAY NEUTRAL IN WAR-BALL

AP 19, A-1-

APPEARS AT PARTY AT CUBAN EMBASSY IN DRESS UNIFORM-BALL

AP 19, B-10-6 2*

D.C.-SPEAKS TO CROWD OF 1,000 DIPLOMATS HERE-BALL

AP 20, 1-5

D.C.-HINTS U.S. TO STAND BESIDE U.S. IF WAR STARTS-BALL

AP 20, 1-5

HINTS CUBA TO STAND BESIDE U.S. IF WAR STARTS-BALL

CASTRO, FIDEL: REBEL: CUBA

1959

CUBA TO EXPROPRIATE AMER. OWNED SUGAR CANE LANDS ABOVE REVEALS IN SP-
ECH BEFORE NPA-BALL
VISIT OF AN ENIGMA-EDIT.
PRINCETON, N.J.-PROMISES CUBAN AID TO OUST DICTATOR TRUJILLO
HAVANA-SEIZES BATISTA RICHES
NYC-20,000 PERSONS ROAR WILD WELCOME TO ABOVE ON HIS ARRIVAL HERE TO-
DAY
NYC-CITY GOES WILD OVER ABOVE
HICEN RETURNED-EDIT.
NYC-AIDES TELL POLICE OF POSSIBLE PLOT TO KILL ABOVE WHILE ON HIS
TRIP TO U.S.
D.C.-SAYS AMER. OFFICIALS IT IS FOOLISH FOR U.S. TO SUPPLY ARMS TO CU-
BA OR ANY OTHER CARIBBEAN COUNTRY-MAZO
NYC-"PLOT" TO KILL ABOVE IS DUD, BUT POLICE ARE WARY
HOLLYWOOD-HOW TV AGENT TRIED TO GET ABOVE TO CUT OFF HIS BEARD ON TV
NYC-JOHN GREGORY FELLER SEIZED TRYING TO BOMB NEAR ABOVE.

AP 20, 1-4 LF

AP 21, 26-1

AP 21, 38-5

AP 21, 38-6

AP 21, 19-5 5*

AP 22, 49-1

AP 23, 34-1

AP 23, 1-1

AP 23, 24-7

AP 24, 14-6

AP 24, 23-3

AP 25, 1-5

---1959---

AP 26, D-9-5

BOSTON-DEATH THREAT MADE HERE; POLICE WARNED

AP 27, 33-3

MONTREAL-APPEALS TO CANADIAN BUSINESSMEN TO INVEST IN CUBA

AP 27, 33-8 5*

FBI WARNS CASTRO OF DEATH PLOT

AP 28, 28-1 5*

WHARTON, TEXAS-ARRIVES HERE TODAY TO BE GIVEN BORSE AS GIFT

MY 1, 34-1

CONTEMPTIBLE "REVOLT"-EDIT.

MY 1, 18-3 IH

BUENOS AIRES-LARGE CROWD WAITED THRU WINTER COLD TO CHEER ABOVE'S ARRIVAL TODAY

MY 2, 16-3

PANAMA CITY-DISAPPROVES OF REBEL ACTION HERE

MY 3, A-15-1

ASKS \$30 BILLION IN U.S. AID

MY 9, 1-2 MAIL

CASTRO BACK ON JOB

MY 10, P-5-4

APPROVES FILM STORY OF LIFE

MY 13, 33-1

PANAMA CITY-PANAMA WARNS CASTRO TO BE CAREFUL IF HE WANTS 86 CUBANS WHO INVADED PANAMA RETURNED

MY 21, 37-1

MAY RISE OR FALL ON LAND REFORM EFFECT-BARNES

MY 24, 6-17-1

I WON'T BE A DICTATOR-ARTICLE BY CASTRO

MY 27, 19-2

CUBAN GOV'T HIRES AMER. FIRM OF BERNARD RELIN & ASSOC. TO REPRESENT ABOVE IN U.S.-WISE

CASTRO, FIDEL: ~~SECRET~~

1959

HAVANA-CUBA UNIONS BACK CASTRO & DESERT REDS	MY 27, 48-6
HAVANA-CUBA DELAYS CARVE UP OF SUGAR LANDS	MY 29, 10-1
HAVANA-CASTRO PLAN TO SPLIT LAND DRAWS FIRE	JE 2, 32-3 1H
MAAMI-3 BULLETS TORE THRU DOOR OF SUPPORTER OF ABOVE, JOSE MANUEL PAULA, IN HIS HOTEL ROOM HERE	JE 5, 20-8
POLICE BREAK UP NEW PLOT VS ABOVE IN ORIENTE PROVINCE-	JE 10, 33-7
	JE 12, 21-3
HAVANA-SHAKES UP CABINET; OUSTS 5 AIDES	JE 15, 13-3
HAVANA-CRACKS DOWN ON PLOTTERS	JE 18, 28-3
3 BOMBINGS IN HAVANA DEFY HIS RULE	JE 25, 34-6
U.S. SECY OF STATE HERTER STUDIES ABOVE'S SITUATION-J. HAYDEN	JE 25, 46-2
NYC-ABOVE'S REGIME IN CUBA IS IN SERIOUS TROUBLE	JE 26, 10-8 1H
HAVANA-SEIZES RICH RANCH LAND	JE 3, 6-1
HAVANA-TROOPS ON MOVE IN CUBA AS CASTRO FIGHTS UNREST	

---1959---

JL 5, A-11-1

HAVANA-MOB FIGHTS AT ESTATE OF ABOVE

JL 8, 2-7

HAVANA-RIFLE SQUADS BACK CASTRO LAND REFORM

JL 10, 31-1

CAT OLICS SOLIDLY BACK CUBA'S FIDEL CASTRO-MCGILL

JL 12, D-16-4

POLICE KILL ONE ,HOLD 7 IN PLOTTING TO OVERTHROW GOVERNMENT OF ABOVE

JL 13, 10-7

HAVANA-TOO MANY STONE HEARTS IN CASTRO'S CUBA?-MCGILL

JL 13, 12-5

HAVANA-PLASTS U.S.SEN.SUBCOMM. AGAIN FOR RECEIVING AS A HERO HIS FORMER AIR FORCE CHIEF MAJ. PEDRO LUIS DIAZ LANZ

JL 15, 27-1

HAVANA-MEETS WITH CABINET JL 14TH

JL 17, 1-5

HAVANA-IS RESIGNING AS PRIME MINISTER OF CUBA

JL 20, 1-1

HAVANA-CROWD OF PEASANT DEMONSTRATE IN SUPPORT OF A OVERS REFORM PROGRAM

JL 21, 12-8

HAVANA-MEETS WITH AIDES, QUIET ON PRIME MINISTER JOB

JL 21, 29-1

KEEPS CABINET WAITING FOR MEETING -MCGILL

JL 22, 33-7

HAVANA-ONE FEDERATION OF WORKERS CALLS ONE-HOUR GENERAL STRIKE TO DEMAND ABOVE RETURN TO GOVERNMENT

JL 24, 11-7 1H

PLAYS BASEBALL TONIGHT FOR FARM PLAN

JL 25, 15-2

HURLS HITLESS INNING IN BALL GAME JL 24

JL 26, B-8-1

POLICE SEIZE ARSENAL IN PRISON-PRISONER RIOT TIMED FOR JL 27

LIMA
CASTRO, F IDEL - CUBA

1959

U.S. & CARIBBEAN PROPERTY OWNERS IN CUBA PROVOKED SINCE ABOVE SEIZURE
OF POWER-J. HAYDEN JL 27, 18-7

BACK ON JOB AS PREMIER, CONCERNED WITH U.S. RELATIONS-EDIE JL 28, 20-2

HAVANA-ABOVE'S GOV'T INTENSIFIES NEWS BLACKOUT TODAY AG 10, 1-8

HAVANA-EXPECTED TO TAKE TO RADIO & TV TODAY TO TELL ABOUT THE FIRST
MAJOR CONSPIRACY TO OVERTHROW HIS REGIME AG 11, 21-7 1H

MIAMI, FLA.-HOW ABOVE WALKED INTO PLOT TO OVERTHROW HIS GOV'T AG 11, 12-3 5*

INTER-AMER. CONC. IN CHILE SEEKS TO CLAM UPROAR-BARNES AG 12, 48-1

HERTER HOPES TO ESTABLISH "WATCHDOG COMMITTEE" TO PACIFY CARIBBEAN-ED AG 13, 28-2

PERSONALLY DIRECTS ROUNDUP OF COUNTERREVOLUTIONARY HOLDOUTS AG 13, 24-6

JOS. KORNFEDDER GIVES HIS VIEWS OF CASTRO REGIME IN CUBA AS FORMER RED
AGENT AG 14, 7-4

CAPTURES BATISTA'S FORMER PILOT WITH CARGO OF ARMS ON PLANE AG 14, 1-1

CUBAN TURMOIL DEFERS CASTRO'S PLOTS ABROAD-BARNES AG 14, 31-4

—1959— Ag 15, 1-4

HAVANA-ACCUSES AMER.OFFICIALS OF AIDING CONSPIRATORS AGST HIS REVOLUT
IONARY REGIME

Ag 15, 2-1

TOL-DO-ABOVE'S AIDE MAJ.WM.MORGAN & HIS TITLE "WILD ONE" HERE

HAVANA-CARIBBEAN WAR FEAR INCREASES

Ag 16, A-1-4
Ag 23, A-14-1

GOV. TAKES OVER CUBAN-OWNED MACUGUA SUGAR REFINERY

Ag 27, C-8-6 IH

HAVANA-CANCELS SPEECH BEFORE NAT'L FARM HOMES CONF.FOR 2ND TIME

S 6, A-5-4

CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC-ORDERS TRIAL OF ABOVE FOR DEATH OF
YOUNG INVADERS

O 22, C-20-1

CASTRO KINFOLK-EDIT.

O 22, A-1-1

HAVANA-REBELLION HITS CASTRO REGIME

O 23, A-1-3

HAVANA -SAYS HE WILL RAISE AN ARMED MILITIA OF LABORERS & PEASANTS IF
BOMBINGS BY HIS OPPONENTS CONTINUE

O 23, D-6-3 5*

HAVANA-TO RAISE AN ARMED MILITIA OF LABORERS & PEASANTS IF BOMBINGS
BY HIS OPPONENTS CONTINUE

O 24, A-4-1

FORMULA FOR ANARCHY-EDIT.

O 25, A-1-1

HAVANA-MRS.HUBERT MATOS, WIFE OF JAILED EX-ARMY COMMANDER, RAGES AT
ABOVE

O 25, A-16-2

CASTRO PERCHED ON EDGE OF DOOM-BARNES

O 25, A-1-2

CASTRO PERCHED ON EDGE OF DOOM-BARNES LOT

CASTRO, FIDEL

CUBA

1959

HAVANA-PEASANTS & WORKERS BY TENS OF THOUSANDS STREAM INTO CITY FOR AN ANTI-U.S. RALLY CALLED BY ABOVE

0 26, A-1-7

HAVANA-CITY SHUTS DOWN TODAY FOR MASS ANTI-AMER. RALLY OF HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF WORKERS & PEASANT CALLED OUT BY FIDEL CASTRO

0 26, A-1-7 LF

HAVANA-CALLS IN HIS CABINET TO REVIVE FIRING SQUAD JUSTICE FOR TRIATORS TO THE REVOLUTION & FOR PILOTS OF AMER. BASED PLANES HE SAID ARE BOMBING CUBA

0 27, A-18-1

HAVANA-REJECTS U.S. PROTEST AGAINST RISING ANTI AMERICANISM

0 28, B-11-1

CONDEMNS U.S. FOR U.S. PLANES DROPPING PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS -BARNES

0 28, C-15-1

CUBA CASE NEWLY IMPORTANT AFTER CASTRO ATTACK ON U.S. -J. HAYDEN

0 28, C-18-6

MIDGET WITH A GUN-EDIT

0 28, C-18-2

CASTRO KICKS COW, STILL EXPECTS CREAM-MCGILL

0 29, D-5-1

HAVANA-CABINET RATIFIES REVIVAL OF MILITARY TRIBUNALS WHICH SENT 555

0 29, A-1-3

OF HIS ENEMIES BEFORE FIRING SQUAD

ENEMIES

RANTING CASTRO Baffles IKE, U.S. ECONOMISTS-BARNES	-----1959----- 0 29, B-5-1
CUBA'S MORAL JUNGLE-EDIT	0 30, B-14-1
ONE MAN IN CUBA-MARSHALL	N 1, B-10-6
REPORTED ABOVE POWER SLIPPING-CANNEL	N 1, A-20-3 2*
CASTRO AND THE MISTY EYES-WM.S.WHITE	N 3, B-12-3
MIAMI PEACH-CASTRO'S RIVALS WATCH & WAIT-CANNEL	N 4, F-2-5
HAVANA-ORDERS INQUIRY INTO FAKE REPORT THAT MISSING CUBAN ARMY COMMANDER MAJ. CAMILO CIENFUEGOS IS ALIVE	N 5, A-12-1
HAVANA-BROTHER & MOTHER ANGRY OVER SEIZURE OF FARM LAND	N 6, C-16-1 5*
MIAMI-CUBA'S IN STEW BUT NO ONE KNOWS WHAT IS COOKING-CANNEL	N 8, B-10-4
CUBAN-U.S. RELATIONS DEPENDS ON ABOVE REPLY TO 2 U.S. COMPLAINTS	N 10, B-4-1
HAVANA-ANTI CASTRO MEN RISK LIVES TO TALK OF PLANS-CANNEL	N 11, E-9-2
ANTI CASTRO FORCES PLAN TO ATTACK THIS MONTH-CANNEL	N 11, E-9-1
LONDON-ASSIGNS A CUBAN AIR FORCE CAPT. VICTOR PENZA CARDOZO, TO SURVEY PROSPECTS OF BUYING MIG JETS IN CZECH.	N 11, A-9-6 5*

CASTRO, FIDEL :

CUBA

1959

HAVANA-SAYS HIS REVOLUTION FACES BAD DAYS & BLASTS U.S. N 13, C-11-1
MIAMI-UNDERGROUND REPORTS ANOTHER REVOLUTIONIST TO TAKE ABOVE PLACE- N 15, A-18-1 IH
CANNEL N 16, A-22-1
TOO SELF-REVEALING-EDIT N 19, C-7-4
HAVANA-CALLS ON CUBAN LABOR TO UNITE BEHIND HIS REVOLUTION
CASTRO, HALF PESO CZAR-WM. WHITE N 20, A-14-3
SENDING OFFICIAL TO NEW YORK TO DRUM UP TOURIST TRADE FOR WINTER N 20, A-12-5
LETTER WRITTEN BY MAJ. HUBERT MATOS IN CUBAN JAIL CELL N 22, B-9-6
NYC-MAJ. HUBERT MATOS, EX PAL SAYS HE IS TO BE EXECUTED-DENNEN N 22, B-9-5
BOSTON-RICHARD CARDINAL CUSHING SAYS CASTRO IS ACTING LIKE A COMMUNIST N 23, A-18-3
IN IMPOUNDING CHURCH FUNDS N 24, A-22-2
WHO SAID LUNATIC?-EDIT. N 30, A-15-6
PINAR DEL RIO, CUBA-REVIVES MILITARY TRIB NALS D 1, C-6-6
HAVANA-REVIVES MILITARY TRIBUNALS IN ANSWER TO MOUNTING OPPOSITION

---1959---

D 2, B-14-6

HIS EVERY MOVE BRINGS HIS GOVT. CLOSER TO COMMUNISM-HAYDEN

D 3, D-11-3

HAVANA-U.S. NEWSMAN RAY CARNEY, GRILLED IN CUBA ON SCRIPT BLASTING ABOVE

D 9, C-7-2

HUNG TWICE IN EFFIGY D 8TH IN NEW YORK STREET

D 12, B-8-2

HAVANA-15 NAVY MEN ARRESTED IN PLOT TO ASSINATE ABOVE

D 14, A-12-1

MIAMI-FR. EDUARDO AGUIREE GARCIA, CUBAN PRIEST SEEKING POLITICAL HAVEN
HERE, SAYS CASTRO WANTS CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CUBA TO SEPARATE FR. VATICAN

D 16, C-4-5

HAVANA-ARCHBISHOP EVELIO DIAZ SAYS HE KNOWS NOTHING OF A REPORTED PLAN
BY ABOVE TO GIVE CUBA A NAT'L CHURCH INDEPENDENT OF VATICAN

D 16, C-7-1

EXPRESSES BELIEF THAT THERE WILL BE INVASION OF CUBA IN 1960

D 17, C-22-1

THE BOSS TESTIFIED-EDIT.

D 18, D-5-1

HAVANA-SAYS MIAMI HERALD REPORTER JAS. BUCHANANEN WILL BE TRIED BY A
"REVOLUTIONARY TRIBUNAL" WHICH COULD SENTENCE HIM TO DEATH

D 29, A-3-2

HAVANA PRESS ASSN. GIVEN GOV'T OK TO LABEL FOREIGN NEWS STORIES THEY
DISAPPROVE OF AS FALSE OR UNETHICAL

-----1960---

JA 3, A-16-3

HOLDS TALKS WITH BOXER JOE LOUIS

JA 3, B-9-1

NYC-PEDRO DIAZ LANZ TELLS HOW HE ALMOST SHOT ABOVE

CASTRO, FIDEL

PREMIER: CUBA

1960

DELAYS TRIAL OF 190 CUBANS	JA 4, A-6-1
CAIRO-PLAN TO EXCHANGE VISITS IN NEAR FUTURE	JA 14, A-13-4
HAVANA-ADMIRERS OF ABOVE WANT TO VISIT HIS HIDEOUT	JA 16, A-1-7
HAVANA-CRISES PLAGUE ABOVE AS HE PLANS TV TALK TONIGHT	JA 20, B-2-4
HAVANA-OUSTS DIPLOMAT AFTER FRACAS ON TV	JA 21, A-3-5
U.S.SUMMONS AMBASSADOR PHILIP BONSAL HOME FROM HAVANA	JA 22, A-6-5
PRES.IKE HOLDS SPECIAL CONF. TODAY ON DETERIORATING U.S.-CUBAN RELATIONS WITH ENVOY PHILIP BONSAL & SECY OF STATE HERTER	JA 24, A-1-8
SPAIN CHGS CASTRO WITH INSULTS	JA 24, A-4-2 3*
SEN.JOHNSTON CALLS ABOVE A "WORLD IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING"	JA 26, A-8-4
PRES.IKE RULES OUT ANY INTERFERENCE IN CUBA'S INTERNAL AFFAIRS-ABEL	JA 26, A-1-8 LF
PRES.IKE TRIES TO QUIET CASTRO	JA 27, A-3-3
HAVANA-SIFTS FOREIGNERS FOR OUSTING	JA 30, A-3-3

---1960--- JA 31, A-1-2

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY CALLS ABOVE PAWN OF RED DRIVE IN LATIN AMERICA-ROGERS R.

F 3, A-14-3

HAVANA-TELLS 271 EX OFFICIALS THEIR PROPERTY MAY BE CONFISCATED UNLESS THEY TURN BACK \$10 MILLION THEY RECEIVED AS SALARY IN 1954-58

F 4, B-7-6

HAVANA-SOVIET DEPUTY PREMIER ANASTAS MIKOYAN TO DISCUSS SUGAR PACT WITH CASTRO

F 4, A-1-6 L

SOVIET TO INVITE CASTRO TO VISIT RUSSIA

F 8, A-7-1

MIAMI-SEARCH LAUNCHED FOR PERSONAL PLANE OF ABOVE WHICH DISAPPEARED WHILE BEING FLOWN TO MAIMI FOR REPAIRS

F 11, D-10-3

ABOVES WELCOME TO SOVIET PRIMER MIKOYAN SHOWS U.S. NO LONGER COLOSSUS OF NORTH WHITE

F 11, A-9-5

LAWRENCE, KAN.-R PORTER JULES DUBOIS, SAYS ABOVE PLANS CASTRO SUPPORTERS ON U.S. COLLEGE CAMPUSES

F 11, B-8-4 5*

MIAMI-FIND LIFE JACKET OF MISSING PILOT ~~REX~~ LT. JOSE SUAREZ ACIA

F 14, B-2-4

MIAMI-EVEN 5 YR OLDS DRILL IN CASTRO'S NEW ORDER-STORY BY UNIV. OF MIA MI STUDENT JAS. COLLIER

F 19, A-11-2

HAVANA-DEMANDS U.S. HALT ATTACKS ON CUBA'S CANEFIELDS

F 19, A-1-5 5*

U.S. ADMITS THAT A U.S. BASED PLANE FLEW ON RAID OVER CUBA; IT APOLOGIZES TO ABOVE

F 20, A-1-4

HAVANA-U.S. APOLOGY FOR BOMBING RAID BY PRIVATE PLANE FROM U.S. MAY HELP STRAIN

CASTRO, FIDEL

PREMIERE: CUBA

1960

HAVANA-DEMAND U.S. FIND BUA RAID BASES

F 21, D-12-2

HAVANA-PLANE DROPPS 4 BOMBS NEAR BILLA OF PREMIER CASTRO

F 22, A-1-5

HAVANA-DECLARES THAT ANY FOREIGN PRIVATE CAPITAL COMING INTO CUBA IN FUTURE WILL BE "DELIVERED TO THE NATION" & INVESTED AS IT SEES FIT

F 25, D-6-1

.S. WILLING TO SIT DOWN WITH CUBA

F 29, A-6-4 5*

TO ESROPRIATE UNITED FRUIT CO. SUGAR HOLDINGS IN MATTER OF DAYS

MR 3, D-7-1

HAVANA-DECLARES U.S. INTEREST OPPOSE TO HIS REVOLUTION ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXPLOSIONS ABOARD A FRENCH MUNITIONS SHIP WHICH KILLED 54 TO 73

MR 6, A-1-8

KE COMMENTS TO SECRET SOURCE ON ABOVE

MR 6, A-1-1

CUBA-US RELATIONS BOIL-HERTER DENOUNCES CASTRO

MR 8, A-1-4

CASTRO COMPARES SINKING US BATTLESHIP MAINE TO BLOWING UP OF FRENCH MUNITIONS SHIP U. HAYDEN

MR 8, A-22-7

HAVANA-CUBA REJECTS AS "INSULTING" U.S. SECY OF STATE HERTER'S CONDEMNATION OF ABOVE

MR 9, A-3-7

---1960--- Mr 9, C-9-1
 TV HOST JACK PARR IN TROUBLE FOR HIS DEFENSE OF CASTRO-JUDGE
 Mr 10, A-6-8
 HAVANA-CALLS MASS CIVILIAN SOLDIER RALLY TO DENOUNCE U.S.
 Mr 14, A-12-7
 HAVANA-DELIVERS BITTER HARANGE AGST U.S.TODAY
 Mr 17, B-6-5
 HAVANA-RENEWS SABOTAGE CHGS IN BLOWING UP OF FRENCH MUNITIONS SHIP
 Mr 18, A-10-1
 CALLED BETRAYER OF CUBAN REVOLUTION
 Mr 19, A-2-6
 J.S. ENVOY GOING BACK TO HAVANA
 Mr 18, A-10-1 LF
 U.S. GRANTS REFUGE TO TWO EX-DIPLOMATS OF ABOVE, LT. CDR. MIGUEL PONS &
 CAPT. ANGEL SAAVEDRA
 Mr 21, A-10-1
 HAVANA-U.S. AMBASSADOR PHILIP BONSAL RETURNS TO CUBA
 Mr 21, A-14-1
 CHARACTER OF FIDEL CASTRO-BARNES
 Mr 22, A-22-7
 RECEPTION GIVEN U.S. AMBASSADOR PHILIP BONSAL ON HIS RETURN TO CUBA-
 J. HAYDEN
 Mr 27, B-9-7 3*
 HAVANA-CUBA PROTESTS "3 NEW U.S. AGGRESSIONS"
 Mr 30, A-3-8
 LNK YANK AIR RAID TO CASTRO
 AP 1, A-11-6
 FORMER NAVAL AIDE JAIME VARELA CANOSA CAPTURED IN E. POINT, GA.
 AP 1, A-8-1
 PRESSURE GROWS IN CUBA TO NEGOTIATE WITH U.S.
 AP 4, A-3-4
 MIAMI-MILLIONAIRE CUBAN HERE, FRANCISCO CAJIGAS LEADING REVOLT AGNST.
 CASTRO

CASTRO, FIDEL

PREMIER: CUBA

1960

TV COMMENTATOR LUIS CONTE AGUERO FLEES CUBA WHEN HE TURNS FROM FRIEND TO FOE OF ABOVE

Ap 7, D-6-8 1H

Ap 9, A-3-5

PRES. IKE CHGS. CASTRO WITH BETRAYING CUBANS IDEALS-WARNER

Ap 11, B-7-3

HAVANA-HUNT GUERILLAS OF FULGENCIO BATISTA

Ap 14, D-7-4

HAVANA-REPORTS PERSIST OF 'SMALL CLASHES IN MOUNTAINS OF EASTERN CUBA BETWEEN INSURGENT BANDS & TROOPS LED BY ABOVE

Ap 14, D-7-4 5*

HAVANA-ONE & POSSIBLY TWO PLANES FLEW OVER COJIMAR SECTION OF HAVANA WHERE ABOVE KEEPS RESIDENCE & ARE FIRED ON BY SOLDIERS & POLICE

Ap 15, A-10-6

LAS MERCEDES, CUBA-CAPT. MANUEL BEATON CONTINUES TO EVADE HUNT FOR HIM

Ap 18, A-10-4 5*

HAVANA-CHGD U.S. OFFICIALS AT GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE WITH COUNTER REVOLUTIONARY PLOTTERS IN EASTERN CUBA

Ap 18, A-10-4 5*

STATE DEPT. DENIES ABOVE'S CHG THAT AMER. OFFICIALS AT GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE ARE INVOLVED IN COUNTER REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES IN CUBA

Ap 19, A-14-7

HAVANA-THREATENED BY UNREST, WAR TALK
KINDNESS TO ABOVE IS FOLLY-W. WHITE

Ap 19, A-18-3

Ap 20, B-12-1

U.S. STATE DEPT. HITS CASTRO, REMAKRS COMPARING U.S. POLICIES WITH THOSE OF HITLER & MUSSOLINI

2 11
-----1960----- Ap 24, A-8-6
HAVANA-ACCUSES IKE ADM. OF TRYING TO SET UP A FIFTH COLUMN IN CUBA AIM
ED AT SPARKING REVOLT AGST HIS REVOLUTIONARY GOV'T

HAVANA-THROWS MAMMOTH MAY DAY PARTY FOR CUBA MAY 1ST; 750,000 SHOW UP
TO HEAR HIM RANK-COLLIER My 2, A-3-1
My 3, A-16-2

MOVES TO SEND AN AMBASSADOR TO U.S. My 4, A-1-2 LF
ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIEST TOLD U.S.SEN SUBCOMM., HE REJECTED ABOVE'S OFFER
TO HEAD "NATL REVOLUTIONARY CHURCH" IN CUBA My 5, A-3-3
AFL-CIO CALLED ON ORG. OF AMERICAN STATES TO TAKE ACTION AGNST. CUBA &
AID OPPOSITION TO ABOVE REGIME

HAVANA-CUBAN INST. OF TOURISM PLANS TO TELL U.S. COLLEGE STUDENTS ABOUT
ABOVE'S REVOLUTION My 6, A-9-1

HAVANA-SAYS CUBAN COAST GUARD BOAT FIRED ON U.S. SUB OFF HAVANA
My 14, B-4-1

HAVANA-HOOKS GIANT MARLIN FISH My 15, A-1-4
My 15, D-9-7

10 JAILED IN NY AFTER RIOT AT CUBAN CONSULATE My 23, A-3-5
ZURICH-INTERNAT'L PRESS INST. CONDEMNS CAMPAIGN AGST FREEDOM OF PRESS
LAUNCHED IN CUBA BY ABOVE My 23, A-13-1

HAVANA-CHGS ANTI COMMUNISM IS SMOKE SCREEN THROWN UP BY THOSE BENT ON
RUINING HIS REVOLUTION My 25, A-1-1 LF

JOE LOUIS, BOXER & HIS FIRM LOUIS-ROWE-FISHER-LOCHART ENTERPRISES INC
HIRED BY ABOVE TO BRING AMER. TOURIST INTEREST BACK TO CUBA

JOE LOUIS HIRED AS CUBA AGENT TO LURE TOURISTS My 26, A-3-1

PRES. IKE'S REQUEST FOR A FREE HAND TO CUT CUBA'S SUGAR QUOTA REJECTED
IN TWO VOTES BY HOUSE AGRI. COMM. JE 2, A-17-3

U.S. CHARGES CUBA WITH CONDUCTING A TWO-FACED "CAMPAIGN OF SLANDER" AGST
U.S. JE 5, A-1-8

HAVANA-ACCUSES U.S. OF USING COARSE & AGGRESSIVE LANGUAGE IN ITS LAT-
EST MESSAGE OF PROTEST TO CUBA JE 8, B-5-1 LF

HAVANA-SAYS U.S. POSES A GREATER THREAT TO CUBA THAN QUAKE DID TO CH-
ILE JE 9, C-5-3

U.S. SENDS ANOTHER STERN PROTEST TO CUBA, ACCUSING ABOVE REGIME OF MAK-
ING BASELESS & OFFENSIVE CHGS AGST D.C. GOV'T JE 10, D-6-4

HAVANA-ASSERTS THAT U.S. MILITARY PLANE TOOK "MOVIES & PHOTOS" OF A SOV
JET SHIP OFF CUBA'S COAST JE 11, A-3-1 MET 2

THREATENS TO CONFISCATE ALL U.S. BUSINESS INTERESTS IF U.S. CUTS SUGAR
QUOTA JE 24, B-5-5

ADDS TO WOES & UNCERTAINTIES OF APPROACHING U.S. PRES. CAMPAIGNS-J. HAY
DEN JE 29, B-14-7

HAVANA-THREATENS TO SEIZE U.S. INVESTMENTS IN CUBA "PENNY BY PENNY" UN-
TIL NOTHING IS LEFT, IF U.S. CUTS ITS PURCHASES OF CUBAN SUGAR JE 29, C-14-6

IN RAGE OVER U.S. CUT OF SUGAR QUOTA IMPORT JL 7, A-1-5

—1960—

J 7, B-12-1

C STRO'S FATE IN HANDS OF RUSSIAN PREMIER KHRUSHCHEV & CUBAN PEOPLE-
BARNES

J 9, A-4-7

STRUGGLE BETWEEN U.S. & CASTRO REGIME IS GROWING- LERNER

J 10, C-22-6

DETROIT CUBANS LIKE ABOVE, SAY HE'S NOT A COMMUNIST- ANDERSON

J 10, C-22-8

HAVANA- CALLS FOLLOWERS TO NEW & GREATER DEMONSTRATIONS AGST AMER. "AGGR-
SSION"

J 16, A-1-1

HAVANA- GUN BATTLE ERUPTS WHEN MILITARY POLICE BREAK UP MEETING OF CUB-
ANS ACCUSED OF PLOTTING AGST CASTRO

J 19, A-1-6

GETS UP FROM SICKBED TO DENOUNCE ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIESTS AFTER RIOT OUT-
S. DE CATHOLIC CHURCH

J 21, C-11-2

U.S. TELLS LATIN AMERICANS THAT CUBA TODAY UNDER CASTRO IS MORE OF
A POLICE STATE THAN IT WAS UNDER OUSTED DICTATOR FULGENCIO BATISTA

J 22, A-3-8

HAVANA- CUBAN SOAP OPERA FANS MAD THAT ONE OF THEIR HEROES OTTO SIRGO
IS OUSTED

J 22, A-3-7

CASTRO ORDERS CONFISCATION OF 3 U.S. SUGAR MILLS

J 23, A-22-2 MET 2

CARACAS, VENEZUELA- POLICE FIRED TEARGAS TO BREAK UP PRO-CASTRO DEMON-
STRATIONS

J 26, A-12-2

BAYAMO, CUBA- CUBANS RALLY TO CELEBRATE CASTRO HOLIDAY

AG 5, B-10-8

MIAMI, FLA.- EXILE GIVES FIDEL CASTRO RULE 6 MONTHS

CASTRO, FIDEL

CUBAN PREMIER

1960

HAVANA-GETS UP FROM HIS SICK BED AT MIDNIGHT FOR MAJOR ADDRESS
AG 7, A-1-45*MO2

HAVANA-HAILED ON ARRIVAL AT BASEBALL STADIUM FOR SPEECH
AG 7, A-1-65*MO1

HAVANA-MARKS HIS 34TH BIRTHDAY TODAY
AG 13, A-5-7 MAIL

FOES OF ABOVE ATTACK BRIDGE & POLICE POST
AG 14, B-3-2

CATHOLIC CHURCH AND CASTRO GIRD FOR BATTLE ON RED ISSUE-SHERMAN
AG 14, B-3-1

TO BE ON PAN WHEN ORG. OF AMER. STATES MEETS TODAY IN COSTA RICA-ARN-
AG 16, A-11-1

HAVANA-ARMY ATTEMPTING TO CRUSH NEW CUBA REBELS
AG 19, B-6-7

REPORTEDLY PLANNING TO HEAD CUBAN UN DELEGATION
AG 21, A-22-1

CAMAGUEY, CUBA-ANGRY PRO-GOV'T MILITIAMEN BROKE UP A ROMAN CATHOLIC MAS
AG 22, B-8-7

AG 21ST WHEN PRIEST SAID HE WOULD PRAY FOR AILING ABOVE
AG 25, A-3-6

SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA-ORG. OF AMER. STATES MINISTERS GIVE UP HOPES AS
PEACEMAKERS BETWEEN ABOVE & U.S.
AG 27, A-1-1

SAN JOSE-ORG. OF AMERICAN STATES TO DRAFT CHGS. CONDEMNING KHRUSHCHEV
FOR THREAT TO B MB U.S. IN CUBA DEFENSE
AG 27, A-4-1

ALSO TOOK PART IN ORG. OF AMERICAN STATES CONF. 12 YRS. AGO-BARNES

---1960---

Ag 30, A-3-4

HAVANA-CHGS U.S. BOUGHT OAS RULING

S 2, A-24-1

U.S. USES LATIN AID PLAN AS WEAPON AGST CASTRO-BARNES

S 3, A-1-4

HAVANA-PUSHES CUBA TO BRINK OF DIPLOMATIC BREAK WITH U.S.

S 2, A-3-6 FIN 5

STATE DEPT. CHGS THAT A FORGED DOCUMENT IS BEING CIRCULATED IN LATIN AMER. PURPORTING TO BE A U.S. MEMORANDUM THREATENING TO "LIQUIDATE" THE REGIME OF ABOVE

S 3, A-5-6 MET

LIKELY CASTRO PULLED BONNER IN RECOGNIZING RED CHINA

S 4, A-2-3

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA-CURFEW ORDERED, REPORTED ABOVE URGED LABOR ORGS TO STAGE RIOTS TO BREAK UP INTER-AMERICAN CONF. ON ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

S 6, A-23-1

CUBA & CONGO MAY SPUR COMMUNIST BREAKTHROUGH-BARNES

S 12, A-16-1

NYC-DEMONSTRATIONS AGNST. ABOVE & KHRUSHCHEV HELD

S 16, C-10-3

CUBA TO BECOME IMPORTANT "SLEEPER" IN U.S. PRES. CAMPAIGN-W. WHITE

S 28, C-11-1 FIN 5

CLEVELAND INDUSTRIALIST CYRUS E. TON, MEETS WITH CASTRO

S 29, C-15-3

HAVANA-2 BOMB EXPLOSIONS JAR ABOVE HOMECOMING SPEECH

S 30, B-5-2 MET 2

HAVANA-CASTRO, AT 34, LABELS NIXON & KENNEDY "TWO ILLITERATE, IGNORANT BEARLESS KIDS"

O 2, C-22-7

ROBERTO CRUZ ALFONSON, EXECUTED AFTER ABOVE WARREN EXECUTION OF AMERICAN SPIES

O 4, D-6-1

ARCHBISHOP PEREZ SERRANTESSAYS REDS USING CASTRO REVOLT

CASTRO, FIDEL :

CUBAN PREMIER

1960

HAVANA-DISAPPEARS, BELIEVED AT BATTLE FRONT

0 5, A-1-5 LF

HAVANA-CRIES FOR DEATH FOR "U.S. INVASION FORCE"

0 7, A-10-1

SANTA CLARA-100 REBELS CAPTURE-ABOVE ORDERS FIRING SQUADS INTO ACTION

0 11, B-6-1

NATIONALIZES 382 BUSINESS FIRMS

0 14, A-1-4

LONDON-EX. CUBAN ENVOY SERGIO ROJAS SANTAMARINA, TO JOIN 150,000 CUBANS IN MIAMI IN REVOLT PLOT AGNST. CASTRO

0 24, A-4-7

ROCHESTER, MICH.-DR. SAMUEL SHAPIRO, SAYS U.S. POLICY TOWARD ABOVE & CUBA IS WRONG

0 26, B-3-2

HAVANA-APPEALS FOR CLAM IN CUBA ; WARNS INVADERS WOULD BE THROWN BACK BY HIS EXPANDING CIVILIAN MILITIA

0 30, A-1-1

HAVANA-CUBAN BISHOP MSG. EDUARDO BOZA MASVIDAL SAYS ABOVE IS FOLLOWING COMMUNISTS

0 30, A-14-5 1*

LONDON-COLLECTED SPEECHES OF ABOVE PUBLISHED IN MOSCOW

N 2, B-13-8

HAVANA-MSGR. EDUARDO MASVIDAL, BISHOP RIPS CASTRO REGIME'S COMMUNIST TIES

N 8, A-13-4

EXILES POUR ABUSE ON ABOVE BY RADIO

N 11, B-5-3

ABOVE'S LOOTING OF CUBA-ROSS

N 13, AW-7-1

REPORTED STILL POPULAR WITH POOR

N 19, A-3-2 Fin 3

---1960---

HAVANA-CUBAN CATHOLIC ORGS CHG.ABOVE WITH SLANDERING

N 27, B-13-1
VILLANUEVA UNVI.
N-27, C-18-3

WOMEN PLAY ROLE IN ABOVE REGIME-BERRELLEZ
ANTI-CASTRO GROUP PLANS SHOOTING WAR

D 4, A-1-4 5 MD 2

HAVANA-RAGES 3½ HRS BOURSE, CALLS REV. MANUEL CARDINAL ARTEAGA A "JUD-
AS "

D 17, B-10-6

D 24, B-4-7

CANVAS DEPICTS ABOVE, MAJ. JUAN ALMEIDA & ERNESTO GUEVERA AS THE "THREE
WISE MEN"

---1961--- JA 2, A-3-6

RED-ADE JETS DUE AT GIANT CASTRO RALLY

JA 2, A-3-4

CARDINAL SPELLMAN OFFERS CASTRO AID-MENTAL TREATMENT

JA 8, A-6-4

HAFANA-C ACKS DOWN ON CUBANS TRYING TO FLEE CUBA FOR U.S.

JA 12, C-12-3 FIN 3

REVOLUTIONISTS TRAIN & RAISE MONEY IN U.S. SAME AS ABOVE DID-BARNES

JA 20, A-4-4

FIRING SQUADS EXECUTE 2 MORE CUBANS

JA 21, A-2-8 FIN 3

CASTRO TELLS TROOPS NO CHANGE IN POLICY

JA 22, B-10-1

PROPAGANDA MACHINE IN CUBA, LED BY ABOVE, TO HATE AMERICANS-BERRELLEZ

JA 23, A-10-1

BACK TO DOMESTIC CHORES AFTER US INVASION SCARE

JA 25, A-1-6 LF

FORMER CUBAN PRES. CARLOS PRIO SOCARRAS BREAKS WITH ABOVE

JACK PAAR'S TRIP IN PAST TO CUBA & HIS PRAISE OF ABOVE TO BE Aired
AGAIN JA.31ST-JUDGE JA 27, A-8-3
DES OF CASTRO PLAN RULE FROM MOUNTAIN FORTRESS F 1, C-6-7
MANILA-GOVT SEIZES TEXT OF ABOVE'S ANTI-AMERICAN SPEECHES F 2, A-1-2
FIRES 119 JUDGES IN COURT PURGE F 3, A-1-7
MIAMI-4 ARRESTED IN ATTEMPT TO STEAL TUGBOAT IN ANTI-CASTRO PLAN F 5, A-10-6
LAUNCHES DRIVE TO OVERCOME MILITARY & CROP PROBLEM F 5, A-18-3
ASKS SCHOOLSTUDENTS TO DEMONSTRATE THEIR SUPPORT OF HIS REVOLT F 7, B-6-1
EX AMBASSADOR WM. PAWLEY SAYS HE UNDERTOOK MISSION TO CUBA IN '58 IN UN F 12, C-22-3
SUCCESSFUL EFF RT TO STOP ABOVE FROM SEIZING POWER F 15, C-6-2
DOZENS OF ANTI-CASTRO FORCES REPORTED ARRESTED F 19, B-3-1
HAVANA-FLIES TO REBEL FRONT F 24, A-1-3
HAVANA-GRANTS MAJ. ERNESTO GUEVARA POWERS OF AN INDUSTRIAL CZAR F 26, A-18-2
HAVANA-CUBAN REBELS INCREASED BY CASTRO'S TURNCOATS

---1961---

F 26, A-18-3

600 BACKERS OF ABOVE PICKET WHITE HOUSE TODAY WHILE POLICE MAINTAIN
EXTRA ANTI-RIOT PRECAUTIONS IN AREA

F 28, A-3-6

AGAIN CHGS. U.S. PLOTS TO OVERTHROW GOVT

MR 4, A-2-7

ARTHUR SCHLESINGER JR. SAYS CASTRO PRESTIGE TO DIP

MR 7, A-1-2 LF

HAVANA-DECIDES TO REVISE RULES OF BASEBALL

MR 26, A-7-1

HAVANA-CUBA CHGS. EX ABOVE PROPAGANDISTS WITH "SELLOUT" TO U.S. AFTER
DEFECTING TO MEXICO

AP 8, A-3-1

HAVANA-READY FOR INVASION BY ENEMIES; CHGS. U.S. WITH AGGRESSION

AP 9, A-1-8

NYC-CUBAN REVOLUTIONARY COUNCIL ASKS CUBANS TO REVOLT & OVERTHROW ABOVE
GOVT-NEWMAN

AP 9, A-20-3

HAVANA-WATER SHORTAGE HIT AFTER SABOTEURS BLAST WATER MAIN

AP 9, B-10-5 3*

STIRS FRENCH INVASION JITTERS

AP 10, A-3-3

IN NEW SPEECH THREATENS RATIONING

AP 13, A-1-3 LF

HAVANA-ABOVE'S PRIVATE SECY, JUAN ORTA, TAKES ASYLUM IN VENEZUELAN EMBASSY

AP 16, A-1-5

MIAMI-BOMBING OF CUBAN AIRPORTS HINT CHANGE IN ANTI-CASTRO PLANS-CANN-
EL

AP 16, A-1-7

3 CUBAN PILOTS DEFECT TO U.S. WITH CUBAN BOMBERS AFTER ATTACK ON 2
AIRFIELDS

CASTRO, FIDEL : PREMIER : CUBA

1961

FORG. MIN. ROA TELLS OF REBELS PLANS TO RAID CUBA	AP 16, A-1-8
NYC-POLICE QUELL SKIRMISHING NR. UN BY PRO-& ANTI CASTRO DEMONSTRATORS	AP 16, A-2-1
CHALLENGES U.S. TO BRING 3 CUBAN REBEL PILOTS BEFORE UN	AP 17, A-1-4
REVOLUTIONARIES INVADE BY AIR & SEA	AP 17, A-1-7
DEAN RUSK SAID INVASION DID NOT ORIGINATE ON AMERICAN SOIL	AP 17, A-1-3 LF
MOSCOW-SOVIET PAPER STATED RED BACK CUBA	AP 17, A-1-8 LF
27 JAILED IN ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST CASTRO	AP 18, A-1-8
HAS ONLY 3 ORIGINAL CABINET MEMEBERS LEFT	AP 18, B-7-1
DET.-CUBAN COLONY IN SYMPATHY AGAINST REVOLT	AP 18, B-7-4
SEE FALL OF CASTRO, DESPITE WIN OR LOSE OF REBELS-RYAN	AP 18, A-1-6 FIN 3
REVOLT VICTORY MADE CUBA MAJOR THEATER IN COLD WAR-BARNES	AP 21, B-14-1
	<u>AP 20, A-1-8</u>
REPORTS WIPING OUT REBEL INVASION	AP 21, A-1-7
SAIS U.S. OFFICERS LEAD REBELS IN ATTACK	AP 22, A-1-4
JAMS JAILS WITH NEW ARRESTS	AP 23, A-1-2
R PORTED SHOOTING TANK SHOT WHICH SANK INVASION	AP 24, A-1-1
THREATENS TO SHOOT COUNTER-REVOLUTIONARIES	

---1961---

FR SECUNDO ON CUBA TV, LAUDS ABOVE'S AIMS

PLANS TO EXECUTE ONLY 2 OR 3 WAR CRIMINALS

HAVANA-MARCHES TODAY AT HEAD OF MAY DAY PARADE OF MILLION STRONG

MIAMI-REPORT EXECUTIONS CONTINUING IN CUBA
EN ERS WITH TRUJILLO IN AN ANTI-U.S. PACT-NEWMAN

MIAMI-CUBA CALLS FOR EXPANSION OF ITS "BIG BROTHER" NETWORK OF INFORMERS TO DEFEND ABOVE'S REVOLUTION

TOLD PEOPLE NOTHING CAN HALT PROGRESS OF REVOLT
TO SEND GRP OF PRISONERS OF WAR TO D.C. TO BEG PRES. KENNEDY FOR 500 TRACTORS AS RANSOM FOR 1,000 PWS IN CUBA

SETS COST OF PRISONERS AT \$15,000 A PIECE

HAVANA-CUBANS SEE FIDEL CASTRO'S TRACTOR DEAL AS A HOAX COME TRUE-PABIN

QUESTIONS PWS RETURNED FROM US

MAY RECEIVE US ENVOY ON PRISONER EXCHANGE
TRACTORS FOR FREEDOM COMM. CABLES CASTRO HE HAS TO REPLY BY JE 7TH
TO EXCHANGE OF TRACTORS FOR PRISONERS OR DEAL IS OFF-LAUREN

NO REPLY FROM CASTRO YET FOR JE 7TH DEADLINE

AP 25, A-8-2 FIN3

AP 27, A-3-1

MY 1, A-3-4

MY 8, A-17-6

MY 11, A-1-1

MY 14, A-21-2

MY 15, A-10-4

MY 20, A-1-1

MY 24, A-6-5

MY 26, A-3-3

MY 28, A-21-7

MY 29, A-3-8

JE 3, A-1-4

JE 7TH

OFF-LAUREN

JE 4, C-22-3

SOUGHT TWO RED KANGAROOS FROM AUSTRALIA; CAN'T GET EM JE 4, A-4-8 3*
 BUENOS AIRES-ADLAI STEVENSON IS FINDING LATIN AMERICANS ANXIOUS TO TAL JE 8, C-17-1
 ABOUT U.S. AID FOR THEIR ECONOMY BUT SHY ON ANY KIND OF ACTION AGST AB-
 OVE JE 9, C-13-4
 SAYS AMERICANS FREE TO VISIT CUBA & CUBANS TO VISIT US JL 6, C-24-1
 MIAMI-ABOVE'S BRITANNIA TURBO-JET WHICH IS CONNECTION WITH MOSCOW JL 25, A-12-3
 HAVANA-LEADS HUGE PARADE HERE TODAY AG 24, A-2-7 MET 2
 MIAMI-CASTRO'S 12 YR OLC SON FIDELITO, SENT TO RUSSIA AG 29, A-12-7
 CASTRO U GES GUERILLA WAR IN BRAZIL AG 30, B-12-7
 HOW MOVEMENT OF GENERALS IN BRAZIL & ARGENTINA COULD END ABOVE'S REG-
 IME-J. HAYDEN S 15, A-3-3
 RT. REV. DAVID E. RICHARDS, EPISCOPAL BISHOP SAYS US MUST OUST CASTRO WITH
 IN YR.-SCHACHERN S 28, B-9-4
 U.S. STUDIES DOCUMENTS DETAILING AN ALLEED PLOT BY CASTRO TO OVER-
 THROW GOV'T OF ARGENTINA

--1961--

ASSERTS FIRING SQUADS TO RESUME EXECUTIONS
CUBAN SMALL FARMERS FIGHTS ABOVE MARKETING CONTROLS
REPORT ON INSIDE CUBA TODAY -MILTON CARR
HAVANA-BOMBS KILL 1 & INJURE 6

HAVANA-GOV'T OFFICIALS DENY REPORTS FIDEL CASTRO HAS BEEN SLAIN

ORG. OF AM R. STATES ORDERS FURTHER COMM. STUDY OF PERU'S PLAN FOR URGENT HEMISPHERIC ACTION AGST ABOVE

KEW WEST, FLA.-THREATENS DEATH BEFORE FIRING SQUAD WITHIN 48 HOURS FOR COUNTERREVOLUTIONARIES CAUGHT WITH WEAPONS OR FOUND BURNING SUGAR CAN

DEFENDERS OF ABOVE SHOULD BE OUSTED-SOKOLSKY

CODDLING OF CASTRO ENDS-WM. WHITE

PRES. KENNEDY VISIT WITH LATIN ACCENTS FADING OF CASTRO-BARNES

--1962--

SHOWS OFF NEW COMMUNIST MADE JETS

TOLD RUSSIANS HIS REGIME IS INSPIRATION FOR ALL LATIN

KEY WEST, FLA.-BEACHES TO BE CLOSED DURING CASTRO FRAY
HAVANA-ENVOY DENIES ABOVE IS IN HIDING

S 29, D-5-1 FIN 3

9 1, G-11-1 Z 1

0 2, A-10-1

0 21, A-1-1

0 25, A-1-3 LF

0 26, D-13-1

N 29, B-12-7

D 7, C-25-1

D 11, A-22-3

D 19, A-11-1

JA 3, A-3-5

JA 29, A-13-6

F 4, A-2-5

24, A-1-3

HAVANA-UNEXPLAINED 2-WEEK ABSE CE OF ABOVE FROM PUBLI VIEW F 25, A-9-5

HAVANA-MAKES FIRST PUBLIC APPEARANCE IN 13 DAYS HERE F 26, A-1-1
F 25TH

ENRIQUE LISTER REPORTED NEW MILITARY ADVISER MR 7, A-3-1

HAVANA-RECEIVES LENIN PEACE PRIZE FROM MOSCOW'S DIMITRI SCOBELTSIN MR 22, C-18-7
MR 27, A-14-4

BLASTS COMMUNIST LEADER ANIBAL ESCALANTE FOR CHAOS A P 5, B-10-4

HAVANA-LASHES OUT AT HIS FOES JE 3, A-23-7

MEXICO CITY-CASTRO FAILURE BOOSTERS US AMONG LATIN AMERICANS O 2, B-10-6

KEY WEST, FLA-AGREES WITH U.S. FEDERAL GOVT. IN SENDING TROOPS TO GET NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH INTO UNIV. OF MISS. O 3, A-1-8

HAVANA-NATIONALIZED THE 14 HAVANA NIGHTCLUBS & CABARETS O 15, B-9-4

DEMANDING AS PART OF PRICE TO FREE CUBAN PRISONERS PLEDGE THAT US WILL NOT ATTACK OR INVADE CUBA O 17, A-1-7

MIAMI-MARRIED ISABEL COTO FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA, SEVERAL WEEKS AGO

---1962---

BLOCKADE SUSPENSION, FOR DURATION OF THANT'S 2-DAY VISIT TO CASTRO'S ISLAND, ANNOUNCED BY WHITE HOUSE-JOYCE

O 30, A-1-8 LF

N 2, A-1-6

SHOWDOWN WITH ABOVE OVER PROPOSED CUBAN PEACE PLAN APPEARS NEAR

N 4, A-14-1

HOLDS SECOND ROUND OF TALKS WITH SOVIET DEPUTY PREMIER ANASTAS I. MIK-OYAN

N 14, A-11-4 FIN3

MEXICO CITY-CUBAN EXILES SAID ABOVE HAS EVERYTHING IN READINESS TO FLEE THE ISLAND

D 4, B-8-8 FIN5

DR. CARLOS CORTINA, FORMER CLASSMATE OF ABOVE, FLED CUBA WHEN PRIVATE SCHOOL HE RAN WAS CONFISCATED BY CASTRO

D 5, A-1-1

SAN SALVADOR-SEN HUMPHREY, MINN. SAID TO SAN SALVADOR LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY THAT ABOVE DAYS ARE NUMBERED-IS LOSING HIS FOLLOWERS

D 20, B-10-1

SEN HUMPHREY, MINN. SAID ABOVE LOST FACE IN LATIN AMERICA

D 28, A-10-3

REPORT OUT ABOVE BATTLING FOR POLITICAL LIFE-DAMAGE DONE BY KHRUSHCHEV DECISION TO REMOVE ROCKETS & BOMBERS FROM CUBA-McCARTHY

D 30, C-6-1

US DEPENDING ON CUBA TO RID ITSELF OF ABOVE-BARNES

---1963---

JA 1, B-13-7

US POLICY TOWARD CUBA IN 1963 EXPECTED TO EMPHASIZE POLITICAL & ECONOMIC PRESSURE OF CASTRO REGIME

1963

CASTRO, FIDEL - CUBAN PREMIER

F 3, A-14-4
 AMBASSADOR GONZALO FACIO, CHRMN OF COUNCIL OF OAS WANTS US TO TAKE
 HARDER LINE IN DEALING WITH ABOVE'S COMMUNIST REGIME F 25, A-1-8
 HAVANA-SPOKE TO MEDICAL CONGRESS FEW HOURS AFTER A NEW RATIONING MEA-
 SURE IMPOSED ON PEOPLE-PREDICT BETTER TIMES AHEAD MR 26, A-14-6 FIN
 MEXICO CITY-MANUEL URRUTIA, FORMER PRES. OF CUBA SAYS ABOVE IS LOST
 JE 27, A-1-2
 MIAMI-TO SPEAK TO NATION JE 27 ON NATIONWIDE RADIO & TV HOOKUP HAVANA
 REPORTS
 JL 4, B-8-1
 HAVANA-PLAYS PING PONG WITH AMERICAN STUDENTS IN CUBA IN DEFIANCE OF
 ST. DEPT. BAN ON AMERICAN VISITS TO CUBA JL 20, A-3-7
 JAMES E. POWERS, MACON, GA., SAYS ABOVE SHOULD BE REMOVED BY WHATEVER MEAN
 NECESSARY-FULLER O 8, A-1-7 LF
 MIAMI-ESCAPED DROWNING WHEN HIS AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE SANK DURING TOUR OF
 HURRICANE-RAVAGED EASTERN CUBA N 28, B-13-1
 MIAMI-SAYS JACK RUBY PROBABLY KILLED LEE H. OSWALD "TO MAKE SURE SUPPOS-
 ED ASSASSIN WOULD NOT TALK ABOUT KENNEDY'S SLAYING"

—1964—

MR 2, A-1 4-1

GREAT DECISIONS-DISCUSSION ON CUBA: CHALLENGE TO THE AMERICAS-PARNES

—1964—

Mr 22, A-26-5 2*

HAVANA-DEMANDED NEW TRIAL FOR MARCOS RODRIQUEZ ALFONSO, EX MEMBER CUBAN COM UNIST PARTY, SENT TO DEATH AS INFORMER

Mr 27, B-4-4

HAVANA-DENOUNCED HIS TRANSPORT MINISTER & EDITORIALS OF HIS PARTY NEWSPAPER WHILE TRYING TO SCUTTLE RUMORS OF INTERNAL CONFLICT IN HIS UNITED PARTY OF SOCIALIST REVOLUTION

AP 12, B-12-5

MIAMI-CUBAN REFUGEES FROM COJIMAR SAY THERE IS UNDERGROUND PASSAGE NR ABOVE'S HOME

JL 2, A-6-1

HAVANA-COMMENTED FOR 1ST TIME ON DEFECTION OF HIS SISTER, JUANITA, CHARGED THAT HER BITTER DENUNCIATION OF HIS REGIME WAS WRITTEN IN US EMBASSY IN MEXICO CITY

—1965—

Mr 7, B-5-3

MEXICO CITY-REPORT ABOVE FIRED SHOTS IN AIR TO STOP ELECTION BRAWL BETWEEN CASTROITES & REDS AT HAVANA UNIV.-HE PICKED WINNERS & LEFT

Mr 15, A-4-1 3*

HAVANA-SHARPLY CRITICIZED BOTH COMMCHINA & RUSSIA FOR FAILURE TO ACHIEVE UNITY & LACK OF SUPPORT TO N. VIETNAM

My 2, D-18-6

WASH-REPORTS FR. HAVANA SAY ABOVE TROUBLED BY FAILURE OF RUSSIA & RED CHINA TO TAKE ANY COUNTERACTION IN VIETNAM WAR-TERHORSE

My 3, A-14-1

U.S. WITH MILITARY IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC IS OUT TO STOP CASTRO FR. EXPORTING RED REVOLUTION FR. CUBA TO OTHER LATIN COUNTRIES-BARNES

My 16, B-6-1

HAVANA-SPOKE AT FAREWELL FOR 250 RUSSIANS WHO HELPED OPERATE MACHINES CUTTING SUGAR CANE DURING THIS YR. DRIVE-HAILS THEIR AID

CASTRO, FIDEL - CUBAN PREMIER

1965

HAVANA--SAYS WILL NOT EXCEPT RANSOM FOR POLITICAL PRISONERS OF US, CASE IN POINT 2 BAPTIST US MINISTERS

JE 17, C-12-1

SANTA CLARA, CUBA--SAID HIS SOLDIERS WIPED OUT ALMOST ALL GUERILLA BANDS IN CUBA

JL 27, A-3-6

SANTA CLARA, CUBA--AT 12TH ANNIV. OF BATTLE THAT STARTED HIM TO POWER, SAID HIS SOLDIERS HAVE WIPED ALMOST ALL GUERILLA BANDS IN CUBA

JL 27, A-11-8

MIAMI--SAYS CUBANS OPPOSED TO HIS REGIME CAN GO TO US IF US GOVT AGREES

S 29, A-1-5

HAVANA--ABOVE CENTRAL COMMITTEE ANNOUNCED CHANGE OF OFFICIALS & OMITTED ERNESTO GUEVARA, THE MISSING ECONOMICS CZAR--ABOVE SAID WOULD TELL WHY HE IS MISSING SOON

O 3, A-2-2

WASH--MISINTERPRETED SUGGESTION BY PRES. JOHNSON THAT INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS PLAY ROLE IN BRINGING CUBANS TO U.S., STATE DEPT. SPOKESMAN MARSHALL WRIGHT SAID

O 5, C-6-4 3*

HAVANA--TELLS PARLEY THAT US IS MAJOR THREAT

---1966---

JA 4, A-11-7

HAVANA-- ACCUSED FRENCH DIPLOMAT OF TELLING OBSCENE STORIES AT EMBASSY PARTY

MR 14, A-2-4

WASH--US SAYS ABOVE WEAKER NOW

AD 25, A-8-5 3*

—1966—

JE 9, D-9-2 3*

NY-PRES. RENE SCHICK OF NICARAGUA OFFERED HIS COUNTRY AS BASE FOR
INVASION OF CUBA TO OVERTHROW ABOVE

JE 17, A-16-4

HAVANA-HAVANA DEBUNKS U.S. SPECULATION ON MISSING CHIEF,

JE-24, D-21-7 3*

WASH-LACK OF HAVANA RESPONSE TO STATE DEPT. COMMENT ON ABOVE MISSING
FROM PUBLIC LEADERSHIP FUNCTIONS RECENTLY LEAD TO BELIEVE HE MAY BE IN
TROUBLE WITH HIS EUROPE RED BACKERS

JE 28, B-11-4

MIAMI-WELCOMED HOME CUBAN ATHLETES RETURNING FROM CENTRAL AMERICAN &
CARIBBEAN GAMES.

JE 30, D-10-8

HAVANA-CHG. CUBAN ATHLETES WERE SUBJECTED TO PRESSURE, THREATS & BRIBES
AT CENTRAL AMERICAN & CARIBBEAN GAMES IN PUERTO RICO

JL 1, A-12-7

WASH-STATUS QUESTIONED BY U.S.

JL 24, B-1-1

HAVANA-SAID SCHOOLS FOR BOARDING STUDENTS ARE BEING BUILT IN PINAR
DEL RIO, LAS VILAS & ORIENTE PROVINCES TO FREE WOMEN TO WORK IN FACTOR-
IES

AG 17, B-8-1

WASH-STATE DEPT OFFICIAL LINCOLN GORDON TOLD CONGRESS -CUBA'S BIGGEST
HARVEST-DISILLUSIONMENT IN ASTRO

N 28, B-5-2

MIAMI-OFFER TO FREE POLITICAL CAPTIVES BY ABOVE RELAYED

CASTRO, FIDEL : CUBAN PREMIER

1967

HAVANA-SAID EXPECT GUERILLA WARFARE EXPERT ERNESTO(CHE) GUE-
VARA,MISSING FOR 2 YRS,TO SHOWUP AT ANY & TIME

JA 3, A-8-1

CASTRO GETS NEW ROLE IN GOVT-BARNES

JA 7, A-4-1
F 21, B-1-3

HAVANA-VOWS TO ADD ADDITIONAL FLAVORS IN ~~XMX~~ ICE CREAM &
CHEESE FOR CUBANS

,MR 3, A-4-7

NY RADIO STATION WINS SAYS JIM GARRISON FILE ON JFK DEATH
PUTS BLAME ONABOVE

MY 1, A-17-4

HAVANA-SAYS CUBA WILL PIRATE TECHNICAL BOOKS FROM US &REST
OF WORLD

MY ~~XX~~ 14, E-11-6

CARACAS-BEING FOUGHT WITH NEW TECHNIQUES BY LATINS

JL 30, A-19-1

HAVANA-HOLDS PROGRAM AIMED AT CREATING VIETNAMS IN WESTERN
HEMISPHERE

AG 11, B-8-2

HAVANA-WARNS US TO ~~KK~~ KEEP HANDS OFF STOKELY CARMICHAEL

HAVANA-AMER.MACHINE GUN CAPTURED IN S.VIETNAM PRESENTED TO ABOVE

S 20, C-18-8

---1967---

01, A-24-1 HOME2

SAID THAT EVERY 3RD CUBAN ON ISLAND SPIES ON HIS NEIGHBORS FOR GOVT.

016, A-24-5

ABOVE IS CONVICTED ERNESTO GUEVARA IS DEAD

---1969---

JA 2, A-17-2 3DOT

MIAMI-TOLD CROWD THAT NIXON COULD NOT INTIMIDATE US

JL 27, A-10-1 RACE

ASTRO CELEBRATES 16TH ANNIVERSARY OF HIS REVOLUTION.

AG 14, B-11-1

MIAMI-PERSONAL PHYSICIAN OF ABOVE, DR. RENE VALLEJO ORTIZ
DIED AG 13TH-

D 28, E-1-1

ANALYSIS OF ABOVE'S GOVERNMENT---WHEELER

---1970---

MY 14, A-10-2

REJECTED PROPOSED "PRISONER OF WAR EXCHANGE WITH ALPHA
66" ORG.

D 6, D-17-1

"SAFE CONDUCT" FLIGHT OF 3 FRENCH-CANADIAN TERRORISTS TO
HAVANNA EMPHASIZED STRONG LINKS BETWEEN ABOVE & FRENCH
LIBERATION FRONT---PETERSON

---1971---

MY 3, B-5-10

ABOVE KNOCKED 350,000 TONS OFF GOAL OF SUGAR HARVEST,
AFTER ANNOUNCING THE HARVEST IS BEHIND SCHEDULE

CASTRO, FIDEL: CUBAN PREMIER

1971

GOV LUIS A FERRE WITHDRAWN INVITATION TO ABOVE TO VISIT
PUERTO RICO

JL 9,A-15-5

JL 27,C-6-4 RACE

REITERATED GOV INFLEXIBLE POSITION AGST CONCILIATIONS OR O
CONCESSIONS TO UNITED STATES

Ag 29,A-12-4

REITERATED OFFER OF MORAL & MATERIAL SUPPORT FOR BOLIVIAN
LEFTIST REVOLUTIONARIES

N 14,B-2-1

4 ARMED & HOODED CUBAN REFUGEES IN GREEN FATIGUES TOOK
OVER CONTROL OF LEADING SPANISH LANGUAGE RADIO STATION &
AIDED MESSAGE TO PURIFY REGIME OF ABOVE N 18,A-28-1

LA PRENSA EDITORIAL CRITICIZED NEW YORK TIMES FOR FALSE
JUDGEMENT & INEXACT INFORMATION ABOUT LATIN AMERICA

N 18,C-15-8

ADMITTED CUBA HAVING INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION PROBLM &
CLAIMED ALL FAYLT OF US

N19,A-13-1

TAKKS TO UNIV. STUDENTS IN CHINE

N 23,D-8-8

SAID CUBA TO EVENTUALLY GET US NAVY OUT OF GUANTANAMO BASE

-1971--

D 4,B-9-1

DECLARED ~~RM~~ CUBA WON'T DISCUSS RETURN OF AIRPLANE HIJCKERS
TO US UNTIL WASH ACTS TO CURB THEM

-1972--

JA 2,B-13-4

BEGAN 14TH YEAR IN POWER JA 1

AP 5,A-13-1

ACCUSED MONTREAL POLICE OF BRUTAL & FASCIST METHODS ~~B~~ IN
FORCING WAY INTO CUBAN TRADE~~X~~ COMMSN OFFICE THAT RIPPED
BY BOMB BLAST

JL27, A-3-1 RACE

MIAMI---SAYS PRES. NIXON WAS THE WORST OF THE PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATES

D13, B-5-1

Havana----Says Cuba and U.S. are moving toward an agree-
ment on hijacking

D14, A-10-8

Miami---Says Cuba is serious about seeking agreement with
U.S. on handling airline hijackers

-1973--

JA15, A-6-5 RACE

MIAMI---CUBAN EXILES MEET TO WORK OUT PROGRAM FOR POLITICAL
PARTY TO OVERTHROW ABOVE

1973

CASTRO, FIDEL: CUBAN PREMIER

MIAMI---CUBA STARTS CELEBRATION OF ABOVE'S ANNIVERSARY
JL23, A-16-1 RACE
0 18, A-2-1

LETTER WRITTEN TO ALLENDE & SOVIET-MADE PISTOL BERRING HIS
INSCRIPTION LINKED TO SUICIDE OF CHILEAN PRES. ALLENDE-PE-
TERSON
--1974-- MR 3, A-11-5

MEXICOCITY-URGES LAT-AMER. NATIONS TO QUIT OAS & FORM NEW ASSN
---1975--- JA 5, B-3-8

MEXICOCITY-SAYS US POLICY TOWARD CUBA NOT CHANGED SINCE PRES.
FORD TOOK OFFICE JA 13, A-6-1 RACE

TED KENNEDY MAY VISIT CASTRO NEXT MONTH MY 12, A-2-1

GROUP EL ALACRAN, OPPOSING BETTER RELATIONS WITH CASTRO
CLAIMS RESP. FOR 2 WASH. DC BOMBINGS.
D19, A-4-1

SAYS CUBAN SOLDIERS IN ANGOLA. D26, A-3-5

INDUSTRIALIST CYRUS EATON TO MET WITH FIDEL CASTRO

-1976-

MR 17, A-12-1

VOWED CUBAN AID TO MOZAMBIQUE
CARACAS-ANTT-CASTRO TERRORISTS PLOTS UNCOVERED

0 20, A-12-1

D 3, A-8-1

MIAMI-TURNED OVER CONTROL OF GOVT. TO FIRST NATL. ASSEMBLY,
TO RETAIN POWER BASE AS HEAD OF COUNTRY'S COMMUNIST PARTY

D 4, A-13-3

MIAMI-NAMED PRES. OF CUBA'S COUNCIL OF STATE

-1977-

MR 4, A-4-1

SEBHAH-LIBYA-PRAISED AS STUBBORN ENEMY OF AMERICAN
IMPERIALISM

AP 10, E-9-1

CASTRO ROLE IN AFRICA DISCUSSED. ELSTON

UE 9, A-8-1

CASTRO IN TV INTERVIEW WITH BARB WALTERS LAUDS PRES.
CARTER AND RUSSIANS.

D 4, A-3-3

AS TEEN CASTRO SENT LETTER TO FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT FOR \$10, OLD
LETTER UNCOVERED

D 6, C-5-1

HAVANA-TOLD US THAT CUBAN TROOPS IN AFRICA NO CONCERN OF US

D 8, E-7-3

HAVANA-ADMITS LETTER TO FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, SAYS IT MADE HIM
FAMOUS

CASTRO, FIDEL - CUBAN PREMIER

1978

WASH-STRANGE ODYSSEY OF CARLOS RIVERA COLLADO, SPY THAT WORKED
FOR & AGST CASTRO JA 3, A-3-1
F 27, A-5-4
NY-CALLED DRUG TRADE BANKER ON TV SHOW '60 MINUTES'
S 7, A-10-4
HAVANA-OFFERED PEACE TO CUBAN EXILES IN US S 8, A-3-1
TRIES TO MAKE FRIENDS WITH CUBAN EXILES LIVING IN US, RELATIONS
WITH WASHINGTON STILL CHILLY S 19, A-8-1
DC-INSANITY FOR CUBA TO HAVE PLOTTED MURDER OF JFK
S 20, A-3-5-AM
DC-TAPED INTERVIEW REVEALED THAT CASTRO WAS CONSIDERING
PEACE FEELERS FROM JFK & CIA WAS PLOTTING ASSASSINATION OF
CASTRO AT MOMENT JFK KILLED N 19, A-22-1
NOT YET READY FOR AMERICAN APPROVAL-EDIT N 20, E-8-3
CUBAN EXILES GO HOME TO ASK OPEN DOOR POLICY.
N 21, A-6-3
CASTRO MAY RELEASE POLITICAL PRISONERS.

-1978-

D 10, A-9-1

HAVANA-CASTRO LAUDS, JABS CARTER ON ISSUE OF ASYLUM

-1979-

JA 1, A-14-3
MY 9, D-18-3

HAVANA-CELEBRATES HIS 20TH YR IN POWER.

TO BE IN NY THIS FALL. TO SETTLE PROPERTY DISAGREEMENT &
SEE BALLGAME.

, Ag 19, A-13-1-1 DO

HAVANA-ACCUSED CUBA'S WORKERS OF SHOWING MORE ENTHUSIASM
FOR SERVICE ELSEWHERE THAN FOR DOING SOLID DAY'S WORK.

S 4, A-1-5

HAVANA-GIVES OPENING SPEECH OF SUMMIT OF 95 NONALIGNED
NATIONS.

S 5, A-3-5

HAVANA-IN HIS SPEECH, OPENLY SIDED WITH VIETNAM IN ITS IN-
VASION OF CAMBODIA. TITO MAKES SPEECH.

S 10, A-3-4

HAVANA-COMPROMISE MARKS END OF 3RD WORLD SUMMIT, COUNTRIES
UNCERTAIN WHAT HE WILL DO DURING NEXT 3 YRS

-1980-

JA 21, A-4-1A

HAVANA-STARTS CRACKDOWN ON JUDICIAL LAXITY. MR 10, A-5-1

CASTRO WARNS THAT NO PUNISHMENT OF U.S PLANE HIJACKERS
WOULD BE MADE IF U.S FAILS TO STOP CUBAN REFUGEES

AP19, A-4-3

SANJOSE-CASTRO HALTS REFUGEE FREEDOM FLIGHTS MY 2, A-3-1

TELLS CROWD OF 1 MILLION SUPPORTERS, DISSIDENTS CAN GO.

MY 14, A-3-1

DC-APPEARS INTENT ON PROVOKING CONFRONTATION WITH US IN EFFORT TO BUILD DOMESTIC SUPPORT FOR HIS FAILING POLICIES.

J 15, A42-3 3DOT

MEXICOCITY-CASTRO DENIES REFUGEES WERE CRIMINALS

D 18, C-15-6

ADDRESSES OPENING SESSION OF 2ND CONGRESS OF CUBAN COMMUNIST PARTY IN HAVANA.

-1981-

F 27, A-3-6-2DOT

MET WITH BREZHNEV TO DISCUSS CUBAN-SOVIET COOPERATION

MR 2, A-4-1

BOOK ABOUT CASTRO TELLS HOW HE HELPED DOWNED U-2.

AP19, A-2-4

MIAMI-20TH ANNIV OF BAY OF PIGS INVASION MARKED-

-1981-

AP 20, A-1-5

HAVANA-RIPS U.S TIES TO EL SALVADOR

JL 27, A-4-1

ACCUSES US OF ENGAGING IN "BACTERIOLOGICAL WAR"

--1982--

MR 15, A-10-1

RRRREAGAN ADMINISTRATION MUST ENFORCE DOCTRINE IN CASE OF
CUBA-EDIT.

AP28, A-2-1

DC-ALEX HAIG SAYS CASTRO 'ANQUISHING' OVER U.S OFFER

-1983-

AG4, A-4-5

DC-U.S WILL GO AFTER CASTRO PEACE BID

O 31, A-1-2

INFLUENCE IN CARIBBEAN DIMINISHED DUE TO 2 EVENTS.

N 15, C-9-4

HAVANA-CASTRO SAYS REAGAN LIED ABOUT CUBA ON GRENADA

-1984-

JA 2, A-1-1

HAVANA-CUBANS SECURE BUT POOR AFTER 25YRS OF CASTRO-HANLEY

JA3, A-4-3

SANTIAGO-CASTRO STIRS FEAR, HATRED OF U.S

JA 6, A-2-6

DC-CASTRO HAS BETRAYED REVOLUTION & COVERS UP SAYS REAGAN.

F 17, A-2-3

MADRID-SOCIALIST PRIME MINISTER FELIPE GONZALEZ PRESSED HIM
TO IMPROVE TIE WITH US.

D 15, A-1-5

DC-2,700 CUBAN CRIMINALS & MENTAL PATIENTS TO BE SENT BACK
TO CUBA UNDER AGREEMENT BTWN CUBA & US

-1985-

F 4, A-2-1

HAVANA-SAYS U.S., CUBA COULD TALK ON COAST GUARD, FISHING,

F 6, F-14-3

AIR PIRACY

HAVANA-CASTRO OFFERS AFRICAN PULLOUT-

Mr 18, A-6-6

DC-denies Soviet ties in Latin America

Mr 23, A-13-2

HAVANA-Met with a delegation of American church leaders
and peace activists.

--1985--

J1 26, A-4-5 4dot

HAVANA- His call to renounce debt irks the U.S.

J1 29, A-8-1

HAVANA-Labor leaders & leftist politicians met for conference with him to address foreign debt.

J1 30, B-4-6D

NEW YORK-Simon & Schuster negotiating with him about bringing out books by him.

Ag 5, B-7-1

says Latin America can't repay debt

--1986--

My 5, A-1-5

His govt. is making a big pitch for visitors from the West

My 21, A-22-1

Announced purchase of Soviet-designed nuclear reactors for a power station on southern coast of Cuba. Ag 12, A-3-1

DC-US may tighten econ embargo agst Cuba. Seeks release of long-term political prisoners.

CASTRO, FIDEL : CUBAN

1986

D 3, A-4-4-3DOT

Havana-Cuba marks 30th anniversary of revolution

-1987-

Ja 1, A-15-1

Tad Szulc's book Fidel; Theodore Draper's Castro's Revolution

& other books compared Kaplan

Ja 15, A 8-5 D

DC-admits.Cuban future bleak

Je 9, A-8-1

DC-To release 348 political prisoners & let them depart for
US

F 22 A-3-4

Havana-In interview with Neuharth's JetCapade news team,
denies missiles in Cuba.

Je 6 A-3-1

Agrees to Cardinal John O'Connor's request to release poli-
tical prisoners in Cuba. -1988-

Jl 9, A-1-1

Havana-Cuba short on toothpaste

D 30, A-3-2

Havana-30yrs, as seen by Cubans

-1989-

Mr 31 A-3-2

Havana-Castro vs. the Kremlin on reform. Ag 17 A 12-2

Castro must change dir, Bush says

-1990

JA 2 A 5-1 NoDot

Castro say Cuba won't follow Eastern Europe Mr 4 A-17-2

DC- Can Castro stay afloat as Communist regimes fall?--

Peterson

Mr 8 A 3-5

Castro withdraws Nicaragua support Mr 14 A-8-2

Rio De Janeiro- Brazil seizes 10 tons of Cuban weapons
aimed at protecting Castro during visit Je 20 A 3-1

Japanese paper reports that Castro wants Japan to arrange
for him to meet Bush at Emperor Akihito's coronation.

J1 29 B-4-1

Havana- Castro dares Western foes to open doors to refugees

Jl 30 A-3-1

Says he worries that Soviet Union's economic & political problems could lead to U.S. global domination which he says would be 'terrible'

Ag 20, A 6-1

The Island of Dr Fidel-Edit

S 24 A 3-1

Castro urged Soviet to launch a 'pre-emptive strike' agst U.S. during '62 Cuban missile crisis according to Nikita Khrushchev

-1991-

Mr 14 A 18-1

Says Cuba would never provoke a war with the U.S., but if it had to fight it would to the death

My 5, A-3-2

Bad economy forcing refugees to risk all to get to U.S

Jl 19, A-3-2

Guadalajara, Mexico-US/Latin American policy. deceptive says Fidel Castro

---1991---

Jl 21 A-14-1

Guadalajara,Mexico-Steals show at Latin American summit

Jl 28, B-1-1

Hosts PanAm games-Geyer

Jl 28, B-7-1

Havana-praises Mandela in apeech-

O 10,A-1-2

Havana-struggles to keep sy stem moving

O 11, A-4-1

Havana-says Cuba will continue socialsite route

N 10, A-1-1

8-page special section on Castro & lost promises of Cuba--
Hernandez

---1992---

Mr 3, A-3-1

Miami-CIA agent testified that Manuel Noriega spied on above
for US,briefed CIA both before,aft.Havana meeting

N 8 A 3-1

Miami - Report said that Castro will remain in power until
at least mid '94.

-1993-

F 26 A 2-6NoDot

Castro might relinquish power within 5 yrs.

Havana - Marked the 40th anniversary of Cuba's revolution.

Jl 27 A 4-1 no dot

Ag 2 D 1-1

Benetton, Italian clothing company, invited Castro to head its new study and research center. - Weinstein

Ag 11, A-4-1 1dot

BOgota-Exxon & texaco refused to sell fuel for 2 planes for Castro during his 2 day visit

Ap 25 A 10-4

Havana-Castro meets with 225 exiles from U.S.; to reform immigration laws

-1994-

Ag 24 A 14-1

..While Castro Faces End Game-edit

Ag 25 A 5-1

DC-Dictating American immigration policy

Ag 26 A 5-1

DC-Pres. Clinton admin. rejected high-level talks with Havana

-1994- Ag 30 A 3-1
Havana-Restive cubans see little choice: Stay and submit or
leave S 7 A 8-1

Misguided Cuba Negotiation-edit S 14 A 12-3St

Havana-Many Cubans head out to sea to beat deadline under
deal with U.S., requiring Cuba to stop departures; Castro
still has some support --1995-- O 23 A-6-1

Had translators working non stop to translate Colin Powells
book ; praised recollection of missile crisis

D 15 A 5-6 nodot
Vancouver-Stopped in Canada on way home from Asia;talked
about U.S. embargo of Cuba --1996-- Ag 12 A-3-6 NoDot

turns 70 -1997- N 9 A-5-2

Porlamar,Venezuela-Castro maintains Cuba has its own brand
of democracy. N 19 A 7-1

DC-Newly released documents show U.S. tried to harass/humi-
liate him or get him overthrown

CASTRO, FIDEL : CUBAN LEADER

1998

Ja 18 A-5-2 2dot

Castro says the Pope is not a threat.-

CASTRO, GREGORY: STABBED TO DEATH

1998

Je 05 C-5-1

CENTER LINE-26-yr-old man stabbed to death in apparant
fight over money-22-yr-old suspect arrested

CASTRO, HERIBERTO - TRAVELER

1978

NY-BAGGAGE SPLITS OPEN, SPILLS OUT \$593,000 IN CASH AT KENNEDY
INTERNATL. AIRPORT

MR 22, A-9-3

CASTRO, HUMERTO MUNOZ : MURDER SUSPECT

1994

Jl 4 A 1-5

Medellin, Colombia - Arrested in the slaying of soccer star, Andres Escobar.

CASTRO, ISADORE R.; ARMED FORCES

1944

0 19, 41-5

WOUNDED IN ACTION

CASTRO, JOSEPH ARMAND: MUSICIAN

1964

JA 11, A-3-7 MAIL
LA-FILED DIVORCE SUIT AGAINST TOBACCO HEIRESS DORIS DUKE-
SAID MARRIED HER IN PROVIDENCE, R.I. IN '56 & AGAIN IN 1960 IN PHILA

CASTRO, JOSEPH JR. - DETROIT

1946

& FATHER CHGD TAKING INDECENT LIBERTIES WITH GIRLS N 17, 1-14-5.
GIVEN 3 TO 10 YRS FOR TAKING INDECENT LIBERTIES WITH GIRLS 20 & 7
F 8, 2-1 NITE
---1947---

CASTRO, MRS JOSEPHINE: ABANDONS CHILDREN

1945

LEFT 2 CHILDREN AGED $2\frac{1}{2}$ AND ONE MONTH IN A BAR

---1947---

SAYS SHE'S WILLING TO CARE FOR THE KIDS

JL 30, 18-7 BS 2

MY 14, 46-6

CASTRO, JUANITA

SISTER OF CUBAN REBEL LEADER

1958

IN DETENTION IN MIAMI, FLA. WHERE SHE IS BEING QUESTIONED ON HER ENTRY INTO U.S. FROM MEXICO IN TAXI CAB TRUNK EARLY THIS YEAR

JA 15, 33-7

--1964--

JE 30, A-1-1

MEXICO CITY-DEFECTED TO MEXICO FROM CUBA-CHARGED FIDEL CASTRO BETRAYED HIS REVOLUTION & SOLD OUT CUBA TO RUSSIA

JL 2, A-6-1

HAVANA-PREMIER CASTRO, COMMENTED FOR 1ST TIME ON DEFECTION OF ABOVE, CHARGED THAT HER BITTER DENUNCIATION OF HIS REGIME WAS WRITTEN IN US EMBASSY IN MEXICO CITY

JL 3, A-1-2

WASH.-HAD BEEN IN CONTACT WITH CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY OPERATIONS FOR 4 YEARS-COLLIER

JL 5, A-22-2

CASTRO IRRELEVANCY-EDIT.

JL 5, C-1-1

REPORTER BRUCE TAYLOR CONFIRMS CHARGES MADE BY ABOVE ACCUSING FIDEL CASTRO OF SEELING OUT CUBA TO SOVIET UNION-TAYLOR

--1965--

JE 9, A-15-1

WASH.-HOUSE COMM.ON UN-AMER.ACTIVITIES SAYS ABOVE, SISTER OF FIDEL CASTRO, TO TESTIFY AT PUBLIC HEARING JUNE 11.

JE 11, B-7-2

WASH.-PRAISED PRES. JOHNSON'S ACTIONS IN VIETNAM & DOMINICAN REP. AS ONLY WAY TO MEET OPEN & SHAMELESS COMMUNISTS CHALLENGE

--1971--

JL 26, D-5-5 RAGE

SAID BORTHER FIDEL TURNED AGST 1959 D CUBAN REVOLUTION & DELIVERED CUBA TO SOVIET UNION WHICH ENSLAVES & EXPLOITS

---1975---JE1, B-2-1

SAYS HER BROTHER IS MONSTER, SEEKS HIS OUSTER..

-1982-

F 5, A-2-1

HAPPY TO BECOME US CITIZEN

CASTRO, LAZARO : ALIEN

1987

F 4, A-3-1

Nome-Castro, an illegal alien from Mexico walked across Bering Strait to Soviet Union

CASTRO, LUIS FERNANDO: MEXICAN CONSUL IN DETROIT

1936

Form 1656

SUCCEEDS JOSE TORRES AS MEXICAN CONSUL

TAKES OVER MEXICAN CONSUL DUTIES AT SAN DIEGO, CALIF

JL 10,12-3
AG 29,4-4

CASTRO, MARILYN : WITNESS

1981

05, 8-7-50

22, OF DET., TESTIFIED AT PRE-TRIAL EXAM INVOLVING FIRE-
BOMBING OF HOME OF RAYMUNDO ALVA FAMILY.

CASTRO, PATRICIA : ULRIC

1983

MR29, A-5-1

SAYS U.S AIDS REBELS IN NICARAGUAN RAIDS-GEBERT

CASTRO QUINTUPLETS

1969

BARCELONA-BORN TO MR.&MRS.PEDROCASTRO,REMAIN IN CRITICAL
LIST---

BARCELONA-SMALLEST BOY DIES---

2 OF ABOVE DIE.

N 23, A-2-1 1DOT

N 24, A-1-1

N26, A-1-2

CASTRO, RAMON

BROTHER OF FIDEL CASTRO OF CUBA

1959

BROTHER ORDERS 21,000 ACRES OF HIS 22,000 ACRE FARM
FOR REDISTRIBUTION TO PEASANTS & SQUATTERS

O 19, 2-15-6
FARM SEIZED BY GOV'T
N 6, C-16-1 5*

HAVANA-ANGRY OVER SEIZURE OF FARM LAND

-1978-

AG 3, A-20-1

HAVANA-ADDRESSES PEACE RALLY

U.S. CONSUL PARK WOLLAM TO SEEK RELEASE OF CAPTIVE AMERICANS FR. ABOVE
 -----1959-----
 TO MARRY VILMA ESPIN
 HAVANA-MISSING IN SWAMPS OF CENTRAL CUBA AFTER CRASHING PLANE
 HAVANA-SAFE IN PLANE CRASH
 HAVANA-PLOT TO KILL ABOUT FOILED
 SANTIAGO, CHILE- GREETING HERE IS CHILLY
 HAVANA-ELEVATED HIS BROTHER RAUL TO CUBAN CABINET
 HAVANA-NAMED MINISTER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY ARMED FORCES
 HAVANA-CHALLENGES MAJ. HU ERT MATOS, ON TRIAL FOR TREASON, TO DEBATE THE
 ISSUE OF COMMUNISM IN CUBA'S GOV'T
 HAVANA-GETS LONG HAIR
 ABOVE'S ROLE IN CUBA-BARNES
 PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA-ARRIVES FOR VISIT
 GIVES UP HIS USUAL BLACK BERET & OPEN NECKED SHIRT ON TRIP TO IRON
 CURTAIN; TO WEAR MILITARY UNIFORM

JL 5, 3-5

JA 20, 17-1

MY 28, 1-4 1H

MY 27, 22-5 6*

AG 10, 1-8 LF

AG 19, 55-1

O 17, A-1-5

O 18, B-4-1 1*

O 14, A-12-1

---1960--- JA 7, C-6-5

MR 21, A-14-1

JE 27, A-2-5

JL 3, A-3-1

-----1960-----

LONDON-GIVEN CZECH ORDER OF THE WHITE LION

JL 14, D-4-1

CAIRO-CALLS CUBA TIES WITH RUSSIA CLOSER THAN EVER

JL 25, A-4-2

ABOVE'S SECRET RETURN FROM ABROAD STIRS RUMORS
AILING FIDEL MAY NAME ABOVE CHIEF

JL 31, A-18-1

AG 1, A-1-8

AG 4, A-3-2

DENIES BROTHER FIDEL CASTRO WILL RETIRE AS PRIME MINISTER

AG 6, A-1-7

HAVANA-SAYS CUBA HAS ACCEPTED THE RUSSIAN OFFER OF ROCKET AID

AG 7, A-9-1 2*

HAVANA-CUBA WAITS NEW WORD FROM FIDEL CASTRO

AG 10, B-12-1

FIDEL & ABOVE, HYPNOTIZING HYSTERICSDIT.

S 1, C-6-1

HAVANA-ACCUSES U.S. OF HARBORING CUBAN "WAR CRIMINALS"

S 1, C-6-1 FIN 5

HAVANA-CASTRO REGIME TODAY SEIZED 3 AMER. TIRE FIRMS, UNDERSCORING A THREAT BY ABOVE TO TAKE OVER ALL REMAINING AMER. LAND IN CUBA

S 20, A-3-8

THREATENS TO SEIZE U.S. NAVAL BASE

N 21, C-12-1

TONES DOWN BLAST ON U.S.

N 27, B-6-4

WIFE VILMA MEETS WITH GOVES OF CUBA'S EDUCATION MINISTER, SECRET POLICE CHIEF & NATL BANK PRES.

CASTRO, RAUL : CUBAN REBEL LEADER

1961

HAVANA-STUDENTS ON STRIKE AFTER ABOVE CHGS. PRIESTS WITH COUNTERREVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES

F 8, D-2-3 FIN 5

CHGS. CATHOLIC PRIEST WITH PLANTING OR TRANSPORTING BOMBS & DYNAMITE

F 8, D-2-7 FIN 3

F 20, B-5-7

HAVANA-REPORTED PERSONALLY LEADING DRIVE AGST A FRESH BAND OF ANTI-CASTRO INVADERS IN EASTERN CUBA

F 24, A-1-3

GRANTING OF ABOVE BY FIDEL VICE PRES. OF NEW NAT'L PLANNING COMM. WHICH WILL SET UP STANDARDS FOR INDUSTRY

JL 5, B-16-8

CUBA DENIES INJURED IN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT

AG 13, B-6-1

CUBA REPORTS 159 ARRESTED IN PLOT TO KILL ABOVE

----1962---- MR 26, A-8-2

KEY WEST, FLA.-GETS NEW No. 2 CUBAN POST

JL 3, A-1-8

LONDON-ARRIVES IN MOSCOW AT INVITATION OF SOVIET DEFENSE MINISTER

O 29, A-1-8

& FIDEL DEMANDED SURRENDER OF U.S. BASE AT GUANTANAMO IN A 5 POINT PROGRAM OF GUARANTEE AGAINST AGGRESSION BY U.S.

----1963----

JL 8, A-8-8

PLANS HOST FOR 59 AMERICAN STUDENTS VISITING CUBA DESPITE US GOVT. OPPOSITION

---1963--- N 13, B-12-3
HAVANA-CHARGES US UNITS AT GUANTANAMO BAY STAGES HUNDREDS OF PROVO-
CATIONS IN LAST 3 MONTHS N 16, B-8-2

MIAMI-TOLD GROUP OF GOVT CONTROLLED LABOR LEADERS THAT ALL ANTI-GOVT
ELEMENTS TO BE DRAFTED INTO FORCED LABOR BATTALIONS

---1964--- MY 24, B-11-6
HAVANA-CUBAN ARMED FORCES ON ST. OF ALERT AGST "SURPRISE ATTACK BY IM-
PERIALISM"-ABOVE SAYS IS NOT CAUSED BY EXILE RAIDS JL 3, A-1-2
WASH.-HAD PROTECTED HIS SISTER JUANITA FROM FIDEL CASTRO, HAD HELPED ME
HER DEFECT TO MEXICO WHILE FIDEL WAS BUSY AWAY FROM HAVANA-COLLIER

---1965--- O 18, A-22-5 3*
MOSCOW-MET IN KREMLIN WITH VLADIMIR NOVIKOV TODAY-ARRIVED OCT 7 AT
INVITE OF DEFENSE MINISTER RODION MALINOVSKY

---1966--- O 27, A-1-1 6*
TOKYO-CUBAN PRES. OSVALDO DORTICOS & ABOVE ARRIVED IN N. KOREAN
CAPITAL OF PYONGYANG

O 29, A-3-3
MIAMI-DECORATED BY NORTH KOREAN GOVT N 4, D-5-6
MOSCOW-JUST BACK FROM NORTH VIETNAM ABOVE TALKED WITH RUSSI
3 TOP LEADERS

N 7, A-23-5
ARRIVED HOME TO CUBA OVER WEEKEND FROM MOSCOW
---1970--- MY 13, A-8-4 RACE
MOSCOW-MEET WITH LEONID I BREZHNEV. MY 14, A-22-1
LEFT MOSCOW FOR CUBA.

CASTRO, RAUL - CUBAN REBEL LEADER

1970

0 28, A-9-1
MET WITH SOVIET COMM. PARTY CHIEF LEONID I. BREZHNEV BEFORE FLYING
HOME TO HAVANA
---1976--- MY 6, A-2-5

MOSCOW-MET WITH SOVIET LEADER LEONID I. BREZHNEV

-1978-

JA 13, A-4-1 1DOT

DC-HE'S IN ETHIOPIA TO PLAN BATTLE EXPECTED TO PIT CUBAN
TROOPS, AGAINST SOMALIAN FORCES

JA 30, A-2-3

NAIROBI-ESCAPED BOMB THAT KILLED 6 CUBANS & 1 RUSSIAN

-1979-

JA 3, A-3-2

**HAVANA-ACCUSED BRZEZINSKI OF BEING RESPONSIBLE FOR US ACTION
AGAINST CUBA.**

-1985-

Mr 21, A 8-6

Moscow-met with new Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev

Je 29, D-7-1

will succeed Fidel in Cuba

Jl 2, A-2-1

Humberto Perez Gonzalez firing to lead to more power for
Raul

-1993-

Ap 13 A 5-6

Miami, Fla-US atty's office set to indict Cuban Defense Minister Raul Castro & others on drug conspiracy chgs; he's Fidel Castro's brother

CASTRO, RAUL HECTOR : DIPLOMAT

1968

ABOVE NEW US AMBASSADOR TO BOLIVIA
---1974---

S 4, A-3-4 LF

N 7, A-14-1

ARIZ-BECAME FIRST MEXICAN-AMERICAN ELECTED GOV. OF ARIZ.

-1977-

MR 22, A-1-4

LINKED TO CORRUPTION

AG 8, A-13-3

BA-MAY BE U.S. AMB TO BRAZIL

CASTRO, SANTIAGO

ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT: D.C. 1959

ABOVE SENT TO PRISON FOR SHOOTING UP U.S. HOUSE OF REPS. IN MARCH 1954
IS RELEASED FROM PRISON S 11TH

S 12, A-2-3

CASTRO, MRS VIRGINIA

1970

~~D~~ 10, A-5-3

TESTIFIED THAT SUSAN ATKINS ADMITTED KILLING SHARON TATE
WHILE SHARED JAIL CELL

CASTRO RODRIGUEZ, EDWIN

MURDER:

NICARAGUA

1956

O 4, 25-7

ABOVE, KILLER OF PRES. SOMOZA OF NICARAGUA, WHO WAS SHOT & KILLED ; \$7,
000 OFFERED FOR PERSON WHO GAVE ABOVE AMERICAN MADE GUN

██████. - CASTRO CONVERTIBLE CORP

1965

AG 10, B-5-4

**NY-BERNARD CASTRO PRESIDENT & FOUNDER ABOVE RELATES BAD YRS IN WHICH
HE CONSIDERED CHANGING FIRM NAME**

CASTRONOVA, ALICE: CHRGD WITH FRAUD

1994

Ag 17 B 3-5 N

Chrgd in a scheme to defraud the state -

CASTRONOVA, FRANK A. : ARMED FORCES:

1944

0 21, 9-1

KILLED IN ACTION

1980

CASTRONOVA, MICHAEL : MURDERED MOTHER

Ag 1, B-2-1E

15, OF STERLING HGTS, ARRESTED IN SHOOTING DEATH OF MOTHER
GRACE 42-SCHABATH

O 16, B-14-1 N

ARRAIGNED, TO BE TRIED AS ADULT

CASTRONOVA, NICOLAS: MURDER CHARGE

1969

N 14, A-2-3

IONIA-76, TO GET PAROLE AFTER SERVING PRISONE TERM FOR
55 YEARS---

D 12, B-9-2

LANSING-To BE RELEASED FFROM PRISON AFTER 55 YRS.---

CASTRONOVA, PETER - DET SOLDIER

1944

N 12, 1-8-1

WOUNDED

CASTROP, CHAS.W. - DETROIT

1931

Form 1656

The Detroit News

O 26, 21-2

Married Miss Annabelle Van Dusen O 17

-----1953-----

F 16, 2-2 FINAL

WIFE, ANNABELLE, SUES FOR DIVORCE

F 17, 22-1 NITE

WIFE'S ATTORNEY CHGS ABOVE PROBKE PROMISE OF FIDELITY F 18, 2-4B-2

WIFE ANNABELLE AWARDED DIVORCE FROM ABOVE
OBITUARY; DIES AT 52 YRS OF AGE JA 7TH IN DEARBORN, MICH.

-----1960-----

JA 8, A-2-1

CASTROP, CHARLES W.:

ASSAULT CHG.: ANN ARB R, MICH

1957

HELD FOR ENTERING U OF M DORM & BEATING UP STUDENT NURSE VIRGINIA LAR
GE-OLIVER

JA 7, 1-8

JA 8, 29-4

TO HAVE HEARING JA 10TH

JA 18, 31-6

ANN ARBOR-BOUND OVER TO CIR.CT. FOR EXAMINATION

F 14, 6-4 1H

ANN ARBOR-PRE-TRIAL HEARING TO BE HELD F 18TH FOR ABOVE-AP 6, 7-4
ADMITS ATTACK ON COED-SENTENCED APR 30

MY 22, 24-1

ANN ARBOR-GIVEN 60 DAYS FOR ATTACK ON COED

CASTS -

1959

CANDIANS MICHAEL NADAS & HARRY PIERCE DEVELOPE PLASTIC FOAM THAT HARDENS TO TAKE PLACE OF PLASTER OF PARIS FOR SPLINTS-OLIVER

F 8, D-6-1

--1974--

JE 9, A-3-5

WSU NURSING TEAM USES PREVIEW TAPE TO SHOW KIDS WHAT REMOVAL OF CAST IS LIKE BEFOREHAND-TRELOAR

CASUAL BIG AND TALL SHOP

1992

S 18 B 2-1

Pontiac-Oakland County's bestdressed thief caught aft robbing the same haberdashery a 6th time. nabbed in tall shop.

CASUAL FURNITURE EXPRESS

1992

Je 1, F-6-3

Fiberglass wicker furniture, casual interest turned into profits

CASUAL LABOR UNIT

1983

0 6, G-6-5D

TONY WALKER HEADS JOB PLACEMENT SERVICES OFFERED BY MESC
IN ROYAL OAK-ILKA

THE CASUAL MALE

1988

hold up in clothing store

S 2 B 3-IN

CASWELL, DAVID: GARDEN CITY

1972

?D15, C-6-1 W

& family go on Go-^oFor-^oResters annual Christmas Tree Trek
in Hayes State Park---Crosson

Ap 29 A-1-5

26, commercial artists, volunteer rowing coach for St. Mary
killed in 3-vehicle crash returning from Det River regatta
while on postponement of overseas job.--Hamada & Walker

Ap 30 B-1-5

St. Mary's holds prom in mourning.--Schabath

My 1 E-7-1

Obit.

CASWELL, DONALD E - FIREMEN

1965

N 4, A-15-5

MUSKEGON-NAMED FIRE CHIEF HERE EFFECTIVE N 8

---1967---

MR 6, A-10-3

MUSKEGON-COMES TO AID OF UNITARIAN CHURCH WHICH BURNED DOWN
IN THIS CITY, OFFERS THEM USE OF METHODIST CHURCH

CASWELL, DR. DON. L. - SUPERINTENDANT OF MICH. STATE GAME FARM

1937

Form 1656

TO ARRIVE AT MASON THIS Mo. TO TAKE OVER NEW DUTIES

MR 28, 4-8-5

---1944---

JE 15, 5-1

PROMOTED TO MAJOR IN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS

1974

CASWELL, EDWARD ALFRED - ENGINEER

D 6, E-1-1

TEHRAN, IRAN-INJURED IN TEHRAN'S MEHRABADI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
ROOF COLLAPSE, EMPLOYED AT COMMONWEALTH ASSOC., INC.

D 8, D-27-4

JACKSON-DESCRIBED HIS ORDEAL OF BEING PINNED UNDER DEBRIS
WHEN TEHRAN, IRAN, AIRPORT LOUNGE COLLAPSED IN IRAN

CASWELL, FLOYD L. -

ROCHESTER- FIRE

1958

D 8, 1-3

RESCUES 8 CHILDREN FR. BURNING HOME -BICK

CASWELL, FRANK S - DET ATTY

1933

Form 1656
CHARGED WITH ISSUING FALSE AFFIDAVIT, MT CLEMENS
ABOVE CHARGE DISMIST

The Detroit News

O 7, 19-2

O 23, 15-1

---1935---

MR 5, 2-4

DEM DEFEATED FOR CIRCUIT JUDGE MR 4 PRIMARY - 2048 VOTES (INCOMPLETE

---1937---

D 6, 16-1-BLST

ORDERED TO FILE ACCOUNTING OF ESTATE OF DANIEL BRADLEY JAN. 10

---1962---

O 31, C-13-1

DIED OCT. 30 IN ST. JOSEPH MERCY HOSPITAL, PONTIAC, AGE 64

CASWELL, GORDON:

SUP'T OF KALKASKA, MICH. SCHOOLS

1956

RESIGNS DUE TO PROTEST OF 80 PARENTS FOR CALLING THEIR CHILDREN
BOARS & S W S

MR 7, 1-4 LF

MR 8, 1-1

SAYS STUDENTS ACTED LIKE SOWS IN THEIR SHOW OF AFFECTION

MR 9, 49-6

DETROIT PARENTS & TEACHERS COMMENT ON ABOVE'S ACCUSATIONS OF "PETTING
BEING OUT OF HAND" AMONG SCHOOL CHILDREN

CASWELL, MRS.GORDON:

PONTIAC, MICHIGAN

1940

Form 1656

DIED MAR.29, AUTOPSY ORDERED
PROS. WILSON BYAS DEATH DUE TO NATURAL CAUSES

MR 29, 4-7
MR 30, 17-6 NITE

CASHELL, HARLAND - CLERK

1962

JL 2, B-9-1

APPT. CLERK FOR JUDGE STEPHEN J. ROTH

CASWELL, JOSEPH : BURGLARY CHARGE : SEE:

DONICK, HERMAN

CASWELL, KENNETH E: VIETNAM CASUALTY

1969

N 18, C-7-1

21 OF TAYLOR REPORTED KILLED IN ACTION---

CASWELL, LESLIE - BLISSFIELD, MICHIGAN

1948

STABBED TO DEATH JE 15:ALICE OPAL UAVIS,23,HELD

JE 16, 45-5 NITE

CASWELL, LOIS CAROL HAWKINS : SUICIDE

1997

0 9 C-3-5

Oakland County Medical Examiner ruled the Kentucky women's death as a homicide. Kevorkian involved.-Bakri and Storey

CASWELL, MONA LEE : FIRE VICTIM

1981

MR 26, A-1-1

AGE 21 DIED IN MSU FIRE AFTER WARNING OTHERS-CRITTENDON

MR 29, B-11-2 W

OPEN FIRE DOOR BLAMED FOR HER DEATH-MLECZKO AP 5, B-8-4D

E.LANS-\$500 REWARD OFFERED

CASWELL, RANDALL B: ARSONIST

1972

ARRESTED FOR 55 ARSON FIRES AT UNIVER OF MICH CAMPUS¹/
TITTSWORTH

MR 2, A-3-1

MR 3, A-12-1

ANN ARBOR---ABOVE ORDERED COMMITTED TO THE YPSILANTI STATE
HOSPITAL FOR 60 DAYS TO DETERMINE IF HE IS CAPABLE OF
STANDING TRIAL

AP 30, D-18-2 IDOT

**ABOVE RULED LEGALLY SANE & ABLE TO STAND TRIAL ON ARSON
CHARGE IN CONNECTION WITH F 3 LIBRARY FIRE**

CASWELL, WILLIAM H.: DETROIT

1927

Form 1656	The Detroit News	F 12, 5-4
Wife, Florence R. gets divorce; cruelty, nonsupport.		
	--1928--	Ap 23, 21-2
Wins sabre contest, Montreal.		
	--1929--	Ja 18, 47-2
Finds romance, wife in fencer's foil.		
		F 7, 37-1
Weds Dorothy C. Ulseth.		F 22, 45-2
Foto of bride.	--1930---	Jl 20, 1-5-2
Candidate for GOP nom. circuit ct. commissioner.		S 10, 1-3
Defeated, polls 12,392 votes.		
	--1931--	My 4, 6-3
Dubs wife pres. of Sword club.		Je 4, 27-1
Re-named pres. Mich. div. Amer. Fencers' league.		

~~1935~~
U EFE TED FOR T RAFFIC COURT JUDGE MR 4 PRIMARY - 2315 VOTES (COMPLETE)
MR 5.1-8

CASWELL, WM. H. - MARINE CITY

1927

My 4, 19-8

Ousted from office of city clerk on charge
he neglected to file bond

CASWELL, WILLIAM HENRY - DETROIT ATTORNEY

1939

ELEC. DEAN OF DET. ALUMNI SENATE OF DELTA THETA PHI LAW FRATERNITY
Form 1656 D 24, 1-4-2
---1952--- JE 11, 19-1
TO BE GIVEN HONORARY DEGREE BY LIT
---1952--- JL 18, 13-4
APPT. NEW NORWEGIAN ROYAL CONSUL FOR MICH. - MCINTYRE
---1953--- AG 9, 4-23-5
HONORED AT NATL. CONCLAVE OF DELTA THETA PHI LAW FRATERNITY IN MIAMI;
---1959--- S 6, C-20-3
ELECTED NAT'L CHANCELLOR OF DELTA THETA PHI LAW FRATERNITY
---1963--- MY 25, A-9-1
DECORATED WITH NORWEGIAN KNIGHTS'S CROSS
---1965--- 09, A-2-8
AT BANQUET FOR LEIF ERIKSON DAY OFFICIALLY RECOGNIZED BY
GOV. ROMNEY

CASWELL, WILLIAM J. - DOPE CHARGE

1952

MR 15, 14-5

SENTENCED TO 10 YRS FOR VIOLATION FEDERAL NARCOTICS LAWS

CASWELL, WILLIAM S. - RETIRED TEACHER

1966

MY 8, 4-1-2

HAS LAST CASWELL TO LIVE IN 134 YR HOUSE AT 3150 NORTH ADAMS, LEFT ES-
TATE VALUED IN WILL AT \$40,000 IN REAL ESTATE & \$75,000 IN PERSONAL
PROPERTY TO JOHN ANGELOSANTO-AUMENTE

DET. - CASWELL, INC.

1932

Form 1656

The Detroit News

F 29, 2-5

5th annual conv. in Det. R Mr 2
---1935---

O 26, 9-2

COUNCIL BARS ABOVE FROM SELLING HOME GARBAGE GRINDING DEVICE

---1936---

O 28, 57-8

NED'S AUTO SUPPLY CO. ACQUIRES ABOVE

SICILIAN CATACOMBS UNDER VATICAN RULE

S 27, 31-2

CATALANE, CHARLES - ASSAULT

1962

S 7, A-5-1

17 OF JACKSON HEIGHTS & JAMES LAROCCA, 16, REGO PARK, ARRESTED ON CHARGE
OF KIDNAPING, ASSAULT, ROBBERY & MORALS CHARGES IN TORTURE OF 3 BOYS

CATALANO, BRIGIDA: PEDESTRIAN KILLED

1989

Ag 20 B 3

Death of 78 yr old woman struck by a semi-trailer truck
in parking lot of Grosse Pointe Farms shopping cnt. Truck
given by Joel Garcia

CATALANO, LUIGI

-

DET SLAIN

1929

Form 1656

The Detroit News O 22, 46-7

Shot and killed, O 21, slayer escaped

CATALANO, NOVE: ARSON SUSPECT DETROIT

1933

Form 1656
HELD IN PLOT TO BURN HOUSE FOR INSURANCE
HELD FOR TRIAL ON ARSON CHARGE
ACQUITTED 9 22

The Detroit News

JE 27 10-2
JL 8 7-4
S 23 5-1

CATALANO, SALVATORE: MAFIA

1987

Je 23 A-4-4

NY-Receives 45-yr sentence for running 'pizza connection'
drug smuggling ring.

CATALANO, SAMUEL - DET

1929

Form 1656

The Detroit News 0 20, 3-13-3

Married Lina Catalano, S 25

---1933---

D 27,5-1

PAUL PELLERITO HELD IN FATAL SHOOTING OF

CATALANO, WAYNE - JOCKEY

1977

Ag 17, F-11-1

CONTS.TO REWRITER RECORD BOOKS, KNS EXTENDS WINS TO 18 IN ROW

S 5, C-4-5

35 WINNING DAYS IN A ROW-1978---

Mr 21, D-1-1

& TRAINER PETER MAXWELL ARE HOT COMBINATION JE 28, F-1-5

WINS 147TH FOR TRACK RECORD

-1978-

JL 11, C-1-1

RIDES 3 WINNERS, SETS RECORD

-1979-

Ag 19, D-9-1

MARRIAGE TO RENEE SLOMKOWSKI POSTPONED DUE TO HER ILLNESS.

WAYNE WINS RACE-COFFMAN.

CATALANOTTE, GUISEPPE (COCKEYED JOE) - CANADIAN MAFIA

1963

~~O 11, R-10-4~~

NAMED BY GEO. ROMNEY AS MAFIA LEADER IN CANADA-BELIEVED TO BE IN MEXICO
CITY

-1975-

Ag 14, F-2-1

DEPORTED AGAIN, WAS IN DET FOR MO, SENT BACK TO ITALY-ANKEN

Form 1656

The Detroit News J1 28, 1-6

Arrested J1 27 in raid on Grosse Pte. house where
arsenal was found; held on suspicion J1 31, 40-7

Refused releas on habeas corpus, J1 31 J1 31, 40-8

Warrant recommended charging murder of Barney Roth
Ag 11, 10-4

Sketch of career N 17, 32#4

Went on trial N 17 for slaying of Barney Roth Jul 5;
before jury, Judge Merriam. N 17, 1-6 WS

Directed verdict of not guilty returned N 17, Judge
Merriam for murder of Barney Roth.

1931

Form 1656

AG 23, 1-9-1

HELD IN DET. FOR FED. AUTHORITIES IN CONNECTION WITH BEATING OF FED.
AGENTS IN WYANDOTTE JL 31ST
POSTS \$10,000 BOND ON FED. PROH. CHG.

AG 26, 29-5

---1932---

S 28, 2-8

S 29, 5-1

HELD IN PLOT TO STENCH BOMB DANCE HALLS
PAUL STRASBURG'S HOME GUARDED, FOLLOWING ARRAIGNMENT OF
BOND REMAINS AT \$25,000
CASE AGAIN ADJ TO D 12TH
TRAIL ADJ TO D 15TH
JURY BEING SELECTED
STRASBURG TELLS OF PLOT
STORY OF DANCE REACKET TOLD
DEFENSE LOSES MOTIONS FOR MISTRAL, ETC.
CARL FISHER TESTIFIES
ACQUITTE, D 28TH

S 30, 4-5

N 30, 2-5

D 13, 11-5

D 16, 40-8

D 17, 1-1

D 18, 5-12-2

D 18, 23-3

D 21, 2-5

D 29, 4-6

---1934---

MY 16, 1-5

HELD IN PLOT TO EXTORT \$2000 FROM ANTHONY LOMBARDO, THEATRE OWNER

JE 7, 44-5

GRANTED REDUCTION IN BAIL BY JUDGE JEFFRIES

JL 25, 4-5 CS

EXTORT TRIAL ADJ TO JL 27TH

JL 29, 1-7-8

ALIBI IN EXTORT TRIAL GIVEN SUPPORT

JL 30, 30-3

FOUND GUILTY OF EXTORTION ; SENT TO AG 6TH

-----1944-----

SENTC 20 YEARS

TRAIL ON GAMING TO BE DELAYED

CON ON CONSPIRACY CHG.

VIOLATES GAMING LAW

-----1952-----

ARRESTED IN DOPE RING RAID

ARRESTED AS HEAD OF DET. DOPE RING

FREE ON BOND

TEST PHARMACEUTICAL SCALE FOUND IN ABOVE'S HOME FOR DOPE

INDICTED BY U.S. ON NARCOTIC VIOLATION

BOND SET AT \$25,00-NO DATE SET FOR TRIAL

SEEKS RETURN OF APOTHECARY'S SCALES REMOVED FR HOME

TRAIL OF ABOVE DELAYED DUE TO EVIDENCE BEING ATHERED WITHOUT WARRANT

DRUG TRAIL READY FOR JURY

FREE ON BOND WAITING SENTENCE; FACES 15 YRS IMPRISONMENT OR DEPORTATION

TO ITALY ON SENC; CONV. BY JURY ON NARCTICS CHG.

DEPORTATION F ABOVE DEADLOCKED BY HIS DENIALS OF HAVING BEEN CONVICTED

MORE THAN ONCE ON NARCOTICS CHG.

FOUND GUILTY AS 2ND OFFENDER ON DOPE CHG.

O 30TH DATE SET FOR SENCTC. OF ABOVE ON DOPE CHG.

SENTC. TO 10 YRS FOR POSSESSING ONE-TENTH OF A GRAM OF HERION IN HIS HOME

AG 22, 29-4 RACE

JA 5, 4-3

JA 11, 21-7

JA 26, 15-1

F 22, 1-4

F 23, 1-2

F 24, 1-2-7

F 25, 7-3

F 26, 2-1

F 27, 18-5

AP 2, 28-4

AP 4, 45-2 NIT

AP 10, 27-4

AP 11, 19-1

JE 19, 4-1 BS2

O 3, 39-6

O 27, 27-6 BS 2

O 30, 1-8

TO START 10 YR SENTG TODAY

-----1953-----

N 26, 13-1

US TO OUST ABOVE

Ag 18, 49-6

US CIR CRT APPEALS REVERSES CONVICTION OF ABOVE

D 3, 54-1

-----1954-----

My 19, 53-4

FACES DEPORTATION TO ITALY

JL 30, 4-1-5*

ABOVE WAITS FOR DEPORTATION DECISION

O 30, 20-4 1H

APPEL OF DEPORTATION OF ABOVE IS TURNED DOWN

-----1956-----

Ag 28, 7-3

U.S. SIXTH CIR. CT. OF APPEALS ORDERS ABOVE DISCHARGED FR. CUSTODY IN DET
AGAIN WINS DELAY OF HIS DEPORTATION

N 22, 64-1

GOV'T WINS NEW HOPE IN FIGHT TO DEPORT ABOVE, DOPE RING LEADER, TO ITALY
U.S. SUP. CT. TO RULE ON HIS OUSTER

-----1957-----

JE 3, 10-2 5*

U.S. SUP. CT. UPHOLDS RIGHT OF GOV'T TO DEPORT ABOVE TO ITALY

JL 12, 46-2

GRANTED 60-DAYS SAY IN U.S. BEFORE BEING DEPORTED TO ITALY

S 7, 11-1

LEAVES U.S. FOR PALERMO, ITALY

-----1958-----

D 17, 72-1

SEIZED BY CUBAN POLICE AS UNDERSIRABLE ALIENS

--1963--

C 10, A-1-7

NAMED BY POLICE COMMSNR GEO. EDWARDS BEFORE SENATE CRIME QUIZ OF BEING
MEMBER OF MAFIA IN DETROIT

CATALANOTTE, JAMES - SLAYING SUSPECT

1932

Form 1656

The Detroit News

F 16, 32-3

Held as suspect in death of Chester Lamare, F 6,
1931

CTALANOTTE, SAM - GANGSTER

1930

Form 1656

The Detroit News Ag 19, 33-2

Granted pistol permit J1 1, 1929 N 21, 21-3

Stephen Davidow resents implication by Judge Merriam that above should not have been held for trial; was found not guilty N 17 on directed verdict by Judge Merriam.

CATALDO, JOSEPH - DETROIT BOY

1946

VICTIM OF LEUKEMIA: XMAS TO COME EARLY FOR HIM
---1947---
DIED FEB 5: VICTIM LEUKEMIA

D 7, 15-6

F 6, 33-6 BS 2

CATALDO, PETER - CIVIL SUIT

AG 1, A-6-3 6*

1966

FED GOVT FILED CIVIL SUIT AGST ABOVE & WIFE DORA ON TAXES

CATALDO, PETER:

REALTOR: ST. CLAIR SHORES, MICH 1957

JA 23, 30-1
EX REPORTER WM. W. DIEHL SAYS ABOVE PAID HIM \$1,000 TO DO A "SMEAR JOB"
ON MAYOR THOS. S. WELSH-GLAZIER

CATALDO, ROY S. - AUTO ENGINEER

1958

JE 12, 49-3

TELLS SAE HOW FUTURE HWYS WITH AUTOMATIC VEHICLE CONTROLS WITH AID E
MOTORIST IN FUTURE

CATALDO, SAMUEL - DETROIT - SUSPECT

1934

Form 1656
HELD FOR TORTURING & ROBBING VINCENT D'ANGELO
ACQUITTED

JA 25,6-4
F 14,30-6

CATALFIO, MARIA: UNITED FARM WORKERS88, K-1-2

1976

LEADING BOYCOTT OF GRAPES FOR UNITED FARM
WORKERS IN DET. AREA- DEVIEW.

CATALFIO, VITO (BILL): PARTY STORE OWNER

1991

Je 7 E 1-2

Worries about his Det car was being seen as an eyesore-Henderson

CHARGED WITH VIOL. SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST ACT. IN PRICE FIXING

AP 2, 53-7 BS 2

-----1954-----

O 29, 32-4

HENRY H. REICHHOLD ANNOUNCES HE HAS OBTAINED SHARES OF

ABOVE

-----1955-----

O 6, 62-5

NYC-DIR. OF ABOVE OK NEGOTIATIONS ON A POSSIBLE MERGER

O 7, 58-7 1H

ABOVE TALKS OF MERGER WITH REICHHOLD CHEM.

N 18, 46-7

MERGER NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN REICHHOLD CHEMICALS INC. & ABOVE END

N 19, 3-8

REICHHOLD CHEMICALS INC DROPS MERGER PLANS

N 20, 8-19-3

NEGOTIATIONS FOR MERGER DROPPED

N 23, 19-8

HENRY REICHHOLD, RESIGNS AS DIR. OF ABOVE

-----1956-----

MR 30, 22-1

REICHHOLD CHEMICALS TO MERGE WITH

AG 14, 34-5

NYC-STOCKHOLDERS VOTE IN MEETING O 1ST ON PROPOSED MERGER WITH REICHHOLD CHEMICALS INC.

S 4, 31-8

DROPS MERGER TALKS WITH REICHHOLD CHEMICALS.

-----1959-----

JA 14, 52-6

BORROWS \$2,300,000 FROM DOW CHEMICAL CO. ON 30 YR SUB ORDINATED CONVERTIBLE NOTE

■ : CATALINA INC. : ~~PRICES~~

1964

WASH-INDICTED BY FED. G D JURY FOR CONSPIRING TO FIX PRICES ON WOMEN'S SWIMSUITS

F 7, D-10-5

AP 23, D-11-8

PORTLAND, ORE.-FINED \$23,000 FOR PRICE-FIXING

--1966--

S 25, B-10-4

**FINED \$68,000 FOR FIXING PRICES-AGREED TO FEDERAL JUDGEENEN
TO STOP FIXING PRICES**

CATALINA

ISLAND

1928

F 18, 16-3

Wm. Wrigley Jr. sponsors plan to stock above
with rare birds ---1934--- JA 2, 19-5
MOVIES FINALLY TO LET ABOVE APPEAR AS ITSELF, INSTEAD OF PIRATE HAUNT
---1946--- P 28, 10-2
CLOSED TO TOURISTS SINCE 1941: AGAIN OPENS
---1952--- S 22, 22-8
FLORENCE CHADWICK SWIMS CATALINA CHANNEL IN RECORD TIME
---1958--- D 13, 18-2
STRIKE OF LONGSHOREMEN HITS ISLAND; FOOD FLOWN IN

CATALINE, DR. ELMON L. : PHARMACY PROFESSOR

1951

AG 11, 8-4
TO LEAVE U OF M., AG 25 TO BECOME DEAN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, U OF NEW MEX

CATALLO, SERGT. ALBERT L. : U.S. ARMY AIR FORCE : DEARBORN 1942

RECEIVES DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS AFTER WOUNDED IN ACTION
Form 1656
O 11, 1-5-5
---1943---
MY 24, 12-2
IN TRAINING FOR FLIER'S WINGS

My 1, C-1-1

TURNED 111-YR-OLD METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN CLARKSTON
INTO FAMILY HOME-BREITMEYER

-1988-

Ja 9, C-1-5

To head Midwest operations of Paine Webber Inc-Starkman

Ja 17 G-1-1

Financial whize exits Hutton with no hard feelings.--Ross

CATALLO, SHARRON: MAYOR

1995

Je 6 D 1-1

Curt, son of Mayor Catallo plans to turn Baptist church
into a microbrewery-Gruber

My 24 C-1-2

Since 10-yr old Birmingham design firm did Ross Roy's
new Blmflld Hdqtrs, has won business from several other
ad agencies.--Ca.Cain

D 21 F 12-2

46, Rhode Island postal worker pleaded guilty to charges of stealing \$3.5 million in blank Treasury checks.

CATALOGS

1968

MAIL-ORDER COMPANY OFFERS CATALOG LISTING ITEMS TO GADGET-HAPPY PUBLIC
-PATRICIA WALKER

--1974-

D 1, Roto 38A

AP 1, D-5-1

JUST-PUBLISHED AUTO CATALOG 'WORLD CARS 1974' NAMES FASTEST &
SLOWEST TYPES-IRVIN

JL 28, D-8-1

BUDGET FASHIONS THAT ECHO TRENDS IN DESIGNER CLOTHES-PETRIE

-1975-

O 19, D-1-1

MULE CATALOGS LETS FINGERS DO SHOPPING-SLATER

O 19, D-2-2

HOW TO TRACK LATE SHIPMENT ORDER-SLATER

O 19, D-2-1

LIKE TO BROWSE, ORDER THESE CATALOGS-SLATER

--1977---

D 7, C-8-3

NY-CHRISTMAS 1977 IS SEASON OF CATALOG AS RETAILERS RELYING
ON BOOKS TO SNAG HOLIDAY SHOPPER

-1978-

N 26, Roto 54

LOWLY CATALOGS GAIN NEW STATUS-HOLMES

-1981-

N 4, F-1-1

FOOD THRU CATALOGS.-ABRAHAM

MINN-MODELS WEARING SHEER, INTIMATE APPAREL IN CHRISTMAS
CATAGOG. -1981- N 27, B-9-1ST
-1983- D 1, A-20-1

PREPPY LOOK FADES?-EDIT

-1985-

JA 20, M-1-1

BROWSING THRU SEED CATALOGS-HICKS

O 6, E-1-1

Catalog showroom chains make Metro Detroit battleground.
Brauer

N 26, A-1-2

There are more mass-market catalogs than ever-Rauma

-1986-

Ap16, A-2-5

GrandRapids-Zsa Zsa Gabor pitches for Amway

O 27, D 1-6

DC-AFL-CIO catalog boosts American products, prices-Yancy

-1987-

S 28 C-1-2

Catalogues taking bigger spot at newsstands.--Sawyers

- Review of the CHristmas group-Hofsess N 15, D-1-2
- US govt. gives advice on Mail order shoppers. N29, A-2-1
S 1 C 1-2
- This catalogue's for you - Sawyers N 20 E-3-1
- More shoppers turning to catalogues for Christmas gifts.--
Olson -1989 My25C 8-1W
- Counterculture publisher John Muir is traveling with the
times Je7 D 1-2
- Catalogue recipes-Kyle S 14 D-14-1 N
- Directory corrals catalogues into a shop-at-home textbook
O 11 D 1-2
- You can do your Holiday shopping by phone from an art
museum gift catalogue-Hoover

-1989-

0 21 C-1-2

Jack Nicklaus catalog offers personalized putting green & other expensive items--Berry

-1990-

Ag 13 E-2-6

Skokie, Ill- Anatomical Chart Co. builds multimillion-dollar catalogue trade selling human bones. S 8 D-3-1
Old catalogs help unlock secret past of some of Det's kit-schiest homes.--Colborn

-1991-

Ja 9 H 2-3

Proposal to increase postal rates for catalogues by about 40% may cause companies to downsize them. - Tompor

Mr 5 D 1-2

Edward Cooper and Barbara McIntyre are founders of People of Every Stripe a mail order company that sells sportswear, handmade dolls in 11 different skin colors

CATALOGS

1991

My 18 C 2-1

Printed an address to which one could write in order to stop junk mail

Ag12,D-1-3

Bizarre offerings-Snead

N 8, C-12-3

Book,"The Whole Pop Catalog" is about pop culture-Coughlin

N 22, F-1-4

New catalog, Shocking Gray, is aimed at gays, is shockingly tasteful-Hodges

D 20, B-5-1

Mail order catalogue offers Russian Dressing, billing itself as 'Your own private hotline to the new Moscow' Powers

Ap 10 B 1-5

Lansing-proposed 4% tax on catalogue orders -to raise money for schools-Hornbeck

My 27, A-1-2

NY-SupCt. ruled states cannot charge sales taxes on out-of-state orders, such as what L.L.Bean collects

-1992 S 15-D 3-3

New Neiman Marcus Xmas catalogue is disappointing-Hofsess
D 9 D 1-4

For browsing look through the J Peterman Company, Hemmeter
Collection and The Territory Ahead catalogues. - Pollack

-1993- Ja 26 B 4-2

Sears, Roebuck to drop catalogue-Seebacher
Ag 27 F 1-6

New Spiegel and Ebony catalogue-Hinds
S 15 E 4-2
Cataloguing black consumers-target number growing in numbers
Essence by Mail, Fashion Influences, E Style
D 01 E 3-3

Mountain Travel-Sobek, adventure travel co., sending '94

catalog on CD disc, as well as printed form D 9 D 1-2

Chicken Boy catalog. - Weinstein
Mr 17 A 1-5

Catalogue orders from out-of-state companies not subject to
Mich. sales tax-Henderson/Hornbeck

My 01 A 2-3

Tokyo-People like Michiko Mizutani in Japan using foreign mail-order catalogs to stretch money; they're in economic slump

My 27 E 3-5

Coca-Cola launching sports merchandise catalogue with over 300 sports-related products with its logo

N 15 F 3-1

Review of the "Millennium Whole Earth Catalog: Access to Tools and Ideas for the Twenty-first Century"

D 14 E 5-2

Maria Jordan U-M student opens a mail-order outlet for multicultural toys-Bridges -1995-

Ap 06 B 1-2N

P.O. having problem with some Birmingham mail boxes; too small for large, slick catalogues sent to upscale homes-Powers

-1995-

Je 29, D-1-1

Sexy Shoes catalogue comes out of Rogers City, Mich

S 28 D 16-2

World's Greatest Gaming Catalog" sells gambling paraphernalia and study guides

O 03 C 6-3

New mail order catalog aimed at gay market, "Tzabaco"-Wilson

O 20 E-2-3

Wide variety of mail order catalogs described; advantages of shopping by mail

O 24 D-8-1

Cost of putting out catalogs up 20%, and orders are down

-1996-

My 03 E 1-2

Utilities Design Match mail-order catalogue lets customers put together their own dress-Hinds

J1 30 E 4-3

Description of new mail-order catalogue for cancer patients
"Tender Loving Care"

O 10 B-3-3

More catalogs coming through mail shows sales industry
is recovering after bad two years.

D 19 C 5-1

Can get rush delivery/^{of gifts}thru catalogue shopping, but it's
costly-Seebacher

-1997-

Mr 12 D 12-2

Introduced Heirlooms line of flower/veg seeds, some dating
back to 1880s=Van Dine

N 06 A-8-5

NEW YORK-Pact by states would require mail-order customers
to pay sales taxes to out-of-state companies

N 15 C-7-1

Mail-order tax revolt-edit

N 17 a 1-5

Deal between some states and mail order companies to
charge sales tax fell through-Cain

-1998-

D 3 E-1-4

Catalogs offer presents that will please the eye and palate
-Lawson

-1998-

D 3 E-3-1

Items are packaged with care.

1999

N 19 C 2-1

Lans-Atty.Gen.Granholm tells Abercrombie & Fitch to stop
selling sexually explicit clothing catalog to minors

CATANA, CONNIE : AEROBICS

1986

S 15, C-3-3

61, an aerobis-añolic spends as much as 15 hrs a wk bending
stretching, moving-Sawyers

CATANA, NICHOLAS H.:

ROMANUL-AMERICAN NEWSPAPER

1956

JE 13, 1-1

U.S. INDICTS ABOVE & PAPER ON CH. OF PROPAGANDA TOLL FOR RUSSIA-WIG-
DER

CATANEA, FRANK - GANGSTER

1930

Form 1656

The Detroit News

02, 1-8

Shot & fatally wounded Joe MarinoSS227

CATANESE, PETER JOHN F. - DETROIT

1936

Form 1656

2 WIVES TESTIFY AT BIGAMY TRIAL

PLEADS GUILTY OF CHARGE, AWAITS SENTENCE

JUDGE SCALLEN REJECTS GUILTY PLEA, TRIAL SET FOR APR. 7

MUST STAND TRIAL ON BIGAMY CHARGE

FREED ON BIGAMY CHARGE, WIVES WOULDN'T APPEAR

MR 4,6-5-CM

MR 24, 10-8

MR 30,31-6-BLST

APR. 7-MR 31,19-1-NITE

AP 8,6-4

CATANESE, ROSEMARY: MUSIC

1974

TO GIVE 6TH SOLO PIANO RECITAL AT RACKHAM MEMORIAL
AUTITORIUM- KIRBY

AP17, E-8-1E

1974

CATANESE, VIRGINA: MUSIC

AP17, E-8-1E

OPERA COACH FOR DET. YOUTH THEATER PRODUCTION OF
" THE LITTLE SWEEP" KIRBY

CATANIA, DONALD : DRUGS

1986

D 31, B_3-6

Lans-Mich Sup Court upheld undercops right to gain entry
to person's home under false pretenses

CATANIA, SUSAN : EQUAL RIGHTS ADVOCATE

1984

Ag 21, A-9-5AM

DALLAS-Illinois delegate openly admits she is not committed
to the President.

CATANZARES, ANTONIO : DEAF VICTIM

1995

N 28 A-1-3

80 yr old member of deaf congregation in St. Clair Shores,
burned, another stabbed by Ronald REichenbaum, 25, deaf
former mental patient-Melinda Wilson

CATANZARO, FRANK - PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

1935

Form 1656

SENT 1 YR AT MILAN FOR LIQUOR VIOLATION

--1946--

MY 7, 6-4

JL 4, 5-1

ARRESTED FOR REVIVING POLICY RACKET IN PT. HURON

--1947--

O 24, 7-1

GRANTED 30-DAY STAY SENTENCE FOR VIOL GAMING LAWS-

CATAPULTS

1956

NY 17,3-1

NAVY DEVELOPS NEW STEAM CATAPULTS FOR SHIPS

CATARINICHIA, PFC. DOMINIC : DETROIT SOLDIER

1952

WOUNDED IN KOREA JAN.14

F 3, 1-11-1

CATARAMA, DOREL : SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST

1986

Je 2, B 6-1W

DC-To be allowed out of Romanian jail, among group to be allowed to emigrate to U.S

~~BIRDS~~ CATBIRDS

1941

ALBERT STOLL, JR., DESCRIBES BIRD

Form 1656

JE 21, 6-6

Ag 24, B-1-2

Dr. Diana Warshay of Wayne State talks about harassment or good-natured fun.-Sawyers

M

CATCHICK, JAMES HX - POLITICIAN

1966

AP 23, B-5-6

GDRAPIDS-TO SEEK DEM NOMINATION, AGST REP FORD MICH REP THIS FALL

JE 14, B-3-1

LANSING-FILED NOMINATING PETITION TO OPPOSE GERALD FORD FOR 5TH
CONGRESS DISTRICT SEAT

O 13, B-6-1

GD.RAPIDS-CAMPAIGNED FOR U.S. REP. WITH ZOLTON FERENCY, THE
DEMOC.CANDIDATE FOR GOV.-LOWELL

D 28M A-19-6

GDRAPIDS-WITNDREW FROM TAINTED MEAT CASE

CATCHINGS, GERALD E:ROBBERY SUSPECT

1969

26, FREED BY JUDGE CROCKETT AS SUSPECT IN ROBBERY AND
BEATING FOR LACK OF EVIDENCE---McCLEAR

D 7, A-1-4

D 8, A-3-1

DETROIT POLICE TO CHARGE ABOVE FOR ROBBERY DESPITE ACTION OF
JUDGE CROCKETT---NEHMAN

D 9, A-3-1

DEMANDS OF CROCKETT QUESTIONED BY JUDGE-NEHMAN

D 9, A-3-1

ABOVE REARRESTED---PAVICH

D 9, A-3-1LF

FREED AGAIN ON GROUNDS THAT WITNESSES FAIL TO IDENTIFY HIM-
PAVICH

D 10, C-10-1

RELEASED ONCE MMORE---

CATCHINGS, HARVEY - BASKETBALL

1979

JE 1, C-6-5

RUTHERFORD, NJ-TRADED BY NJ NETS TO MILWAUKEE BUCKS FOR JOHN
GIANELLI

CATCHINGS, HOWARD - DETROIT

1949

SLASHED POLICEMAN: SHOT TO DEATH
DIES TODAY: BANK MONEY BAG FOUND IN HOME-

JL 1: 1-4 BS 2

CATCHINGS, DR JAMES A.A. - DENTAL OFFICIAL

1966

~~XXXXXX~~

AG 25, B-2-1

NEW PRES OF NATL DENTAL ASSN

---1967---

MY 2, A-22-5

RECEIVES LIBERTY BELL LAW DAY HONORS-SKINNER

-1996-

Je 19 C 2-1

Died June 15, cancer, Harper Hospital, Det., age 77-Cardenas

1656

F18, 1-1

WADDILL CATCHINGS, N.Y. INVESTMENT BROKER, TESTIFIES \$5,000
A SHARE FOR FORD STOCK IN MARCH 1913 WAS "FULL PRICE"

---1928---

MY24, 47-6

ELECTED DIRECTOR STANLEY CO. OF AMER., MY23

AG23, 56-1

HE ALSO WRITES BOOKS JOHN SINCLAIR

---1929---

JL24, 11-3

GOLDMAN SACHS MERGES WITH THE CENTRAL STATES ELECTRIC CORP.
WHICH BRINGS TO THE FRONT ANOTHER POWERFUL BANKER-UTILITY
INSTITUTION---SINCLAIR

----1957----

JL25, 8-5 BB

RESIGNATION ABOVE AS DIR. CHRYSLER CORP. ANNOUNCED

CATCHINGS, YVONNE PARKS : AUTHOR & ARTIST

1976

N 28, C-22-4 D

ART EXHIBIT & AUTOGRAPH PARTY DEC 12 IN DET PLYMOUTH UNITED
CHURCH OF CHRIST 600 E WARREN-HAGERTY

1944

CATCHPOLE, WILLIAM T.: ARMY AIR FORCE:

Form 1656

JE 19, 5-1

PROMOTED TO CAPTAIN

CATE, ALBERT M - AIR FORCE OFFICER

1966

WASH-

AG 16, A-13-6

RELIEVED OF POST AS DEPUTY FOR SYSTEMS TESTS AT EDWARDS & GIVEN HIM
WRITTEN REPRIMAND AS AF DISCIPLINES 2 COLONELS IN AD STUNT FATAL TO
2 FLIERS

CATE, DEXTER : ENVIRONMENTALIST

1980

Mr 9, A-4-5

TOKYO-ARRESTED FOR SAVING DOLPHINS FROM FISHERMEN

My 31, B-10-1

TOKYO-GETS SUSPENDED SENTENCE

CATE, FORREST - AUTO DEALER

1976

AP 8, D-1-1

BLIND FORD MOTOR CO. AUTO DEALER IS SUCCESS, - IRVIN

CATE, RICHARD BARNARD ; PHARMACIST

1975

JL 22, A-2-1 RACE
LANS-ACCUSED OF ILLEGAL DRUG SALES AT FLINT CUNNINGHAM'S

CATE, TERRY : MISSING : DROWNING VICTIM

1961

UNITCA-HUNT BODY IN CLINTON RIVER AFTER PLAYMATE FOUND DROWNED

MR 21, A-1-6

BODY OF ABOVE FOUND IN CLINTON RIVER TODAY

MR 22, A-21-8 LF

FUNERAL TO BE MR 25TH

MR 23, B-10-5 FIN B

CATECHISMS

1963

JA 25, B-9-6

REFORMED & PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES OBSERVING 400TH BIRTHDAY OF HEIDELBERG CATECHISM—WORK PRAISED BY DR. JAMES I. McCORD, PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY PRES.

CATELLANE, JAMES N. :ARMED FORCES:

1944

WOUNDED IN ACTION

Form 1656

JL 28, 17-5

WOUNDED IN ACTION

---1945---

MY 6, 1-12-3

MOTHER TO VISIT FORT BENNING, GA.

CATENA, GERALD VITO: MAFIA CHIEF

1969

F16, A-18-1

N.Y.- ABOVE ELEVATED TO POSSIBLE SUCCESSOR TO MAFIA
CHIEF VITO GENOVESE.

---1971---

08, A-4-1

POLICE LINK MAFIA TO A&P ARSONS WHEN A&P REFUSED TO SELL
HIS CORP'S DETERGENT IN THEIR STORES

-1975-

Ag 19, C-6-3

NJ RELENTS, FREES HIM FROM JAIL, SILENT AFTER 5 YRS, 73
HAD BEEN JAILED FOR CIVIL CONTEMPT LONGEST

CATENA, VINCENT - BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1946

PICKETS VS IN-LAW INTERFERENCE IN HIS MARRIED LIFE D 2, 1-6
GIVES UP PICKETING OF IN-LAWS D 4, 1-8
RECONCILED WITH WIFE, JEANETTE JA 9, 1-8
ANNOUNCES LIFETIME RECONCILIATION WITH WIFE JA 11, 2-4

D 5 A 1-3

Is taking over Porterfield Wilson's dream to build the largest minority owned development in Det's history -- a marina complex on the Det River. - Sinclair

CATENACCI, JOHN: PARTNER OF HARBOR HILL MARINA 1994

Ja 20 E 1-3

Have plans for the newly named Harbor Hill Marina-Serju

CATENACCI, JOHN : WRITER

F 12, Mag 6 1989

Magazine story on Ride a Blind Horse

CATENACCI, VALENTINO : ITALIAN

1977

JE 12, C-6-4

FROM NAPLES TO ROSEVILLE, LIFE STORY-BLAIR

CATENARO, ANGELO : TUNNEL WORKER

1976

S 14, B-2-6 D

SUEING DET OVER 1973 CAVE-IN AT WATER MAIN TUNNELING SITE

CATER, DANNY: BASEBALL

1972

MR 23, D-10-1

RED SOX OBTAINED ABOVE M FROM NEW YORK YANKEES FOR
SPARKY LYLE

CATER, DOUGLAS: WHITE HOUSE AIDE

1964

TO BE APPT BY PRES. JOHNSON AS SPECIAL ASST ON

MY 3, A-6-6 3*

HIS STAFF

---1968---

0 3, B-12-1

WASH-QUITS PRES. JOHNSON, TO WORK FOR HUMPHREY

CATER, EDDIE LEE : HIT-RUN VICTIM

1987

Je 15, B-6-1

Detrit man, 39, fatally injured when he was struck by unknown car at West Outer Drive and Gilchrist.

CATER, EUGENE - DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS

1963

BAYCITY-OF LUDINGTON, ELECTED COMMANDER OF DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS

JE 24, B-7-3

---1965---

JE 6, D-6-1

INTRO. BILL TO REPEAL CONSERVATION COMMSN. AUTHORITY TO RESTRICT TROUT
STREAMS TO FLY FISHING-RENNAN

CARTER, NATHANIEL : SLAIN

1981

MY 27, A-11-1

AGE 28 ADDED TO LIST OF SLAIN ATLANTA YOUTHS MY 31, A-3-5

COUSINS MOURN CARTER

MY 31, A-7-1

ATLANTA-FUNERAL HELD FOR 28TH VICTIM.

JL 18, A-1-6

ATLANTA-WAYNE B. WILLIAMS, 23, INDICTED YESTERDAY ON CHARGE
OF MURDERING HIM.

CATERERS - DETROIT

1955

SALLY KLEIN AND HUSBAND RUN KOSHER RESTAURANT IN DET. - PETRIE S 15, 42-1

---1957---

JE 6, 43-4

OPENING, CATERING FIRM HOSPITALITY HOUSE NORTHLAND SHOPPING CENTER

---1965---

MY 30, G-1-3

HERMAN J. SCHWARTZ, CATERING MGR. SHERATON-CADILLAC HOTEL - KELLER

---1974--- JE 17, C-1-1

DET. CATERERS CAN PROVIDE ANYTHING YOU WISH. - MEAGHER

-1982-

D 27, C-1-2

MABEE WHITE OFFERS HER SERVICES - SILFVEN

-1993-

Ag 23 A 1-2

Creative foods by Eva in Highland Park, has been delivering 3 meals daily to Green trial jurors - Ingersoll

CATERERS: MICHIGAN

1972

1656

F 17, E-7-1 E

BERTHA THIEL, 73, & HUSBAND ALFRED, 79, CATER DINNER MEETINGS AT LUTHERAN HALL FOR LIONS CLUB MEMBERS-BUTLER

S 11, C-6-1

DOUGLAS F. GEORGE, 27, IS OWNER OF DOUGLAS FOODS CORP., SERVICE EXPECTED TO GROSS \$1.5 MILL. IN 1972-PEREGRIN

D 12, C-6-1 N

B' HAM'S SUSAN WARD FOUNDS PARTY PEOPLE TO CATER ALL OCCASIONS-MYERS

--1974--

F 18, D-1-3 N

MOTHER-DTR. TEAM OF GERTRUDE CROSS & ANITA MANN FORM CATERING BY GITEL DEALING IN KOSHER-JEWISH FOOD-MYERS

-----1 977-----AP 11, C-1-4

FIT FOR GOURMET MEALS BY LUNCH BUNCH DISCUSSED. LEE

-1979-

JA 17, E-1-1

ELIZABETH CAMPBELL OF FARMINGTON ENJOYS COOKING & ANTIQUES-SHERIDAN

--1982--

D 14, C-1-1

VARY WIDELY IN SERVICES, FOOD AND PRICE RANGE. -BIGGS

D 21, A-3-4

GRRAPIDS-UNLICENSED CATERERS CUTTING INTO LEGIT MARKET & EN
DANGERING CONSUMERS' HEALTH

-1983-

JE 22, D-1-2

TRAVERSE CITY-MARY BOUDJALIS DOES CATERING & RUNS A FOOD &
COOKING EQUIPMENT SHOP, MARY'S KITCHEN PORT.

-1984-

AG 1, X D-1-4

BOWMAN'S CATERING OF BERKLEY CATERS TO CUSTOMERS EVERY WHIM

-BIGGS

-1988-

N 27 Mag 38

Becoming a big contender in pizza game with opening of Pizz
a Gourmet in Sfld; another planned in W. Blmfld--Kolhagen

---1995---

N 20 D-5-1

Jamal Beydoun, Dearborn businessman, cooks for elementary
school graduation, senior citizen center to honor mother.
Durfee

CATERERS : MICHIGAN

1996

Ap 4 D-1-3

Kosher caterers are proliferating for traditional meals-

Daugherty

1999

Je 28 B 3-1

W.Bloomfield-Report on Napoletana , caterers,let customers
serve their meals at home,on customers' dishes-Wisely

CATERING

1983

HOLIDAY CATERING AND CHARCUTERIE STARTED BY DONA ERHART &
GINNY MOLLOY-WOJACK -1984- KX JL 27, E-1-1
AP20, A-1-1

LONDON-COOKS OF ROCK STARS OFFER FAVORITES-

-1987- Ap 18 B-7-1

Catering companies sue to block order requiring mechanical
cooling in trucks by May 1.-Gave

-1988- Ag 18 B-1-2

Factory lunch bunch gets side order of cheesecake in driv-
er's topless assistant in battle for lunchtime business.-

Kocieniewski

-1989- Ja 29, Mag12

Nancy C Kahn offers Professional SErversInc-Finch

-1991- Ag12,A-7-1

Business lunch being carried in, leaves restaurants crying
Sullivan

-1994-

F 08 C 1-2

Annabel Cohen's family was from Brazil;she prepares Carnava
meals for Brazilian families here-Berman

-1996-

Jl 29 C 6-2

Terry Elwell is a home caterer for people like Felicia Pala
zzolo-Shaw/^{Birm}and husband, Edwin;makes it easy to entertain

-Storey

-1997-

Ap 3 B-1-2

Paul Kohn,owner of Quality Kosher Catering of Southfield,
caters passover,weddings,and bar mitzvahs -Raphael

1998

Ap 07 F 1-2

Many Jewish families getting Passover food from Paul Kohn,
Quality Kosher Catering,Southfield-Jenkins

1974

~~SECRET~~: CATERING BY GITEI

F 18, D-1-3 N

MOTHER-DTR. TEAM OF GERTRUDE CROSS & ANITA MANN DOMBINE KOSHER
JEWISH COOKING & CATERING - MYERS

CATERINA, PETER SR : BOMB

1977

S 18, A-10-1
& CELESTE NIZIOL HURT BY MAIL BOMB BLAST IN STERHTS
S 22, A-12-1 1DOT

SUSPECT ARRESTED

CATERPILLARS - CANADA

1974

JE 21, F-7-8

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA-THOUSANDS STRIP LEAVES OFF TREES & FARM-
ERS SAY HOMES ARE BEING INVADDED.

██████- CATERPILLARS- ITALY

1951

ROME- MILLIONS STOP EXPRESS TRAIN IN SARDINIA

JE 11, 1-2

-----1958----- JE 4, 26-4

SACRO , ITALY-ARMY TRUCKS RUSH FIGHTING A'TS TO HALT CATERPILLARS

3: CATERPILLARS: MARYLAND

1955

BALTIMORE-THOUSANDS OF ABOVE INVADE D-LE AVE.BLOCK OF CITY

MY 9, 12-1

MILLIONS FOREST TENT CATERPILLARS ON MARCH IN Soo SECTION JE 6, 1-6 BS 2
 WORST INVASION ABOVE IN 20 YRS HITS UPPER PENINSULA JE 7, 18-1
 CLOSEUP OF AUTO TIRE DRIVEN INTO CATERPILLAR HOARDE JE 7, 1-1
 OAK CO RESIDENTS PREPARE TO REPEAL INVASION TENT CATERPILLARS JE 8, 4-3
 SAULT STE MARIE-CATERPILLARS UNNING OUT SPACE & TIME JE 9, 9-2
 SAULT STE MARIE- DRIVING WILDLIFE OUT OF WOODS JE 10, 1-7-4
 FORM ARMY PITCHES COCOON TENTS AT SAULT STE MARIE AREA JE 12, 32-8
 FOOD RUNNING OUT FOR ARMY OF CAT'PILLERS HERE JE 14, 5-1
 WILL INVADE UPPER PEN.WOODLANDS THIS SPRING JA 18, 3-7

---1952---

OUTBREA OF TENT CATERPILLARS MENACE UPPER PENINSULA TREES MY 1, 9-3
 HUGE ARMY OF TENT CATERPILLARS READY TO ATTACK WOODS, IN UP MY 23, 1-3-1
 CATERPILLARS CROSS STRAITS;SPREAD FROM UPPER TO LOWER MICHIGAN JE 10, 9-3
 JE 18, 6-06

CONSERVATION DEPT TO MAKE AERIAL SURVEY OF TENT CATERPILLAR DAMAGE
 -----1953----- JA 21, 51-3

CONSERVATION DEPT. FREARFULL OF RAIDS BY ABOVE IN UPPER & NORTHERN
 LOWER PENINSULA FOR SPRING OF '53;

---1953---

MR 26, 57-2

STATE FORESTY MEN MAP DEFENSE AGST. EXPECTED INVASION OF FOREST--TENT
CATERPILLARS IN NORTHERN LOWER PENINSULA

---1955---

MR 3, 53-3

PARASITES ARE DESTROYING CATERPILLARS WHICH PESTERED MICH.
CATERPILLARS ENTER WAYNE COUNTY

MY 6, 8-1

---1957---

S 5, 1-2

BALDWIN-CATERPILLAR HORDES HIT AT RESORTS HERE

S 7, 8-3 1H

BALDWIN-PLEAGUE OF ABOVE NEAR END HERE

---1958---

O 1, 37-5

GD.HAVEN-ACRES OF HARDWOOD TREES BEING STRIPPED OF FORLIAGE BY ABOVE

-1978-

JEK,

~~REDACTED~~ CATERPILLERS: MINNESOTA

1952

MY 23, 1-3 NITE

SEA OF CATERPILLARS SLOWS LIFE TO CRAWL IN STATE

-----1953-----

JE 16, 32-3

MINNEAPOLIS--HORDES OF TEN CATERPILLERS IN NORTHEASTERN SECTIONS OF
AOBE MAKE HIGHWAYS IMPASSABLE

JE 17, 1-2

MINNEAPOLIS--ARMY OF TENT CATERPILLARS IN NORTHERN MINNESOTA FLED SOUTH
TO ESCAPE AIRBORNE ATTACK BY LARGE GRAY FLIES

1928

Form 1656

The Detroit News

Je 8, 57-4 X

X Plague strikes di strict of Lisbellow, Ireland

Ag 7, 38-8

Stripping State hardwood forest, nr. Little Pointe Sable,
Mich.

S 1, 16-1

Invade Bulgaria; firemen in Sofia use hose to fight them

~~1929~~

Ag 4, 1-9-7

Airplanes launch war in Brit. Columbia, Can.

1931

Je 29, 28-5

war being waged against above whp have done \$100,000,000
damage in New Wngland

~~1934~~

JE 15, 6-1

PLAGUE OF REPORTED IN NORTHERN ONTARIO

O 14, 4-10-6

AUSTIN H CLARK, SMITHSONIAN ZOOLOGIST FINDS RARE SPECIMENS

---1936---
 BOY SCOUTS KILL NESTS IN CATERPILLAR WAR NR WOODMERE, L.I., N.Y. MY 17, 1-5-6-1*
 MANY CATERPILLARS MOVE ONTO ONTARIO JE 15, 8-3
 CATERPILLAR ARMY NR SUDBURY CAUSE UNTOLD DAMAGE JE 16, 12-6
 INSECTS ADVANCE TO 175-MILE FRONT IN ONTARIO, LOSS HEAVY- JE 17, 1-4
 US SAFE FROM ONTARIO'S SCOURGE JE 18, 12-4-WSC
 MICH. STATE PLANS FIGHT ON CATERPILLARS JE 19, 1-7
 MYSTERIOUS DISEASE KILLS MANY IN PORT ARTHUR, ONT. DISTRICT JE 24, 42-1-NITE
 STATE OF MICH. TO LET FARMERS FIGHT ABOVE JE 27, 20-5
 CATERPILLAR PLAGUE IN ONTARIO REPORTED ALMOST OVER JL 9, 7-1
 PESTS WILL SOON LEAVE DETROIT FOR ANOTHER YEAR JL 10, 10-4
 C.E. SMITH RECOMMENDS USE OF PYRETHIUM OR ROTONE FOR KILLING PESTS AG 13, 32-6
 ---1937---
 CATERPILLAR PEST INVADES MICH. BEAN CROP
 ---1938---
 DON'T BURN GAMPTENT CATERPILLARS-ROY C ANDREWS MR 20, 6-14-3
 ---1940---
 TENT CATERPILLAR MAY AGAIN INVADE MICH. THIS YR.-A. STOLL, JR. JE 6, 22-6
 ---1943---
 SHOULD BE FOUGHT BY ELIMINATING COCOONS-EDIT JL 20, 14-1
 ---1945---
 CATERPILLARS EATING FORESTS OF CANADA-NICHOL D 30, 3-11-5 5*MAIL

- HORDE CATERPILLARS EAT ARIZONA COTTON** O 22, 13-4
 ---1950--- JE 15, 1-5
- OTTAWA-HORDE OF ABOVE STIPPS LAND** -----1953--- JL 7, 36-6
- WICH. CONSERVATION DEPT. REPORTS END FOR THIS BEASON OF LEAVE EATING**
TENT CATER I LARS;REPORT MILD SEASON OF THEM -----1954--- JA 19, 20-8
STATE FORESTERS PREDIC MAJOR INVASION OF FOREST TENT CATERPILLARS IN
NORTHERN COUNTIES THIS SPRING JE 15, 2-8
CATERPILLAR HORDES INVADE MINNESOTA 8 23, 1-6
- EUNICE ERTON PREDICTS BLIZZARD LASHED WINTER, BY HEAVY COATS ON ABOVE** ---1955--- JL 23, 1-1- 1H
- NY-CATERPILLARS SQORM OVER THE CITY OF LEVITTOWN, EATING EVERYTHING** -----1956--- O 14, 8-17-3
- LANCASTER, PA.-ABOVE HINT OF COLD WINTER,REPORTED WEARING UNUSALLY**
HEAVY FUR COATS -----1957--- JL 8, 4-4
- GLASGOW-SWARM OF ABOVE ARE EATINGSWATH ACROSS SOUTHERN SCOTLAND** D 22, 8-13-3
- VICTORIA DAIRYING DIST .OF CENTRAL & EAST GIPPSLAND BEING DESTROYED**
IN AUSTRALIA

-----1958----- JE 4, 1-1 BB
MONTE SACRO ,ROME- CATERPILLARS DYING OFF ENDING THREAT TO AREA

-----1961----- N 16, C-16-4
WOLLY BEAR CATERPILLAR SUPERSTITION FORECASTS MILD WINTER

-----1966----- JL 11, B-5-8
OXFORD ENGLAND-ARMY OF CATERPILLARS SET LOOSE YR AGO TO CLEAR STRET
CH OF PARKLAND OF POISONOUS WEEK, RAGWORT HAT VANISHED

-----1968----- Ag 15, A-3-1
AREA BUGGED BY CATERPILLARS-CONNELLAN

-1972- N 23, C-21-6
HOLTON, MICH--EYESIGHT OF DOUGLAS ROBBINS, 9, ENDANGERED BY
EMBEDDED COCOON HAIR.

-1988- O 17 A-3-1
Speedy took 1st place at 11th annual Woolly Worm Festival
in Banner Elk, NC, winning honor of predicting the
winter snowfall.

-1994- S 16 B 6-1D
Metro Det.homeowners fight invasion of caterpillars, graph-
ic showing webworm life cycle-White

CATERPILLAR INC.:EMPLOYEES: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING: 1998
EDITORIALS

F 22 B 6-1

Commentary on agreement reached; union was defeated-Ed

CATERPILLAR INC.: EMPLOYEES: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING 1992

Je 4, E-8-1 D

Hinsdale, Ill-& UAW exchange threats, but talks cont.

S 11 E 2-3

Workers who wear T-shirts that insult the boss can't be fired if the shirt is part of union protest-Fogel

-1993-

Mr 17 E 4-1

Ill-UAW producing a public access cable TV show & distributing a video for union members

Ap 28 E 1-1

Unending Caterpillar battle eats away at workers, UAW's position in East Peoria, Ill.-Naughton

-1994-

My 10, B 7-3

Renews call for resumed negotiations

Je 17 E 3-4

UAW vows strike if '92 charges against Caterpillar aren't settled

-1994- Je 21 B 7-1

Indianapolis-Talks broke down between UAW & Caterpillar;
14000 may strike Je 22 E 3-5

E.Peoria,Ill-Thousands of UAW members struck Caterpillar
-1996- Ag 28 B 3-6

Company tells UAW it will impose new terms of employment un-
less negotiations resume S 27 B 3-5

Agrees to meet with union officials to discuss stumbling
block --fired workers -1997- Ag 28 B 3-1

Caterpillar & UAW met with federal mediator for contract
negotiations D 19 B-2-1

PEORIA, Ill.-Accord between them & UAW may be near-union
employees working without contract since '91

-1998- Ja 21 A-1-5

DC- Pay for union reps splits high court._Cole

CATERPILLAR INC: EMPLOYEES : COLLECTIVE BARGAINING 1998

F 03 B 3-1

Chicago-resuming contract negotiations; 1st time in over 2 years

F 12 B 4-2

Peoria,Ill-Caterpillar and UAW to resume negotiating today

F 13 B 3-1

Chicago-UAW met with officials to try to resolve 6 yr-old dispute

F 23 A 5-2

Peoria, Ill.-Union rejects new contract, 58%-42%

F 24 B 3-2

Peoria,Ill.-Analysts say UAW rejection of proposal is moral victory but won't hurt company much

Mr 19 B 3-2

East Peoria,Ill.-Company offers to rehire 200 workers; may end the strife

-1998-

Peoria, Ill- UAW OK's Caterpillar deal.

Mr 23 A-5-2

CATERPILLAR INC. : EMPLOYEES: STRIKES

1992

(FOR PREVIOUS SEE: MISC. CARD)

F 17, A-2-6

Peoria,Ill-Workers at 2 plants refused to return to work despite end to 3-month lockout

F 23 D 2-5

2,750 more UAW workers join Caterpillar strike

Mr 22, A-3-3

Mich.& other states of UAW rally outside firm headquarters in Peoria,Ill,supporting 10,800 strikers,talks resume

Mr 23, F-15-1

Peoria,ILL-20,000 union members rallied to support strikers

Mr 26, E-1-1

Negotiators of firm & UAW resumed bargaining in St.Louis,Mo

Mr 27, E-2-4

Brigeton,Mo-Accused UAW of delaying tactics in final contract offers

---1992---

Ap 2, A-1-6

Set stage for largest labor-management confrontation in yrs.
as it notified 10,800 striking UAW members to be back at
work Ap 6-Fogel

Ap 2, A-12-3

E.Peoria,Ill-Pickets defiant,saying they know what we're
going to do-Fitzpatrick

Ap 3, E-1-2

Peoria,Ill-Workers have tough choices ahead-Fitzpatrick
Peoria, Ill.

Ap 5 D 1-1

Outcome of Caterpillar strike will show how much power UAW
still has-Pepper

Ap 6 A 1-5

Peoria, Ill.
D-Day for strikers, some crossing line; others heckling-
Naughton Peoria, Ill

Ap 6 A 1-1 no dot

Agonizing decision for workers, whether or not to return
to work-Naughton

Ap 7 E 1-2

Peoria, Ill-Caterpillar Execs. charge UAW more interested in
auto workers than Caterpillar strikers-Naughton

Peoria, Ill.Thousands of job seekers
ad for replacement workers-

Ap 8 E 1-5

answer Caterpillar's

- Ap 9 E 1-1
Some senators urged Labor Secretary Lynn Martin to intervene
but Caterpillar refused
- Ap 10 E 2-1
UAW studying idea of outside mediation
- Ap 12, B-2-1
Replacement worker showdown among UAW members at striking
plant-Edit
- Ap 12, A-10-1
DC-Striker-breaker bill may draw Pres.Geo.Bush veto,UAW
wants bill to prohibit replacement of striking workers--
Clements
- Ap 14, A-5-1
Both sides in strike met with fed.mediator in hopes of end-
ing 5-month walkout
- Ap 15, A-1-1
E.Peoria,Ill-UAW turned away at gates as they tried to re-
turn to work at end of 5-month strike
- Ap 16, E-2-5
Owen Bieber says Caterpillar may regret battling UAW in
strike

---1992---

Ap 17, E-2-1

Peoria, Ill-To recall all 12,600 members of UAW who defied
firm's ultimatum to end strike & return to work

Ap 21 B 4-2

Ill-Workers returning to their jobs were greeted with
coffee,doughnuts

Je 16 B 7-2

Ed Andexler advice for union brothers is to keep your people
informed all the time, no secrets. -Naughton

Ag 13, E-3-3

E.Peoria,Ill-UAW local 874 a shambles after failed strike
at plant

N 1 F 3-1

Strike strife has changed workers' lives permanently

N 1 F 3-1

Caterpillar,UAW still in negotiations one-year aft 163 day
strike

-1993-

ap 7 E 2-1

Lawsuit filed agst UAW by member who said his home was shot
at aft he crossed picket lines during strike

CATERPILLAR INC. : EMPLOYEES : STRIKES

1994

My 17 E 3-5

Peoria, Ill.-UAW walks out at Mossville plant and Mapleton foundry (in sympathy)

Je 09 E 3-1

For 2nd day, up to 2000 mbrs. of UAW #145 remained off jobs ;without contract since June 1992

Jl 12 B 7-1

Peoria, Ill - Strike has divided families & the town.

Jl 15 E 3-5

Clinton sends letter to Donald Fites urging him not to hire replacement workers.

O 27 F 3-5 St

UAW strike against Caterpillar isn't hurting its profits; plants operating with mgmt.staff,temp workers

-1995-

Ja 15, D-3-5

No end, no talks in sight-

-1995-

Ja 22 C 2-3

Louisville, KY - Fed mediators will work with both sides.

Ja 25 E 5-3

Contract talks will begin Jan 31 & will be monitored by the FMCS. - Fogel

F 02 E 3-5

Caterpillar threatens to stop negotiating with striking UAW unless they say exactly what they want in new contract

My 10 E 3-5

Caterpillar rejects UAW offer

Je 15 F 1=-2

Anaheim-Almost a year since UAW went on strike;but Caterpillar making record profits;hurting UAW,not company-Casey

J1 14 E 3-5

UAW officials holding strategy session to try to end the more than yearlong strike at Caterpillar S 27 E 3-5

UAW may end strike,sending members back to work as early as next week

N 22 E 3-1

Chicago-Caterpillar learned to function without strikers;

UAW learned workers are expendable N 29 E-1-1

Caterpillar presented contract offer, union members to vote

Strike has had little effect on Peoria economy-Ramirez N 29 E-1-4

D 4 A-1-1

Union orders workers back to work despite rejection of contract proposal

D 4 A-4-4

Chronology of strike D 4 A-4-1

Strikers say contract has nothing to do with contract

D 27 B 3-5

NLRB says Caterpillar violated labor law giving free meals, etc. to in-plant employees; must do same for union people

CATERPILLAR INC: EMPLOYEES

1993

Ap 9 E 2-2

UAW plans to take bitter dispute to the company's owners at the annual shareholders' meeting-Fogel Ap 20 B 8-5

90 UAW employees and Bill Casstevens were arrested for trespassing during a protest.

Ap 30 E 2-1

Caterpillar will stop punishing union employees wearing T-shirts with anti-company slogans, but earlier suspensions may be enforced -1994-

Ap 27 E 3-4

1400 workers walked off job after company revoked union steward's privileges in Decatur, Ill

Je 16 E 3-4

UAW ordered 1500 mbrs. to return to work when company backed off demand for mtg. with union-1995-

Je 20 E 3-1

UAW Pres. Yokich to meet with Caterpillar bargainers about yearlong strike-Fogel

-1997-

F 28 B 3-5

To pay workers \$208 million in incentive pay and profit sharing; a record; still no contract with union

Mr 06 B 3-6

Appeals court ruled it's not illegal for Caterpillar to grant paid leaves of absence to employees who were grievance chairman for their union

J1 20 B 1-6

Earnings jumped 34% 2nd quarter despite strike by UAW;
Yokich,UAW pres.working to resume negotiations

O 17 E-3-5

Earnings drop in third quarter; strike still unresolved

1998

D 16 B 3-2

Peoria,Ill-4th quarter profits to fall below expectations
;due to farmers' economic problems;world conditions

Ap 5 B-3-5

Shareholders want company to elect directors every year

1998

O 15 C 3-1

Peoria, Ill-Chair, CEO, Donald Fites, to retire early next
year

F 6 B-1-2

Court rules companies do not have to pay full time union
officials-Ramirez

REPORT
REPORT FOR 1934
REPORT FOR 1935

Form 1656
---1935---
---1936---
---1937---
---1937---
---1937---

MR 17, 19-2
JA 22, 26-6
JA 23, 33-4
JA-23,
AP 7, 12-4

STRIKERS BARRICADE DOORS TO PLANT, PRESS DEMANDS

---1943---

D 6, 24-3

ARRANGED \$25,000,000 VT EXPANSION LOAN

---1945---

PATENT LITIGATION WITH INT'L HARVESTER CO. SETTLED-\$6,000,000

MY 3, 35-7

RECEIVES GOLD 'OSCAR OF INDUSTRY' FROM MAGAZINE 'FINANCIAL WORLD'

---1946---

O 3, 33-2 WSSX

JA 29, 1-5 FINAL MO

7,000 WORKERS STRIKE: ASK INCREASES

F 25, 3-1

25-DAY STRIKE AT ABOVE SETTLED ---1948---

AP 5, 16-5

OVER 11,000 UNION MEMBERS TO STRIKE VS ABOVE

AP 7, 45-7

UNION ASKS WAGE INCREASES

MY 4, 35-1 NITE

WORKERS VOTE TO RETURN TO WORK

MY 13, 50-4

15 DAY STRIKE ENDS

MY 21, 41-2

WAGE NEGOTIATIONS TO BE OPENED TODAY

JL 29, 31-2

TO PAY NEARLY \$1,000,000 IN BACK WAGES UNDER NEW AGREEMENT WITH UNION

~~1951~~

ARMY AWARDS CONTRACT TO ABOVE
OVER 26,000 GO ON STRIKE AT ABOVE PLANT AT PEORIA
UAW REJECTS WAGE RAISE OFFER OF ABOVE
U STRIKE IDLE 70,000:22,000 WALKOUT AT ABOVE IN PEORIA

JA 29, 26-5 BS 2
JL 30, 27-4
AG 18, 2-1
S 27, 65-3
N 29, 30-8 BS2

TO BUILD AT YORK, PA. & JOLIET, ILL.

~~1952~~

PEORIA-TO REOPEN AG 18- HIT BY STRIKE JL 21

JL 27, 1-19-4

~~1953~~

ABOVE TO BUILD MOTOR GRADERS & TRACTORS IN NEW PLANT IT PLANS TO BUILD
AT COST OF \$45 MILLION
TO LAY OFF EMPLOYEES DUE TO DWINDLING DEMAND FOR ITS PRODUCTS

JE 3, 38-4
O 23, 14-6

~~1954~~

PLANS TO DROP NEW YORK FR. ITS EXPORT SCHEDULES DUE TO TOO MANY DOCK
STRIKES TYING UP THEIR SHIPMENTS

MR 17, 21-1
AG 24, 19-5

YORK, PA.-STRIKE OF 450 PRODUCTION WORKERS CLOSES YORK PLANT OF ABOVE

~~1955~~

STOCKHOLDERS TO VOTE ON MR 29 FOR SPLIT IN STOCK
STOCKHOLDERS OF ABOVE OK A PLANNED 2 FOR 1 STOCK SPLIT
ABOVE HAS REACHED A LAYOFF PAY PLAN
ABOVE REACH CONTRACT AGREEMENT

A 5, 28-8
MR 30, 68-8
JL 29, 2-2
AG 1, 29-1
S 23, 58-7

GOV'T OWNED EXPORT-IMPORT BANK IS MAKING \$10 MILLION CREDIT AVAILABLE
TO ABOVE TO HELP FINANCE FOREIGN SALES OF PRODUCTS

PLANS TO BUILD A PLANT IN GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

JA 17, 58-5

VOTES TO RAISE MORE CAPITAL FUNDS THRU SALE COMMON STOCK

MR 7, 71-5 5*

PEORIA, ILL-PRODUCTION AT ABOVE STOPS TODAY WHEN MIDNIGHT SHIFT FAILED TO SHOW UP FOR WORK

O 3, 36-3

O 4, 24-7

PEORIA, ILL-23,500 EMPLOYEES IN PLANTS OF ABOVE HERE WALK OFF JOBS

O 5, 10-8 5*

N 9, 48-8 1H

PEORIA, ILL-3-DAY STRIKE SETTLED TODAY

3 TOP UAW LOCAL OFFICIALS AT DECATUR PLANT OUSTED

BOOSTS 4-YR SPENDING PROGRAM TO \$500 MILLIONS

JA 29, 29-6 5*

OFFER OF DEBENTURES

O 10, 44-7

N 5, 1-7

LAYS OFF 3,000 AT PEORIA, ILL PLANT EFFECTIVE N 29TH DUE TO DROP IN SALES

-----1958-----

JA 4, 8-6

E. PEORIA, ILL-TO GO ON 4-DAY WEEK INDEFINITELY RATHER THAN LAY OFF MORE WORKERS

AP 9, 31-2

PEORIA, ILL-PLANS TO LAYOFF APRIL 25TH

JL 23, 44-5

SAYS ITS JUNE SALES ARE TOPS

JL 30, 35-7

CHIC-UAW EXTENDS PACT WITH ABOVE

-----1958----- S 18,63-3 5*

PEORIA, ILL.-RAYMOND CANTY, EX OFFICIAL OF UAW SAYS FORMATION OF A NEW UNION WHICH WILL SEEK TO REPLACE UAW AS AGENT FOR ABOVE IS UNDER WAY

O 12, A-18-8

PEORIA, ILL.-UAW WORKERS WENT ON STRIKE TODAY AT ABOVE PLANT HERE & DECATUR

O 15, 3-2

PEORIA, ILL.-STRIKE CONTINUES AS UAW, ABOVE BREAK OFF TALKS

D 3, 31-1

DECATUR, ILL.-UAW STRIKERS REJECT PACT AT ABOVE

D 15, 31-8

DECATUR, ILL.-UAW LOCAL 751 RATIFY 3 YR CONTRACT WITH ABOVE

---1966--- AP 7, D-9-5

TO CONTINUE TO SPEND ON PLANTS & EQUIPMENT IN NEXT 4 YRS-SMITH

-1982-

O 2, A-11-4

DEMAND FOR CONCESSIONS BY CATERPILLAR BLAMED FOR STRIKE AT 10 PLANTS IN 6 STATES.

-1983-

Mr 18, B-6-1W

BRIDGETON, MO.-TO OFFER STRIKING UAW WORKERS NEW COMPLETE SET

-1984-

S 13, C-6-2

LEMENT PACKAGE.

PEORIA, ILL.-RECALLED WORKER LOWY SCHULTZ 34 LAID OFF AGAIN

AFTER 6 HRS ON JOB.

SAYS IT IS LAYING OFF 140,000 WORKS IN PLANTS AT PEORIA, JOLIET & DECATUR, ILL DUE TO SHORTAGE OF STEEL	AG 19, B-12-2
PEORIA, ILL-ASKS UAW TO ABANDON COST OF LIVING & ANNUAL WAGE INCREASES AS INFLATIONARY	JE 13, 42-5
CHIC-DIRECTORS RAISE DIVIDEND ON COMMON & PROPOSED A 3 FOR 1 SPLIT	MY 18, 34-8 LF
SHAREHOLDERS OK A 3 FOR 1 COMMON SPLIT EFFECTIVE	A 12, 28-7
TANNOCHSIDE, SCOTLAND-OPENS ITS THIRD & LARGEST BRITISH PLANT TODAY AT THIS SMALL VILLAGE	AG 21, 28-7
PEORIA, ILL-TO LAY OFF 11,500 DUE TO STEEL STRIKE	AG 24, B-5-8 5*
PEORIA-LAYS OFF 3,000 EMPLOYEES	S 23, B-4-2
WOULD LIKE MERGER WITH CHRYSLER CORP	AG 21, B-7-4
PEORIA, ILL-STRIKE DEADLINE SET FOR OCT 28	AG 8, B-11-1
DECATUR, ILL-UAW BARGAINING COMM.REJECTS ABOVE LATEST CONTRACT OFFER	O 19, A-10-1
PEORIA, ILL-PLANTS IN 5 CITIES HIT BY STRIKE OF UAW	O 28, A-6-1
PEORIA, ILL-UAW STUDIES NEW CONTRACT OFFER FROM STRIKE BOUND ABOVE	O 30, A-8-1
PEORIA-NEGOTIATORS FOR ABOVE & UAW REACH TENTATIVE PACT	O 31, A-8-3
	N 6, 24-1

--1961--

N 7, A-21-8

PEORIA-3 YRS WORK CONTRACT WITH ABOVE OK'S BY UNION

N 19, A-1-6

DECATUR, ILL-UAW ENDS 21 DAY STRIKE --1963--

JL 10, D-8-3 FIN5

CHIC-JOINT PLAN WITH SHIN MITSUBISHI HEAVY-INDUSTRIES LTD TO FORM JOINT FIRM TO PRODUCE CATERPILLAR PRODUCTS IN JAPAN OK'D BY JAP GOVT

--1964--

F 1, A-6-8 FIN3

PEORIA, ILL-13,000 UAW MEMBERS WENT ON STRIKE AT 3 OF ABOVE'S PLANTS IN DISPUTE OVER ALLEGED WORK SPEEDUP

F 4, A-16-1

PEORIA, ILL.-UNION & COMPANY BARGAINERS AGREED TO MEET FEB 5 IN EFFORT TO SETTLE WALKOUT THAT IDLED 14,000 OF ITS EMPLOYEES

--1966--

JA 10, C-6-1

DECATUR, ILL-61 DAY STRIKE ENDS BY LOCAL 751 OF UAW OK'ING SETTLEMENT OF 6 GRIEVANCES

D 6, C-10-6

PEORIA, ILL-PRODUCTION CUTBACKS & ELIMINATION OF MOST OVERTIME AT MOST OF ITS US PLANTS --1967--

F 6, C-5-3

PEORIA, ILL-ANNOUNCED FORMATION IN HONGKONG OF SUBSIDIARY, CATERPILLAR FAR EAST LTD.

O 2, A-2-4

PEORIA, ILL-UAW MEMBERS STRUCK ABOVE

--1967--

O 18, A-19-8

PEORIA, ILL-UAW PREDICTS SETTLEMENT IN STRIKE

O 23, A-8-4

PEORIA-& UAW AGREE ON CONTRACT

PEORIA, ILL.—WORKERS BEGAN REPORTING TO PLANTS AFTER RATIFYING CONTRACT ENDING 25-DAY STRIKE
 —1969— O 26, B-4-2 FIN

PEORIA—AWAITING U.S. OKAY ON DEAL TO SEND MILLIONS OF TRACTORS TO THE SOVIET UNION—
 —1970— D 15, D-7-5 O 2, A-1-2

UAW TRACTOR PLANT PACT MAY AID GM UAW LABOR TALKS—ERICKSON
 O 3, A-5-5

UAW HOPED TO WIN UNLIMITED COST OF LIVING AGREEMENT SIMILAR TO ABOVE'S—CRELLIN/ERICKSON
 O 26, D-9-5

PEORIA, ILL.—SAID WILL LAY OFF 435 PRODUCTION WORKERS AT 5 OF MANUFACTURING LOCATIONS ON 0 30 DUE TO REDUCED DEMANDS
 D 12, A-11-4

UAW & ABOVE REACHED TENTATIVE AGREEMENT ON NEW 3-YEAR CONTRACT
 D 14, A-13-1

~~UAW~~ UAW MEMBERS RATIFIED NEW CONTRACT WITH ABOVE
 —1971— S 8, C-3-4

UAW SHARPLY REBUFFED IN FIRST EFFORTS TO PERSUADE EMPLOYERS TO JOIN WITH IT IN SEEKING TO THAW PRICE-WAGE FREEZE—CRELLIN

-----1973-----

JL1, A-9-1

AUTO TALKS GUIDE MAY BE SET WITH OPENING OF NEGOTIATIONS
OF NEW CONTRACT FOR 33,000 UAW MEMBERS EMPLOYED BY ABOVE---
CRELLIN

JL 10, A-14-1

PEORIA, ILL-OPENS CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS WITH UAW HEADED
BY WOODCOCK

N16, A-18-2 RACE

UAWMEMBERS WALKED OFF JOBS IN STRIKE. N 22, A-9-8
TENTATIVE AGREEMENT ON NEW 3-YR. CONTRACT REACHED WITH UAW
N 21

N 26, A-12-4 RACE

UAW MEMBERS RATIFIED AGREEMENT, ENDING 10-DAY WALKOUT

--1974--

MY 11, A-2-2

IRAQ NATIONALIZED \$1-MILL.REPAIR FACILITY

JE 17, A-17-5

PEORIA UAWLOCAL 974 END STRIKE AGNST 4 TRACTOR PLANTS.

-1976-

AG 5, A-9-4 2-DOT

PEORIA-UAW OPENS TALKS ON CONTRACT

D20, F-15-8

PACT AT CATERPILLAR IS RATIFIED BY UAW.

1979

~~STRIKE~~ : CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.

S 16, B-1-1

& HARVESTER AND DEERE & CO MAY BE NAMED AS UAW STRIKE TARGETS IF NO NEW AGREEMENT REACHED BEFORE CONTRACT EXPIRES.

O 29, A-4-6

PEORIA, ILL.-UAW WENT ON STRIKE AGAINST CO.

-1980-

Ag 26, D-5-2

TO LAY OFF 2500 SEPT1; 3200 LAID OFF LAST MO

N 18, A-6-4

DC-GETS OK TO SELL NATURAL-GAS PIPING TO SOVIETS

-1981-

MR 5, B-6-1AM

GRRAPIDS-FIRM NOT NEGLIGENT IN MANUFACTURE OF TRACTOR THAT KILLED PAUL MILLER IN '72

D 11, A-10-1 ST

PEORIA-U.S TO SELL LOW-TECH EQUIPMENT TO SOVIETS

CLOSING TILDEN MINE

-1982-

My 19, B-9-1

IN ISHPETING, IDLING 1500

-1983- Ap 19, A-15-1ST

BRIDGETON, Mo-& UAW RESUMED TALKS TO CLARIFY POSITION IN
FINAL OFFER TO END 200-DAY OLD STRIKE. AP 20, C-2-2

BRIDBETON, Mo-UAW MEMBERS TO VOTE ON PROPOSED CONTRACT SETTLE
MENT. Ap24, A-3-6 2DOT

PEORIA-WORKERS OK PACT 2-1

Ap25, A-2-1

PEORIA-WORKERS RETURN, ACCEPT WAGE FREEZE
WILL RECALL ABOUT 2,300 WORKERS BY END OF APRIL. MR 13, B-4-3

-1985-

O 16, F-10-1

May phase out some operations. Could eliminate 900 jobs.

-1986-

My 23, A-13-1

Signs extention on pact

	Jl 5 B 1-1
Bridgeton-negotiators for them and UAW reached a tentative settlement on new contract.	Jl 8 B 5-1
UAW tentatively agreed on a new contract that included wage freeze, work rule changes, etc.	
-1987-	Ja 21 C 1-1
350 employes at Joiet, Ill plnat to be laid off	Ap 26 D 1-1
No-strike clause to be considered	O 23 A 3-1
Reaches tentative agreement with UAW in Bridgeton, Mo.	F 25 F 3-5
Peoria, Ill,, firem challenges Mich's capital acquisition deduction	Ag 13 A 5-1
Talks with UAW postponed	

-1991-

S 29 A 3-1

Moline, Ill-Negotiators and the UAW agreed to an indefinite contract extension that averts a strike by workers in 4 states

O 30, E-1-1

United Auto Workers gave 5-day strike notice to firm,workers without a contract

N 4, A-2-6

Peoria,Ill-Workers at 2 assembly plant in Decatur& E.Peoria strike

N 8, A-12-2

Peoria-Locking out 5,600 workers represented by UAW,in retaliation for UAW strike

N 12, A_7-1

500 try ot defy lockout, threatened with arrest

N 13, G-2-1

Union says co tries to avoid paying unemployment comp

N 19, B-4-1

to layoff550 due to a 2wk strike

-1992-

F 12, C-2-1

Wider strike threatened

Ap 2, A-12-1

Listing of firms products, profits, revenues, employment, UAW members, other info

My 6 E 2-1

Negotiators for Caterpillar & UAW with Fed mediators for the 2nd time in 2wks in bid to end contract dispute

-1993-

Mr 18 C 2-1

UAW stops picket

N 16 B 6-1

Thousands of UAW mbrs. returning to work after 3-day strike; they claim victory, company says/ out of touch w/mbrs.

-1994-

My 19 E 3-5

Caterpillar offered to recall all "qualified" former workers will begin hiring replacements for those on strike

UAW offers to put long dispute with Caterpillar to a vote
-Fogel

My 20 E 3-1

-1994-

N 29 E 2-1

Judge says Caterpillar violated labor laws by firing, suspending union members for anti-mgmt signs; must reimburse

-1995-

Ja 10 E 3-6 nodot

Judge says Caterpillar can't lure strikers by offering them preferential treatment

-1998-

Ja 18 A-1-2

DC- Sup Ct. case troubles UAW, ruling could cost it millions and force Big 3 to stop paying wages of union reps.-Cole and Howes.

Ja 20 A-6-1

Terms of endearment-edit

CATES, CHARLES:

MYSTERY DEATH: DETROIT

1956

ABOVE, 53, DROPS DEAD AFTER FIST FIGHT WITH WM. CLANCY WHO IS HELD
NATURAL CAUSES HELD RESPONSIBLE T DAY FOR DEATH OF ABOVE; WM. CLANCY
RELEASED

JA 17, 48-4

JA 18, 52-1

TO SUCCEED GEN A A BANDEGRIFT AS COMMANDANT OF MARINE CORPS N 21, 1-7 HOME
 NOMINATED BY PRES. TRUMAN, COMMANDANT OF MARINE CORPS. D 10, 1-1 FINAL
 ---1948--- JA 1, 10-1
 SWORN IN AS COMMANDANT OF MARINE CORPS AG 13, 18-5
 SAYS MARINES ARE ALL READY ---1949--- O 17, 4-1
 ACCUSES ARMY DAMAGING NATL SECURITY BY TRYING TO CRIPPLE MARINE CORPS O 17, 4-1 BS 2
 PROTESTS TO CONG. THE TURNING OF MARINES INTO A POLICE FORCE
 ---1950--- S 29, 8-5
 MAKES FIRST GIFT TO MARINE MEMORIAL FUND N 12, 1-1-1
 WASH-SHOT CRASHES HOME; NARROWLY MISSES ABOVE & WIFE
 ---1951--- AG 28, 9-4
 CALLS KOREAN WAR BLESSING IN DISGUISE O 24, 8-8
 ARRIVES IN TOKYO FOR TALKS WITH GEN. RIDGWAY N 7, 42-7
 RETIRES AS MARINE COMMANDANT JAN. 1, TO TAKE COMMAND MARINE SCHOOLS AT
 QUANTICO ---1954--- MR 30, 14-1
 ABOVE TO RETIRE ON JUNE 30 WITH RANK OF A FULL GENERAL AFTER MORE
 THAN 37 YRS. IN SERVICE. JL 1, 48-1
 RETIRES AS FULL GENERAL. ---1957--- MY 5, A-15-1
 TO SPEAK TO USO STATE CON. IN DET. MY 8TH MY 9, 51-3
 SAYS USO PLAYS MORE IMPORTANT PART IN PEACETIME THAN IN WAR TIME

----- 959----- AG 5, 7-1
TO COME TO DETROIT AG 6TH FOR 12TH ANNUAL R-UNION OF MEMBERS OF FIRST
MARINE DIVISION

HOLDS R-UNION WITH 1ST MARINE REGIMENT IN DETROIT AG 7, 29-7
SWEARS IN 27 NEW MARINES IN DET. AS "OLD MARINERS" -AG 9, A-18-2

-----1965----- AG 1, D-17-6
PASCAGOULA, MISS-WIFE CHRISTENED NEW NAVY ASSAULT SHIP TRIPOLI
-----1970----- JE 5, D-5-5

DIED AT 76-----

CATES, DARRYL : CAR DEALER

1975

0 8, D-4-2

TULSA-SOLD FAULTY USED CAR, DEATHS OF 4 BY EXHAUST, FACES
MANSLAUGHTER CHARGES; STELLA EVANS 29 & CHILDREN DIED

CATES, DAVID : BANKS

1984

AG14, B-4-1

NY-SAYS BANKING INDUSTRY NEEDS A PRUDENT SENSE OF RISK-
CUNNIE

CATES, DUDLEY - INDUSTRIALIST

1933

Form 1656

The Detroit News

RESIGNS AS ASST ADMINISTRATION FOR INDUSTRY IN NAT L RECOVERY ADM

S 1, 1-2

S 1, 1-2 MAIL

S 2, 2-1

STATEMENTS OF ABOVE AND GEN HUGH JOHNSON
OPPOS TI ON TO UNIONS CAUSED RESIGNATION

---1938---

RECEIVED \$75,934 SALARY IN 1937

MY 12,45-7-CM

-----1954-----

OBITUARY; DIES AT 66 YRS OF AGE, IN NEW YORK

AP 26, 15-1

1974

CATES, MRS. GENEVA - FILES SUIT

Ag 15, E-2-1

LANSING-WON RIGHT TO SUE OVER 1949 SURGERY IN MICH. COURT OF
APPEALS, SURGICAL NEEDLE LEFT IN ABDOMEN

CATES, JAMES: BASEBALL

1971

JA 14, D-5-1

CHOSEN IN FIRST DRAFT CHOICE BY DETROIT TIGERS FOR FIRST
BASEMAN--'SPOELSTRA

CATES, JEFFREY : ROAD DEATH

1984

S 30, A-3-1

& 3 OTHER FLINT TEENS KILLED INSTANTLY ON ROAD BY DRUNK
DRIVER-TITTSWORTH

CATES, LOUIS SHATTUCK - COPPER MINING ENGINEER

1938

-Form 1656-

F 1 6, 8-4

AWARDED WM LAWRENCE SANUNDE S MEDAL FOR DISTINGUISHED ACHIEVEMENT IN
MINING

---1959---

0 13, D-6-6

OBIT;DIED IN NEW YORK AT AGE OF 77

CATES, LOUIS T. - IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1955

JL 10, ^B-11-1

ABOVE NAMED HEAD OF BORDER PATROL

CATES, REGINA : DOGS

1985

Ag17, A-1-6

Age28 starts Mixed-Breed Society-Rauma

CATES, ROBERT - FELONIOUS ASSAULT

1962

AG 10, C-6-7

UNDER ARREST FOR INVESTIGATION OF FELONIOUS ASSAULT AFTER SHOOTING &
SERIOUSLY WOUNDING LEROY HUBERT, 27, ACCUSES OF KICKING IN FRONT WINDOW
OF ABOVE'S BAR

AG 22, C-2-1

NO ACTION TO BE TAKEN AGST ABOVE

SIAMESE TWIN GIRLS TO UNDERGO SEPARATION AT ST. JOSEPH HOSP.,
WICHITA, KAN., BORN, NOV. 7

JA 22, F-12-1

JA 27, A-6-1

OPERATION CALLED SUCCESS SEPARATING 2 GIRLS
F13, B-3-4

FATHER WILLIAM KIDNAPES ONE OF GIRLS WHEN HE LEARNS THEY
ARE BEING TAKEN AWAY FR. HIM AND WIFE, BY SOCIAL DEPT.

CATES. WESLEY :FOOTBALL

1973

~~D21, B-7-8~~

WESTERN MICH. UNIV. FB STAR CHARGED WITH ARMED
ROBBERY

1976

~~CATES, WILLIAM: CHILD CUSTODY~~

F13,B-3-4

FATHER OF SIMESE TWINS WHO UNDERWENT SUCCESSFUL OPERATION
KIDNAPES ONE OF GIRLS WHEN LEARNS THEY WILL BE PLACED
INFOSTER HOME.

My20, A17-1STATE

REFUSED TO TELL JUNVEINIEL COURT HWERE HE HAS PLACED ONE
OF HIS DAUGHTERS.

CATES, WILLIAM D. - MANN ACT SUSPECT

1930

Form 1656

The Detroit News

Mr 6, 43-4

& sons Richard & Howard indicted at Gd. Rapids, Mr 6,
charged with viol. of Mann Act

Mr 7, 56-6

Pleads not guilty Mr 6

Mr 12, 38-7

Richard and above plead guilty Mr 13; will be sentenced
next week

Mr 13, 1-4 mail

Howard released by Judge Fred M. Raymond; Richard and
above awaiting sentence

~~TOP SECRET~~ : CHARLES F CATES & SONS CNC

1976

MY 21, B-1-1 ST

CROSWELL-BOUGHT PLANT THAT PRODUCES AUNT JANES PICKLES FROM
BORDON Co

CATEY, CHRISTOPHER : MURDER

1981

AGE 18 FACES CHARGES IN DEATH OF LANDLACY VIOLET TABATTO71
01 B-14-1 ST

~~FISH~~ CATFISH : ELECTRIC

1937

Form 1656

AG 15, 2-3-4

FISH IN NILE RIVER SHOCKS THOSE WHO TOUCH ITS BODY-UNCLE RAY

~~FISH~~ CATFISH: FLORIDA

1959

DAYTONA BEACH-SAMMY LEE DYAL, 15, STABBED IN BACK BY SPINE OF CATFISH
BEING SWUNG IN AIR BY WOMAN FISHERMAN

My 21, 6-3

-----1969----- 0 23, B-20-1

WALKING CATFISH OF FLA WOULD QUITE POSSIBLY UPSET THE
ECOLOGY OF FLA.-EDIT.

~~FISH~~ CATFISH : MICHIGAN

1956

JE 16, 6-8 IH

BAY CITY-ROBT. BEARDSLEY BITTEN ON FOOT BY CATFISH

---1970---

O 1,E-1-2 Z6

ARMADA--AL DEUEL'S TROUT FARM ONLY COMMERCIAL CATFISH IN-
DUSTRY IN MICHIGAN--WOWK

~~RISE~~ CATFISH

1928

Form 1656

The Detroit News

Ag 4, 2-3

Dallas, Tex. man digs hole in ground near river
& catches big catfish

1932

Ag 11, 1-4

DES MOINES, IA-EDDIE GREEN INJURED IN BATTLE WITH GIANT CATFISH IN DES
MOINES RIVER

---1933---

S 5, 33-8 1 HOME

CATFISH GIVE WARNING OF EARTHQUAKES ---1934---

JL 24, 1-7

ELECTRIC CATFISH AT NY AQUARIUM BARRED FROM PUBLIC EYE BY THEIR OWN
SHOCKING WAYS

O 7, 1-3-2 2*

NO WILD LIFE IN ST. LOUIS FOR WORLD SERIES FANS, BUT YOU CAN HOOK CATFISH

---1935---

JL 21, 3-12-5

ELECTRIC CATFISH FORETELLS EARTHQUAKES

JL 21, 3-12-7

~~XXXXXX~~ NOW ELECTRIC CATFISH GOT NAME.

AG 25, 4-8-2

JAS. HART, MUSKEGON, GETS 35 LB. CATFISH IN MONA LAKE

---1936---

N 1, 1-1-6

BU. OF FISHERIES CALL ABOVE VERY SMART FISH

---1938---

MY 15, 4-7-1

SPRING LAKE, MICH-ED R EDSON CATCHES 40-LB CATFISH WITH GARDEN RAKE

---1938---

JE 23, 15-8

MT. CLEMENS, SWIMMERS BITTEN BY CATFISH

JL 18, 1-6

12 CATFISH NETTED ON BEACH AT MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

---1940---

S 2, 15-2

NORFOLK, NEB.-CATFISH JUMPS INTO LAKE WITH COAT OF CLIFFORD LAUGHREY

---1956---

AP 19, 18-2

GEORGE EMERSON MAY PEDDLE CATFISH AS MOCK HALIBUT

---1961---

AP 26, A-3-7

MARGARET GLOVER BITTEN BY CATFISH

Ag 15, A-3-7

DENIS, TEXAS-JOE BEARDEN HOOKS 24 PD. CATFISH WHICH SAVES HIS LIFE WHEN

STORM OVERTURNS HIS BOAT & FISH TIED TO IT PULLS IT TO SHORE

---1964---

My 31, A-16-3 3*

MIKE ENTRINGER, 6, HOLDS WORLD'S RECORD SILVER CATFISH, 100 PD, 5 1/2 FT
FISH IN MISSOURI RIVER IN SOUTH DAKOTA BY BOB MILLAGE & HOWARD GRAY

---1970---

JE 27, A-4-1

WALKING CATFISH IN @KXKXX CALIF. PROBLEM TO ECOLOGY.-EDIT

---1982--

AG 3, A-1-5

FEDERAL GOVT. ADDING IT TO ITS SURPLUS FOOD GIVEAWAY PRO-

GRAM.

-1989-

Ap 22 A-1-1

Mt. Pleasant, Mich-Catfish are wisest, sunfish dumbest.

Ap 22 A-3-2

DC-Catfish may have eaten ducklings in pond at Interior Dept

CATFISH

1992

Mr 12 A 3-6

Ind-Mitchell Franklin, fisherman's lung was punctured when fish was thrown and its 5 inch fin plunged through his chest wall

-1994-

O 10 A 2-2

Tampa, Fla - Walking catfish are moving from on water to another by means of their spines.

-1995-

F 07 A 5-4

Villagers in Johore, Malaysia trying to catch 10' catfish who ate 2 dogs in floodwaters; has poison tipped fins

O 20 A-5-4

Mystery disease killin thousands of hardhead catfish in Texas and Florida, inedible species

O 19 A 13-1

DC-Congressional action could lead to slaughter of many birds; catfish farmers say cormorants eat their catch

1972

~~BH~~: CATHAY PACIFIC: ACCIDENT

JETLINER WITH 82 PERSONS ABOARD CRASHED IN THE REMOTE
CENTRAL HIGHLANDS AREA OF SOUTH VIETNAM NO SURVIVORS HAVE
BEEN FOUND

JE15, A-2-2

JE15, A-2-3

LIST OF AMERICANS ABOARD PLANE WHICH EXPLODED IN AIR OVER
SOUTH VIETNAM
SAME.

JE16, A-8-3 RACE

AG 31, A-12-1

BANGKOK, THAILAND-THAI POLICE LT. SONGHAI CHAIYASUTA ARRESTED, CHGD. WITH
PLACING BOMB ON AIRLINE THAT EXPLODED OVER S. VIETNAM, JE 15

B.H.: CATHAY PACIFIC AIRWAYS

1972

JL5, A-2-3

BOMB THAT DESTROYED ABOVE JETLINER OVER SOUTH VIETNAM JUNE
15 WAS SMUGGLED ABOARD THE PLANE IN A SUITCASE BY A MAN
WEARING A POLICE OFFICIAL'S UNIFORM

S4, C-7-1

BANGKOK---THAI POLICE LT. SOMCHAI CHAIYASUTA ACCUSED OF
BLOWING UP A CATHAY PACIFIC JETLINER KILLING 81 PERSONS
INCLUDING HIS GIRL FRIEND AND DAUGHTER DENIED CHARGES

CATHCART, CHARLES R. : TRUMPETER

1964

MY 19, D-6-1
AGE 39 OF THE LAWRENCE WELK BAND & TV SHOW TO MARRY SINGER PEGGY
LENNON, 23 OF THE SINGING LENNON SISTERS ON SAME SHOW ON MY 24

MY 25, R-7-1
MARRIED PEGGY LENNON, 23, AT ST. MARK'S CATHOLIC CHURCH, IN VENICE, CALIF.

CATHCART, EARL

1927

N 20, 1-2-4

He died in London, N 19, aged 65; Vera Countess
Cathcart has relapse on news of death

---1928---

JA10, 2-6 MAIL

LEAVES \$2,500 YEARLY IN TRUST TO VERA, COUNTESS CATHCART

CATHCART, DR. EDWARD - DETROIT PHYSICIAN

1934

Form 1656

NY 16,33-8

NAMED ASSOCIATE DEAN OF COLLEGE OF MEDICINE OF COLUMBIA UNIV

---1962---

N 6, A-10-1

DIED IN ANN ARBOR NOV.4, AGE 67

CATHCART, GEORGE W. - DETROIT CANDIDATE

1949

DEFEATED FOR COUNCIL IN S 13 PRIMARY; POLLED 8841 (INC)-
S 14, 1-1

---1953---

DEFEATED FOR COUNCIL S 15 PRIMARY; POLLED 6,741

S 16, 1-3

QUOTES CHAS.C.DIGGS AS SAYING WON'T WIN BUT GOOD EDUCATION FOR RECHEC-
KERS

N 22, 1-6-4

---1957---

JL 28, A-16-2

FILES FOR COUNCIL RACE

S 11, 1-3

DEFEATED FOR DET.CITY COUNCIL IN S 10TH PRIMARY; POLLED 7,538

---1961---

JL 26, C-4-2

DEFEATED IN JL 25TH ELECTION FOR DEM. MICH.CON.CON DELEGATE IN 5TH
HOUSE DIST.

---1970---

Ag 6, A-22-4

DEFEATED IN 5TH DISTRICT NOMINATIONS

-1988-

Je 12 B-4-2

Died at age 65 Je 9.

CATHCART, HELEN

AUTHOR: ENGLAND

1960

F 21, A-1-1

1-FIRST OF 6 ON ROYAL BIRTHS

CATHCART, LT. COL. JAMES O. - DET.

1919

Form 1656

The Detroit News Je 19, 10-4

With the 126th in action in France

✓

CATHCART, JAMES O.

1927

O 23, 1-8-1

He is new commander of American Legion Post,

Fred W. Beaudry ---1937---

AP 19, 4-5

DIED AP 18:66 YEARS OLD

AP 20,14-2

GREAT SOLDIER PASSES, TRIBUTE PAID TO ABOVE

CATHCART, LESTER W. : HARRISVILLE, ILLINOIS

1940

Form 1656

PONTIAC, MICH.-CHARGED ATTACKING 8-YR. OLD PONTIAC GIRL-D 27, 25-5 NITE
WAIVES EXAMINATION ON RAPE CHARGE-D 28, 19-6 NITE

---1941---

PLEADS INNOCENT TO CHG. STATUTORY RAPE

JA 3, 33-5 NITE

CATHCART, SILAS : BEXECUTIVE

1975

Ag 4, A-2-3

NADER GROUP WANTS 8 EXECS PROBED FOR BEING ON INTERLOCKING
DIRECTORSHIPS

CATHCART, VERA COUNTESS

1927

N 17, 1-6

She is near death from angina pectoris

N 18, 53-7

Condition from angina pectoris continues bad

N 21, 1-5

Condition worse

1930.

S 26, 2-6

To marry Sir Rowland Hodge, Bart.

CATHEDRAL OF TOMORROW

1971

~~MR 28, A-16-1~~

THEODORE GUETHING SAYS ABOVE RELIGIOUS GROUP NEGOTIATINGTH
FOR PURCHASE OF COLLEGE'S 32-ACRE SITE (MACKINAC COLL)

1933

CATHER, ROY - FLIN BURGLAR

Form 1656

The Detroit News

ADmits PART IN 30 BURGLARIES
SENTC 7½-15 YRS

N 25, 1 7-7 1H
D 3, 1-11-7 3

CATHER, WILLA - AUTHOR

1927

S 4, 2-14-7

Review of book Death Comes for the Archbishop
by Clyde Beck

1931

Jl 29, 3-1

Review of "Shadows of the Rock" by Clyde Beck

REVIEW OF - OBSCURE DESTINIES - CLYDE BECK

1932

JL 31, 3-16-6

RV - LUCY GAYHEART - BECK

1935

AG 4, 3-8-4

NAMED MEMBER OF AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS & LETTERS

1938

N 10, 2-8-BLST

TO GET INST. OF ARTS AND LETTERS GOLD MEDAL

1944

JA 28, 2-4

DIES, AP 24, 70, NY

1947

AP 25, 40-2

NYC-LEFT GROSS ESTATE OF \$453,168

1949

S 22, 32-6

CATHER, WILLIAM : FIRE VICTIMS

1967

F 8, B-2-1

FAMILY HIT BY MISFORTUNE, AS HOUSE HIT BY FIRE-LOCHBILER

CATHERINE, SISTER FRANCES : CATHOLIC NUN

1964

CINN-ABOVE FORMER MRS. ARTHUR ROYCE, WAS ADMITTED TO PRACTICE D10
BEFORE US 6TH CIRCUIT CT OF APPEALS

D 11, C-9-7

---1965---

My 23, B-23-2

SEN. PHILIP HART TO INTRODUCE ABOVE, 65, TO US SUP. CT. & MOVE THAT SHE
BE ADMITTED TO PRACTICE BEFORE IT

CATHERMAN, HARLEY C. - MACKENZIE HIGH - COACH

1931

Form 1656

The Detroit News N 17, 21-8

brief of life and career

-1972--

JA 31,D-6-1

& DEAD AT 69 JA 28

CATHERMAN, DR. ROBERT: MEDICAL EXAMINER

1988

Ap 20 B-3-1 N

To be replaced as Philadelphia Medical Examiner by Dr.
Haresh Mirhcandani, 45, former Wayne Co. deputy med. exam
iner

1941

CATHERMAN, RUSSELL - ATHLETIC COACH

ELECTED PRES. MICH. HIGH SCHOOL COACHES' ASSN.
 Form 1656
 ---1944---

JE 1, 4-2-8

MR 27, 12-1

NAMED DIRECTOR EXTRA-CURRICULAR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES OF FORDSON SCHOOL DIST.

---1971---

JL6, B-3-1 D

HONORED ON RETIREMENT AFTER 45 YRS WITH DEARBORN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

---1972---

06, B-18-1 W

FORDSON ARENA IN DEARBORN TO BE RENAMED IN HONOR OF ABOVE--
 ANKENY

09, B-4-1 W

SAYS DEDICATION OF FORDSON SPORTS COMPLEX IN HIS HONOR
 WAS A "WONDERFUL DAY"---ANKENY

-1982-

D 29, C-9-1

AGE 81 DIED D 28

CATHERS, WILLIAM - . . . ALASKA PIONEER - ALLEN PARK

1959

MR 31, 6-1

ORGANIZING EXPEDITION TO ALASKA FOR MID-MAY

MR 31, 3-5 1H

PLANS TRIP TO ALASKA ; HOLDS MEETING OF OTHERS PLANNING TO GO & LIVE

MRS

CATHERWOOD, ALBERT E. - DET GOLFER

1930

Form 1656

The Detroit News Ja 22, 21-1

Women's champ. of Forest Lake Country Club - Walter

---1956---

S 7k 63-1

CAPTURES WOMEN'S HONORS IN DET NEWS HOLE-IN-ONE CONTEST-WALTER

---1962---

S 11, A-12-1

HUSBAND, DR. ALBERT E. CATHERWOOD, OBSTETRICIAN, DIED SEPT. 9, AGE 74

CATHERWOOD, M. P. - CORNELL UNIVERSITY

1949

TO ADDRESS ECONOMIC CLUB OF DET APR 14
EXPLAINS WORKER EDUCATION SERVICE AT CORNELL U BEFORE ECONOMIC CLUB OF
DET.-

AP 8, 15-1
AP 15, 8-2

CATHEY, ALONZE E JR - MANSLAUGHTER

1966

AP12, A- 8-2

HELD ON MANSLAUGHTER CHG IN DEATH OF HARRY WOKK

CATHEY, LEE JR . - DETROIT

1948

GIVEN 3 TO 15 YRS AS TAXI BANDIT

JE 24, 9-6

CATHEY, RODERICK: DETROIT

1973

MR19, B-1-2D
& WILLIAM R. ROSS, CHARGED WITH BREAKING INTO A G.P. PARK
SERVICE STATION
MR20, B-4-1 W
FACES COURT EXAMINATION WEDNESDAY ON CHARGES OF ATTEMPTED
BURGLARY

CATHEY, THELMA

FELONIOUS ASSAULT

1952

STRUCK PATROLMAN WILLIAM PAULL WITH HER AUTO BECAUSE HE WAS GIVING
HER A TICKET-ARRESTED

S 20, 15-3

S 23, 6-2 CITY

FREED ON \$500 BOND, TO BE ARRAIGNED S 29TH FOR ASSAULT ON COP

~~DATE~~ GATHEY, WALTER: BIAS SUIT

1974

AP 22, B-1-3 N

BLACK WORKER AT UTLEY-JAMES CONSTRUCTION CO., POINTE HAVEN, SUB-
JECT OF BIAS SUIT FILED VS. CO. BY MICH. CRC FOR NOT GIVING
HIM CARPENTER'S JOB

CATHOLICS - & ABORTION

1962

VATICAN CHARGES "CRIME" IN FINKBINE ABORTION IN STOCKHOLM TO AVERT
BIRTH OF DEFORMED BABY DUE TO THALIDOMIDE DRUG USE AG 20, A-9-1
SWEDISH LUTHERAN STATE CHURCH DEFENDS FINKBINE ABORTION AGAINST
ATTACK BY CATHOLICS AG 21, A-13-1

---1966---

D 8, A-20-3

SACRAMENTO-BISHOPS OPPOSE LOSSENING OF ABORTION L W

---1967---

MY 28, B-14-1

ABORTION & THE CATHOLIC CHURCH-EDIT

JE 3, A-7-1

ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN HAS REAFFIRMED CATHOLIC TEACHING
AGAINST ABORTION-LETTER TO BE READ IN ALL CATHOLIC PULPITS
JE 4-GREGORIK

--1970--

AP 18, A-6-9

DET. ASSOCIATION OF LAYMEN CRITICIZE ARCHDIOCESE FOR ANTI
ABORTION LOBBY.

JE 7, A-25-1

WASH- 5 CATHOLICS ARRESTED HERE FOR PROTESTING ABORTION
BILL
CATHOLICS WENCOURAGE OR PARTICIPATE MAY BE EXCOMMUNICATED
FROM CHURCH JL 10, A-3-5

---1970---

O 7, A-14-3

ARCHDIOCESE IN DET URGED CATHOLICS TO STIPULATE IN WRITING
TORCH DRIVE CONTRIBUTION TO SPECIFY NOT FOR HOSPITALS WHO
ABORT

N19, C-13-8 RACE

CATHOLIC BISHOPS DECLARE ABORTION A FORM OF MURDER

D11, A-24-1

ST. LOUIS-MISSOURI'S SEVEN ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS BRAND
ABORTION AS A HIDEOUS CRIME

---1971---

AP 6, C-2-4

LEGAL ACTION AGAINST CATHOLIC CHURCH BEING ADVOCATED BY
PAIR OF LAWYERS TOURING COUNTRY TO PROMOTE NEW BOOK

"ABORTION RAP"--C SMITH

D 28, D-8-8

ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NY-CATHOLIC BISHOP WALTER P. KELLENBERG DIRECTED CATHOLICS
TO OBSERVE FEAST OF HOLY INNOCENTS TO ATONE DEATHS OF UNBORN CAUSED BY
ABORTION

---1972---

JA 13, C-3-2

ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS IN E GERMANY SHARPLY PROTESTED
PLANNED LIBERALIZED ABORTION LAW

S27, A-11-1

LANSING---SEN. HARRY DE M SO, CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE TAXATION COMM., SAYS THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH SHOULD NOT BE USING ITS TAX EXEMPTED FUNDS IN POLITICAL FIGHT AGAINST LIBERALIZING MICHIGAN'S ABORTION LAW

S29, A-13-1

DRIVE DESIGNED TO DEFEAT A LIBERALIZED ABORTION LAW IN MICHIGAN WILL GET UNDER WAY IN CATHOLIC CHURCHES AROUND STATE---MANSER

09, A-3-1

DON WILLIAMS SPEAKS AT ST. BEDE'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, URGED PARISHONERS TO VOTE NO. ON PROPOSAL B---MANSER

D11, C-9-1

Rio De Janeiro---Brazil's national council of Roman Catholic Bishops published 100 page book to "clarify public opinion on unacceptability of induced abortion---"

—1973—

JA31, A-19-4

HOUSTON—CHAIRMAN OF THE NATIONAL ASSOC. OF LAITY'S HUMAN LIFE COMMITTEE, MRS. JANIS ROSS SAYS ORG. "APPLAUDS THE DECISION OF THE SUP.CT. IN RESPECTING RIGHT OF INDIVIDUAL PRIVACY IN MAKING A PERSONAL DECISION ON ABORTION"

F14, A-15-2

WASH—CATHOLIC BISHOP WARNED CATHOLICS WHO UNDERGO OR PERFORM AN ABORTION "PLACE THEMSELVES IN STATE OF EXCOMMUNICATION"

F15, C-16-1

WASH—CATHOLIC MD'S PETITION NIXON IN ANTI-ABORTION DRIVE—MANSER

F27, A-3-1 RACE

WASH.—CHURCH SPOKESMAN MSGR. MAS. T. MCHUGH CHARGES SUP. CT. WITH 'ENCOURAGING A LIFE-STYLE OF ABORTION-ON-REQUEST'

MR2, A-5-1

JOHN CARDINAL DEARDON ISSUES LETTER ON ABORTIONS—MANSER

AP5, A-19-3

WASH—ABORTION ADVOCATE WILLIAM BAIRD FILED \$26 MILLION SUIT AGAINST CATHOLICS NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS

CATHOLICS: & ABORTION

1973

WASH---ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE OF THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE
OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS SEEK ANTI-ABORTION AMENDMENT

JE21, B-3-5

--1974--

JA 22, B-6-1

CONTROL OF ABORTIONS NEEDED-EDIT.

AG 14, F-3-1

HARTFORD, CONN=3 CATHOLIC BISHOPS WARNED CONN. CATHOLIC DOCTORS
& NURSES THAT THEY FACE EXCOMMUNICATION IF THEY TAKE PART IN
ABORTIONS

024, G-1-1

POPE PAUL VI AND WORLD SYNOD OF BISHOPS CONDEMN ABORTION
AND MERCY KILLING.

N29, C1-1

VATICAN ISSUES STRONG DECREE AGAINST ABORTION

NN26, A-5-4 RACE

VATICAN REJECTS ABORTION, FOR ANY REASON

---1975---

F 20, A-9-1

BOSTON-ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON CHIDED DR. KENNETH C. EDELIN & NEWS
MEDIA FOR REACTIONS TO JURY CONVICTION FOR MANSLAUGHTER OF
FETUS IN LEGAL ABORTION

---1975---

MR 9, B-2-1

FR. MALCOLM CARRON CONTENDS LEGAL ANSWER TO ABORTION QUES. MRK
NEEDS CLARIFYING, BEST WAY IS LEARN FROM SCIENTISTS

AP 10, C-7-1

NATIONAL ORG. OF WOMEN TO PROTEST BISHOP LE MAHER
DENIAL OF COMMUNION TO WOMEN INVOLVED WITH ORG.

MY 12, A16-1

WASH- MEMBERS OF NOW PICKETED APTICAN OFFICE HERE ON
MOTHERS DAY PROTESTING CHURCH STAND ON ABORTION.

WASH-US CIVIL RIGHTS COMMSN. ACCUSED BY BISHOPS OF BECOMING AN
INSTRUMENT OF REPRESSION OF CIVIL RIGHTS BY OPPOSING ANTI-
ABORTION LAWS

AG 9, A-13-1

NY-CATHOLICS & JEWS TALKING ON ABORTION

N 27, C-10-1

PROTESTANTS BACKING CATHOLIC ANTI ABORTION BID.

---1976---

JA 3, A-9-6

WASH-CATHOLIC BISHOPS PROPOSED LETTER THAT URGES CATHOLICS
TO SEEK SUPPORT OF ALL AMERICANS FOR CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
TO PROHIBIT ABORTION

1976

CATHOLICS - ABORTIONS

JA 22, D-15-1 RACE
WASHO-PROTESTANT&JEWISH GRPS.URGEDCATHOLIC BISHOPS TO LET
WOMEN DECIDE IF THEY WANT ABORTIONS,SHOULD NOT BE DISCOURAGED
AF 19, B-2-1 W

ROME-VATICAN CALLS ABORTIONS HITLER THINKING
S11, A-2-1

PRES FORD'S ABORTION VIEWS ENCOURAGE BISHOPS.
05, A-2-3

NATIONAL ORG. OFWOMEN SAYS IRS SHOULD INVESTIGATE USE
OF CATHOLIC CHURCH PREMISES FOR ANTI ABORTION LOBBYING
ACTIVITIES.
023, A-9-3

CHURCH STAND ONABORTION IS PROTESTED.
N9, A-6-1 1DOT
ARCHBISHOP JOSEPH H BERNARDIN SAYS LIFE IS TOP CHURCH
ISSUE.
-1977- MAX23XR23

0 4, B-5-1

DC-BISHOPS HIT FOR ANTI-ABORTION LOBBYING

---1978--- N18, A-3-4

DISCUSSION OF ANTI^AABORTION VERSION OF PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
TO FLAG.

LANSEGRoup ASKS MILLKEN TO BAN ABORTION ANYWAY D 12, B-9-3

-1979- My 2, A-2-4

CHICAGO-CHURCH WONT LIFT ABORTION STANCE

-1981-

Mr 14, A-13-1

CHURCH CRITICIZES AMNIOCENTESIS, ULTRASOUND SCANNING & CHROMOSOME ANALYSIS.

LANSDISSIDENT PRIEST REV JOSEPH O'ROURKE SUPPORTS 'CHOICE' Mr 30, B-2-1 ED

D 10, B-12-1 N

LANSMANY CATHOLICS CHOOSE ABORTIONS SAYS SURVEY

4982-

AP30, A-2-1

NY-MORE CATHOLICS GET ABORTIONS THAN PROTESTANTS SAY FAMILY
PBANNING PERSPECTIVES POLL -1983- F 24, A-1-4

ARCHBISHOP SZOKA DEMANDED RESIGNATION OF SISTER MANSOUR FROM
DSS OVER ABORTION ISSUE-DESMET

F 25, A-1-6

SISTERS OF MERCY WONT OUST SISTER AGNES MARY MANSOUR-DESMET

MR27, A-1-5

CONFUSION IN REPORTS FROM VATICAN ON MANSOUR-BOHY & GEBERT

Mr15, A-14-1

CHURCH & STATE-EDIT

N 25, A-2-1

VATICAN CITY-CHARTER OF RIGHTS OF FAMILY OFFERED

-1984-

Ag 10, A-2-1

DC-Catholic bishops oppose catholic politicians dual views

S 14, D-7-5

S.BEND, IND-NY GOV MARIO CUOMO ADDRESSED UNIV OF NOTRE DAME
ON ABORTION ISSUE

-1984-

O 11, A-6-3

DC-NUNS GRP URGES RESISTANCE TO CATHOLIC HIERARCHY'S CAMPAIGN TO MAKE ABORTION ILLEGAL.

O 23, A-1-4

DC-BISHOPS CRITICAL OF HIERARCHY FOR PREFERING ABORTION
ISSUE TO NUCLEAR WAR -1985-

S 28, A !! \$

Abortion fight divides traditional allies--civil rights movement & Church-Olson

N 16, A-11-1

Survey finds Catholics disagrees with abortion stand

-1986-

JA 25, A-15-5

NY-abortion advocate, Mary Ann Sorrentino, excommunicated-D-Antonio

Mr 8, A-11-2

DC-Natl Conf of Catholic Bishops refuse to release document on anti-abortion campaign despite threat to tax exempt status

Mr15, A-5-2

Rev Charels Curran may lose status over abortion dissent

CATHOLICS : ABORTION

1986

My 9, A-5-1

DC-Catholic Bishops grp held in contempt over abortion issue.

My 10, A-13-1

Contempt penalty agst Catholic bishops grp enlarged. Ordered to pay legal fees of pro-choice grp challenging church's tax-exempt status

Je 13, A-1-5

St Rep F. Dillingham asks pope for clarification of Church's stance on abortion. Abp Szoka angered over move-DeSmet

Ag 16, A-6-3

Sarabeth Eason 11 of Toledo can't re-enroll in Catholic school unless she renounces her pro-abortion views-Wowk

O 7, A-3-5

DC-Church faces federal trial over lobbying on abortion.

N 8, A-12-2

Does God Watch Elections-Edit

-1987- Je 5, A-6-1

NY-Catholics appeal rejected on funding of anti-abortion
groups D 8 A-3-5

DC-Supreme Ct. may kill suit that seeks to strip Catholic
Church of tax-exempt status because of its anti-abortion
lobbying.

-1988- F 20, A-19-6

DC-expulsion threat went quiet 2 nuns favoring abortion
Ap 5 B-1-2 D

Lans.-Pro-choice leader Frances Kissling assails Catholic
Church's stand on abortion.--Reynolds S 17, A-19-5NoDot
2Catholic bishops quit Democratic party over abortion

0 6, A-1-1

Have abortion rates close to natl average

-1989- J1 9 A-4-1

Catholics' views depart from church doctrine on abortion.--
Bohland

CATHOLICS : & ABORTIONS

1989

Jl 29, A-15-5

Lans-Project Rachel has trained counselors & priests to help women who have had abortions.

AG 19 A 15-3

Bishops shape new abortion tactics

0 20 A-1-2

Abortion issue scuttles merger betw Methodist-Catholic hospitals in K'zoo.--llka

N 25 A-21-1

Religious publication says Catholic bishops should be careful about criticizing members who are politicians on abortion stand

D 12 A-3-1

NY Cardinal John O'Conner vows that only over his dead body would AIDS & abortion rights demonstrators be permitted to disrupt mass again.

-1990-

Ap 6 A-3-5

NY- Bishops hire PR firm for anti-abortion campaign

My 14 A-3-1 Dot

Knights of Columbus orgs has pledged \$3 million to help underwrite an anti-abortion campaign by Roman Catholics

---1990---

Je 15, A-1-2

Dem.candidate,JoMcLachlan,faces excommunication from church
for strong pro-choice position on abortion-Cain

Je 17 A 3-4

NY - Cardinal O'Connor warns Roman Catholic officeholders
who support abornation could be excommunicated.

Jl 1 A 6-1

Corpus Christi, TX - Rachel Vargas, abortion clinic direct-
or, has been excommunicated from the Roman Catholic Church
by Bishop Rene Gracida . -1992

Mr 21 C 1-2

Christine Wofford, the battle is to save the preborn" and
her church-Hodges

Ap 5 A 4-1

Rochester,NY-Bishop Edward Head of Buffalo fears Operation
Rescue tactics may do more harm than good

Ag 7, A-3-1

NY-Catholic org.,Nights of Columbus,voted to establish 'Tomb
of the Unborn' in every diocese in US as monument

Ag 18 A 5-1

Mobile, Ala-A Roman Catholic priest, David Trosch faces an ultimatum from angry church leaders for trying to run a newspaper ad that advocates killing doctors who do abortions

Ag 24 A 4-1

Montgomery, Ala-A Catholic priest was removed from his duties for calling the killing of abortion doctors "justifiable homicide"

-1994-

F 21 A 4-1

L.A. - Survey showed that priests & nuns agreed to Church's opposition to abortion & Homosexual behavior.

Ag 3 B 4-1 no dot

Church asking Catholics to support health care reform but oppose abortion costs. - Hamada

Ag 8 B 6-1

Church ran ad in support of health care but opposing any abortion coverage. - Thomas

--1996--

mr 24 A-5-5

Lincoln, Neb-Bishop Fabian Bruskewitz will excommunicate members of some groups that go against church teaching

Ap 19 C 1-2

Nebraska bishop threatened to excommunicate Catholics who support abortion; other issues; Det. Cardinal Maida has different approach; statistics

Je 28 C-1-1

Catholic church has push on for parishioners to mail out 25 million postcards against partial birth abortion, some object to church in politics-Lewis

Jl 09 C 3-1

Cardinal Maida to announce campaign against abortion; Clinton's veto of partial-birth abortion ban motivated it

Jl 10 A 1-3

Details of Cardinal Maida's plan to offer alternatives to abortion, called "Project Life"-Puls

Ag 9 A-1-2
DC-Catholics and evangelicals abortion rates
Ag 15 D-5-1
Detroit Archdiocese Project Life is receiving hundreds of
calls-Heinlein
Mr 10 C 3-2
Cardinal Maida publicly read letter to Clinton, urging
Clinton to reconsider ban on partial-birth abortions-
Brand-Wms.

CATHOLICS - ABSOLUTION

1976

MEMPHIS-12,000 CATHOLICS ABSOLVED IN SPECIAL RITE, FIRST GEN.
ABSOLUTION IN US

D 7, A-4-1 1DOT

JACKSON-2000 CATHOLICS GIVEN ABSOLUTION IN MEMPHIS

D 13, B-3-1 1DOT

DES MOINES-MASSIVE RECONCILIATION SERVICE PLANNED

D 15, A-26-1

-1983-

F 24, A-1-4*

ARCHBISHOP SZOKA DEMANDED RESIGNATION OF SISTER MANSOUR FROM
DSS BECAUSE OF ABORTION ISSUE-DES MET

-1984-

D 20, A-18-1

THE BROKEN VOWS-EDIT

Mr 17 A 9-2

Roman Catholic Church is spending \$100,000 to advertise the power of prayer in its first-ever national media campaign

-DeSmet

-1993-

S 8 E 2-5 no dot

Church to take a long look at truth and ethics in advertising.

CATHOLICS: AFRICA

1934

INCREASE 100,000 IN YEAR 1932
GAINS IN AFRICA GRATIFY POPE PIUS
---1938---

Form 1656

MY 27, 1-4-6 2*
JL 22, 1-16-7 1*

0 25, 13-6

7,000,000 CATHOLICS IN AFRICA

-----1957----- S 27, 3-5

CASTEL GANDOLFO-POPE PIUS XII GIVES BLESSING TO AFRICAN CATHOLICS TO-
DAY & WARNED AGAIN OF DANGER OF COMMUNISM IN AFRICA

-1993-

Je 6 A 4-1

Vatican City - Bernardin Gantin 71 becomes 1st African to
head College of Cardinals.

N 28 A 6-3 no dot

Vatican City - Synod of Roman Catholic Church in Africa to
be held at Vatican, Apr 10 - May 8.

CATHOLIC: AFRICAN AMERICAN CATHOLIC CONGREGATION

1990

F 5 A 1-1

Breakaway priest, Rev George Stallings makes new rules

F 9 B 7-2

Stallings leaves dissident cleric's flock

N 10 A-3-1

Natl Conf of Catholic Bishops closes Baltimore meeting by
approving AIDS policy that opposes condom education &
distribution of needles

N 10, A-3-1

Rome-Roman Catholic Soc. of Jesus to ask Pope John Paul to name
patron saint of AIDS sufferers

DETROIT PRIEST, FR. JOHN BUCHANAN GOING TO ALASKA TO BUILD SCHOOL-ANDERSON
SON

Ap 2, 9-4

--1962--

S 6, C-7-3

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII CREATED FIRST DIOCESE AT FAIRBANKS-FIRST
BISHOP TO BE RT. REV. MSGR. FRANCIS GLEESON

ITALIAN PRIESTS, NUNS ORDERED TO LEAVE BY NOV 15

N 13, 4-8

VATICAN REPORTS VIOLENCE IN ALBANIA NOV 15

N 28, 4-8

---1948---

REPORT 2 CATHOLIC BISHOPS IN ALBANIA SHOT; 3RD GETS 20 YRS

F 20, 37-4

-----1969-----

AP23, B-4-6 RACE

ROME BLASTS PERSECUTIONS IN ALBANIA.

CATHOLICS: ALGERIA

1956

§ 19, 2-1

CANADIAN NUN, SISTER PIERRE FOURIE HELD CAPTIVE BY REBELS

CATHOLICS: ALTAR BOYS

1957

ST. HYACINTHE, QUE.-ALTAR BOYS AT NOTRE DAME DU ROSIARE CHURCH DEMAND 5
CENT INCREASE FOR ASSISTING AT MASS S 26, 34-1

-1987-

0 21 A-4-1

Vatican City-Catholic bishops in favor of girls serving
at altar.

1975

~~CATHOLICS: ALTAR GIRLS~~

JA 25, A-1 1-1

USE OF GIRLS IN PLACE OF 'ALTAR BOYS" DEVELOPED IN
QUITE A FEW PARISHES EVEN THOUGH ITS AGAINST CHURCH LAW.

=1993-

Je 01 A 4-2

Vatican City-Says studying possibility of officially allow
ing girls to serve at altar

-1994-

Ap 14 A 1-2

Vatican ruled that girls can officially serve as altar girls.

- Bebow

CATHOLICS - & ANGLICANS

1965

THREE RIVERS, MICH-85 ACRE FARM HERE TO BE OPERATED BY ANGLICAN BENEDICTINE MONKS OF ST. GREGORY'S PRIORY UNDER 5 YR LEASE BY ST. BENEDICT CATHOLIC ABBEY OF BENET LAKES-TO SHARE PROFITS

N 25, D-8-3

---1966---

JA 22, A-7-1

LONDON-JESUIT, FR. THOMAS CORBISLEY BECAME FIRST CATHOLIC PRIEST IN 400 YRS TO PREACH IN ANCIENT WESTMINSTER ABBEY-INVITED BY ANGLICAN CHURCH PICKETED BY PROTESTANT MINISTERS.

MR 20, A-22-3 3*

ROME-DR MICHAEL AMSEY ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY'S ROME VISIT MAY NARROW CHURCH GAP

---1971---

D 31, A-7-2

LONDON-& ANGLICAN CHURCHES TAKEN STEP TOWARD AGREEMENT OVER DOCTRINE OF EUCHARIST

---1972---

D16, A-11-1

LONDON-BISHOP URGES ANGLICANS, CATHOLICS MOVE ON UNITY-HICKMAN

---1973---

D 13, B-6-4

20 MAN CATHOLIC/ANGELICAN COMMSN. REACHES AGREEMENT ON 2ND OF 3 BIG ISSUES DIVIDING FAITHS, THAT OF MINISTRY

---1977---JA 17, A-10-1 1DOT

BISHOPS TO REPORT ON RELATIONSHIP.

---1977--- JA 18, C-7-3 2DOT

POPE PAUL APPROVED JOINT PLAN TO UNITE WITH ANGLICANS.

JA19, C-6-1

CATHOLICS AND ANGLICAN DISCUSS MERGER.

AP 30, A-19-1

VATICANCITY-POPEPAUL&DR.DONALDCOGGAN, ANGLICAN, MEET, BN CHURCH
UNITY, FACES SNAGS ON MARRIAGE AFTER DIVORCE MY 1, C-10-5

ROME-DR.DONALD COGGAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, LEAVES AFTER
2 VISITS WITH POPE AIMED AT NARROWING DIVISION

-1980-

MY 9, A-12-1

ACCRA, GHANA-POPE JOHN PAUL II MEETS WITH ARCHBISHOP ROBERT
RUNCIE. CATHOLICS & ANGLICANS HAVE PARALLEL INTERESTS IN AF
RICA.

-1982-

MR 31, A-5-1ST

16-YR DIALOG HAS FAILED TO PRODUCE ANY AGREEMENT FOR UNITY

-1986-

Mr 8, A-11-1

Vatican rule on Anglicans may change

-1987-

Ap4, A-19-3

London-Catholics to ordain 2 married Anglicans as priests

O 1 A-3-1

Archbishop of Canterbury meets with Pope for
talks on ways to resolve differences between
Anglicans & Catholics -1990- Ja 14 A-3-1

Married father of 4 becomes Catholic priest in Yonkers, NY,
under special order by Pope that allows ordination of
converted Anglican or Episcopal priests & Lutheran ministers

Mr 11 B 3-1

Church's stance on animal testing angers rights activists-
Hamada

1974

CATHOLICS: ANOINTING

021, A-1-1

AGED ELDERLY AND AILING RECEIVE NEW RITE TO
REVIVE BODY AND SPIRIT AT ST. MARY'S.-MANSER.

CATHOLICS - ARCHDIOCESAN WORLD JUSTICE & PEACE COM-1974
MISSION

JE 29, A-11-2

FR THOMAS HINZBERG SAYS COMMSN. SAYS ARCHDIOCESAN EFFORT
IS GAINING-MANSER

- CATHOLIC BISHOPS BACK CANDIDACY OF COL JEAN PERON FOR PRES. D 4, 2-6
- SENATE IMPOSES OPTIONAL CATHOLIC RELIGIOUS TNG IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ---1947--- Ap 18, 40-6
- JUAN D PERON ACCUSED CATHOLIC CLERGY OF TRYING TO UNDERMINE HIS REGEIME ---1954--- N 14, B-1-8
- PRES PERON JAILS 3 PRIESTS N 17, 46-41-13-2 3*
- TWO PRIESTS SENTENCED TO 5 DAYS IN PRISON BY PRES. PERON N 23, 3-1 1H
- PRIEST ARRESTED FOR COMPARING PERON TO HITLER N 25, 62-7
- RODOLFO CARBONI, PRIEST, JAILED FOR SERMON N 57, 6
- PRES JUAN PERON CALL FOR MASS MEETING IN HIS DISPUTE WITH CATHOLICS N 26, 16-6
- BUENOS AIRES-ARGENTINES GIVE PRES. PERON SUPPORT FOR HIS DISPUTE WITH CATHOLIC CHURCHMEN WHO OPPOSE HIS REGIME N 28, 1-16-2
- PERON NIPS PERON WAR ON PRIESTS N 29, 17-4
- BUENOS AIRES-MEMBERS OF CATHOLIC ACTION PARADE THRU STREETS HERE IN DEFIANCE OF PRES. PERON'S DRIVE AGST CATHOLIC PRIEST OPPONENTS D 3, 36-2 1H
- PRES JUAN PERON'S GOVERNMENT CLIPPS POWER OF ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

-----1954-----

BUENOS AIRES-POLICE ARREST ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIEST REV. NAZARENO MANNI
FOR SHOWING DISRESPECT TO PRES. PERON

D 6, 1-4 1H

BUENOS AIRES-REV. LUIS ALBERTO AGUIRRE ARRESTED

D 13, 17-1

PERON ADMINISTRATION PUSHES TO ELIMINATE ROMAN CATHOLIC CONTROL OF S-
SCHOOLS

D 19, 8-1-1

PRIEST FREED FROM JAIL

D 22, 2-2 1H

DEGREE ISSUED TO PERMIT NON CATHOLICS TO WORK IN HOSPITALS

D 26, 1-1-4

BUENOS AIRES-PRES. PERON FIRES 45 TEACHERS AMONG THEM CATHOLICS FR. THE
NATIONAL UNIV. OF CORDOBA

D 28, 14-5

PRES. PERON CHG FRAUD AND ENDS CATHOLIC SCHOOL AID

R 20, 1-18-1

BUENOS AIRES-ARGENTINE ROMAN CATHOLIC HIERARCHY CIRCULATES PASTORAL
LETTER PROTESTING GOV'T IS DISCRIMINATING AGST THE CHURCH

Mr 22, 23-1

PRES. PERON'S GOV'T & ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AGREE TO END THEIR FOUR
MONTH RUNNING BATTLE

Mr 28, 8-2

BUENOS AIRES-TWO MORE CATHOLIC PRIESTS IN TROUBLE AS PRES. PERON PRESS-
ES HIS DRIVE AGST CHURCH INFLUENCE IN POLITICS

Ap 3, 1-23-1 3*

BUENOS AIRES-PRES. PERON'S 5 MOS OLD FIGHT TO TRIM POWER OF ABOVE IN
ARGENTINA

Ap 4, 12-8

BUENOS AIRES-TWO NEWSPAPERS RECOMMEND ENDING ROMAN CATHOLICISM'S FAV
ORED POSITION AS THE ARGENTINE STATE CHURCH

-----1955-----

- CARLOS MARIA OLIVA VELEZ SUMMONED FOR TALKS IN BUENOS AIRES
 AP 5, 30-1
- BUENOS AIRES-NEWSPAPER HERE CALLS FOR REPEAL OF CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISION WHICH MAKES CATHOLIC CHURCH ARGENTINA'S STATE CHURCH
 AP 11, 2-4
- PERON BARS RELIGION FR BEING TAUGHT IN SCHOOLS
 AP 15, 12-5
- REV SANTIAGO RAUL MACGUIRE AND REV ALDO LOUIS UCCELLO CHG WITH DISRESPECT FOR ARGENTINE GOVERN.
 MY 2, 12-4
- PRES PERON PUTS SPLIT OF CHURCH AND GOVERNMENT UP TO THE PEOPLE
 MY 4, 30-8
- BUENOS AIRES-FR. EMELIO OGONOWICH & FR. EDILIO MONCALVO ARRESTED
 MY 6, 57-4
- ARGENTINA MOVES TO END TIES OF CATHOLIC 'S WITH THE STATE
 MY 8, 1-4-5
- BUENOS AIRES-12 CATHOLIC HEADS JAILED IN ABOVE
 MY 9, 12-3
- CATHOLICISM'S PRIVILEGES NEAR END IN ABOVE-BARNES
 MY 9, 4-1
- BUENOS AIRES-POLICE ARREST 15 CATHOLICS DURING DEMONSTRATION
 MY 12, 32-3 1H
- BUENOS AIRES-SENATE PASSES BILL ENDING ROMAN CATHOLIC RELIGIOUS EDUCATION IN ARGENTINE PUBLIC SCHOOLS; BILL GOES TO HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

~~1955~~

DILL TO END ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH STATUS

MY 19, 35-1

MY 20, 18-4

ARGENTINA EXPECTED TO END TIES TO CATHOLIC CHURCH-BARNES

MY 20, 10-5

BUENOS AIRES-ARGENTINA'S PERON-DOMINATED CHAMBER OF DEPTUYES GIVES OK TO PRES.PERON'S DEMANDS TO END CATHOLICISM AS STATE RELIGION

MY 22, 6-7-3

PERON SEIZES 12 IN WAR ON CATHOLICS

MY 26, 15-1

BUENOS AIRES-FOR FIRST TIME IN ABOVE'S HISTORY, GOV'T OFFICIALS IGNORE CATHOLIC RELIGIOUS SERVICES COMMEMORATING ANNIV. OF ABOVE'S INDEPENDENCE MY 25TH

MY 28, 16-5

PRIEST & 3 OTHERS JAILED AFTER PRO-CHURCH DEMONSTRATION

MY 30, 17-3

BUENOS AIRES-PRIESTS OF CATHOLIC CHURCH READ NEWSPAPERS FR. PULPITS AS ONLY WAY TO PUBLICIZE CHURCH STAND IN FIGHT WITH PRES.PERON

MY 31, 16-8

BUENOS AIRES-ABOVE ELIMINATES ROMAN CATHOLIC NUNS FR. STAFFS OF STATE FINANCED HOMES & ORPHANAGES

JE 1, 58-8

BUENOS AIRES-FR. JOSE TOTTERA & FR. JAVIER GONZALEZ REPORTED UNDER ARREST TODAY ON CHG. OF "DISRESPECT" FOR THE GOV'T

- 2 PRIEST SENT TO 15 DAYS IN JAIL FOR DEMONSTRATION JE 2, 2-4
- VATICAN REP RTED READY TO EXCOMMUNICATE PRES. PERSON FR. CATHOLIC CHURCH JE 6, 13-1
- FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN SAYS ANTI CATOLIC MEASURES IN AGRENTINA ARE LIKE NAZISM JE 9, 49-1
- CATHOLICS AVOID VIOLENCE IN PERON FEUD-BARNES JE 10, 14-3
- THOUSANDS OF CATHOLICS MARCH IN DEFIANCE OF PERON'S ORDER JE 12, 8-4-5
- BUENOS AIRES-POLICE ARREST 430 MEN WHO TOOK REFUGE IN ROMAN CATHOLIC EPISCOPAL PALACE AFTER ANGRY RIOTING JE 12TH IN PLAZA DE MAYO OUTSIDE JE 13, 1-1
- BUENOS AIRES-LABOR RALLIES FOR 9 HR NATIONWIDE STRIKE TODAY TO DEMONSTRATE THEIR LOYALTY TO PERSON IN HIS FEUD WITH THE CATHOLIC CHURCH JE 14, 1-1
- BUENOS AIRES-TWO CATHOLIC PRIESTS, FR. MANUEL TATO & FR. RAMON PABLO NOVOA ARE EXPELLED FR. ARGENTINA JE 15, 1-8
- OFFICIALS EXPELL MSGRS MANUEL TATO AND RAMON CARLOS MOVA FR ARGENTINA JE 15, 1-3BB
- VATICAN EXCOMMUNICATES ALL CONNECTED WITH JUAN PERON JE 16, 1-8
- JUAN PERON TACKLES CHAOS IN ABOVE ISSUE-LIT JE 16, 38-1

-----1955-----

JE 16, 1-8 BB

BUENOS AIRES-CONTROL OF GOVERNMENT HOUSE IS SEIZED BY REBEL FORCES TODAY

JE 17, 1-8

REVOLT TORN ABOVE IS ISOLATED FR. OUTSIDE WORLD EXCEPT BY RADIO

JE 17, 1-6BB

NAVY OF ABOVE REPORTED IN NEW REVOLT WITH PERON JR 29, 1-1-3

ARGENTINA IS PUT UNDER ARMY RULE, ALL PRIESTS OUT OF JAIL

JE 19, 1-2-3 2*

NEWSPAPER REPORTS COMMUNISTS ARE IN CONNIVANCE WITH ACTIONS AGST THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ARGENTINA

JE 25, 1-1

OFFICIALS ARE TRYING TO PATCH UP DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PERON AND ABOVE

MJE 30, 25-1

BUENOS AIRES-SANTIAGO LUIS CARDINAL COPELLO RESUMES CONTROL OF CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ABOVE

JL 1, 14-4

WHAT WILL PERON DO WITH ABOVE ISSUE-BARNES

JL 2, 14-6

SANTIAGO, CHILE-PRES. JUAN PERON SAYS HIS GOV'T REMAINS STRONG & WAS NOT WEAKENED BY THE ABORTIVE REVOLT OF CATHOLICS JE 16TH

JL 3, 1-4-6

PARADING CATHOLICS SHOUT DEMANDS FOR RETURN OF EXILED AUXILIARY ARCHBISHOP OF BUENOS AIRES, MSGR. MA UEL TATO

JL 4, 1-1

ARGENTINE OFFICIALS GIVE OK FOR CATHOLIC PRIESTS MSGR. MANUEL TATO & MSGR. RAMON NOVOA TO RETURN TO ARGENTINA

JL 7, 17-6

SANTIAGO LUIS CARDINAL COPELLO, PRIMATE OF CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ABOVE, URGES ALL CATHOLICS TO HEED PRES. PERON'S PLEA FOR PEACE & HARMONY

- VATICAN CITY-POPE PIUS XII TELLS PRES. PERON THAT HE PRAYS G'D WILL
MOVE HIS HEART SO THAT THE LOVED PEOPLE OF ARGENTINA MAY FREELY
LIVE THEIR CATHOLIC TRADITION JL 8, 32-1
GOVERNMENT ALLOWS READMISSION OF PRIESTS TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS JL 9, 15-2
- ROMAN CATHOLICS STAGE DEMONSTRATION OUTSIDE GOVET. HEADQUARTERS JL 10, 4-23-1
- BUENOS AIRES-CATHOLIC RIOTS RIP ABOVE JL 11, 13-1
- ARGENTINA COURT FREES 3 PRIESTS JL 15, 30-2
- FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN TO STAY OUT OF ABOVE CONTROVERSY JL 27, 18-1
- JUAN PERON TO LET CATHOLIC NEWSPAPER EXIST JL 30, 2-8 1H
- ABOVE GET IN NEW GRASS IN BUENOS AIRES AG 13, 24-1
- BUENOS AIRES-STUDENTS & OTHER CATHOLICS CLASH WITH POLICE AT CORDOBA AG 15, 1-5 5*
- SUPPORTERS OF PERON RENEW THEIR WAR ON CATHOLIC CHURCH AG 17, 15-1
- FEUD BETWEEN ABOVE AND PERON STIRS NEW BATTLES AG 17L 25-2 5*
- ARMY SECURITY FOR ES PREPARE TO CRACK DOWN ON ABOVE AG 18, 17-4
- BUENOS AIRES-PRES. PERON'S BREAK WITH CATHOLIC CHURCH FACES DELAY AG 19, 10-6

---1955---

4, 1-7-5

BUENOS AIRES IS PUT UNDER STATE OF SIEGE

S 11, B-1-6 3*

BUENOS AIRES-CATHOLICS GLUM AFTER TALKS WITH PRES. PERON

S 13, 18-1

BUENOS AIRES-POLICE RAID PARISH OFFICES OF ROMAN CATHOLIC CH. IN CORDOBA & SEIZE LEAFLETS & COPIES OF PASTORAL LETTERS

S 18, 1-1-6

BUENOS AIRES IN BLACKOUT DUE TO REBELS THREAT

O 20, 1-8 5*

NYC-TWO ARGENTINE ROMAN CATHOLIC REPLETES REV. MANUEL TATO & RAMON NOVOA EXPELLED BY FORMER DICTATOR PERON TO RETURN HOME TO ARGENTINA

O 24, 23-2

BUENOS AIRES-THOUSANDS WELCOME HOME EXPELLED PRIESTS FR. MANUEL TATO & PROVINCAR RAMON NOVOA ON THEIR RETURN HOME

-----1956-----

MR 12, 39-4

BUENOS AIRES-OUSTED DICTATOR PERON BLAMED FOR SACKING & BURNING OF ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES HERE LAST JUNE 16TH

---1959---

JL 12, A-13-1

VATICAN CITY-GRANTED RIGHT TO USE NYLON FOR CHURCH VESTMENTS AND ALTER CLOTHS

---1960---

JA 5, A-12-7

BUENOS AIRES-COURT RULES ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH MUST SURRENDER 17½ ACRES OF LAND IN ITUZAINGO TO DESCENDANTS OF CARMEN AMARILLO

---1961---

S 21, C-12-6

BUENOS AIRES-CARDINAL CAGGIANO ORDERS CATHOLIC MAGAZINE PRESENCIA TO SUSPEND PUBLICATION 3 MOS. FOR PUBLISHING "SEDITIONARY" ARTICLE

CATHOLICS - ARGENTINA

1963

MR 30, A-2-2

BUENOS AIRES-PRES. JOSE MARIA GUIDO APPEALS TO ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
FOR HELP

-1978-

F 15, A-18-1 1DO

BA-MILITARY GOVT ORDERS ALL RELIGIONS EXCEPT CATHOLIC TO
REGISTER

CATHOLICS: & ARMENIAN CHURCH

1970

MY 10,B-2-5

VATICAN CITY- POPE PAUL V1 AND HEAD OF ARMENIAN CHURCH,
INS. UNION CATHOLICOS VAZGEN 1 JOIN IN PRAYER FOR PEACE.

CATHOLICS : ATTENDANCE

1975

0 15, D-20-1

BOSTON=WHY SOME QUIT GOING TO CHURCH, STATISTICS ON SOME
REASONS -1994- Ja 30 A 1-1

Catholic church attendance is dropping. - Hamada

CATHOLICS - AUSTRALIA

1934

Form 1656

JA 8, 25-e 1 HOME

BISHOP W H BADDELEY, MELANESIA, WEARS SHORTS IN TRAVELS THRUOUT DIOCESE

---1946---

JE 2, 1-8-5

NORMAN CARDINAL GILROY, SYDNEY ATTENDS CENTENARY CELEBRATIONS OF CATHOLIC CHURCH IN PERTH

---1948---

MY 3, 12-2

OPENS CENTENARY CELEBRATION OF ARCHDIOCESE MELBOURNE WITH RADIO SER-

MY 4, 21-3

MON- CARDINAL SPELLMAN 59 YRS OLD TODAY

---1950---

JA 30, 7-3

HENRY CRITTENDEN PROTESTS CATHOLIC AS ELECTION VICTOR

-----1956---

AP 7, 12-5

CANBERRA-CENSUS FIGURES SHOW THAT CATHOLICS IN ABOVE ARE PICKING UP FOLLOWERS WHILE PROTESTANTS ARE LOSING THEM

Form 1656

AP 7,1-3

GERMAN CATHOLICS ORGANIZING TO FIGHT NAZIS

---1937---

S 18,4-8

POPE WARNS AUSTRIAN CATHOLICS THAT THEIR RELIGIOUS RIGHTS ARE IN PERIL

---1938---

MR 13, 1-2-7

MSGR. SIGISMUND WAITZ, ARCHBISHOP OF SALZBURG, REPORTED ARRESTED

MR 14,26-2

VATICAN FEARS CATHOLIC PERSECUTION

MR 25,1-5

ALL CATHOLIC PARISHES IN AUSTRIA ASKED TO VOTE FOR GERMANY'S ANNEXATION OF AUSTRIA ON APR. 10

MR 28,26-4-NITE

CATHOLIC BISHOPS FAVOR AUSTRIAN ANSCHLUSS WITH GERMANY

JE 10L34-1

NAZI SEIZE PROPERTY OF CATHOLIC STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

JE 13,2-2

CARDINAL INNITZER, VIENNA, & JOSE BUERCKL, NAZI AGENT, CONFER

AG 24,15-4

VOLKSBUND OF AUSTRIAN CATHOLICS SUPPRESSED

S 1, 2-7

ALL RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS ORDERED CLOSED

1--1950---

MY 18, 58-5

MSGR. FRANK JACHYM TO BE INSTALLED AS BISHOP

MY 19

---1952---

AP 20, 1-19-4

MILLION FAITHFUL EXPECTED FOR VIENNA SERVICES ON SEPT. 12TH TO PROTEST TREATMENT OF CATHOLICS BEHIND IRON CURTAIN

AP 27, 1-16-1

CARDINAL THEODOR INNITZER RECONSECRATES WAR TORN ST. STEPHENS CATHEDRAL

-----1954-----

JE 30, '24-8

VIENNA-REPORT OUT THAT ARCHBISHOP DR. JOSEF BERAN IS HELD PRISONER

-----1955-----

ME 1, 2-5

VIENNA-CATHOLIC CHURCH CALLS ON ABOVE TO RENEW 20 YR OLD TIES WITH VATICAN

ME 1, 2-5

VIENNA-CATHOLIC CHURCH CALLS ON ABOVE TO RENEW 20 YR OLD TIES WITH VATICAN

CATHOLIC : AWARD : DETROIT

1996

0 6 B-1-3

Federico and Cristina Cuevas receive Roman Catholic
Archdiocese of Detroit Juan Diego Pioneer Awards.-Heinlein

1962

CATHOLICS: BAPTISM

JE 16, A-3-4 FIN3

VATICAN CITY-CHANGES MADE IN ADULT BAPTISM-LOCAL LANGUAGE MAY BE USED
SEVERAL MAY BE BAPTISED AT SAME TIME --1966-- FF 13, A-10-1

CHICAGO-CATHOLIC, LUTHERAN EXPERTS INCH ALONG IN UNITY TALKS-SCHACHER

CATHOLICS: AND BAPTISTS

1975

D27, A15-1

END MUTUAL CONFERENCE ON ABORTION.

ABOVE PEOPLE P OTEST GOVER'T SLASH IN SUBSIDIES TO CHURCH SCHOOLS

MR 25, 17-4
MR 26, 1-3

30,000 RIOT IN BRUSSELS OVER, GOV'T CUT IN CATHOLIC EDUCATION

MR 27, 1-3-2

1,500 ARRESTED IN RIOT ,OVER GOV'T CUT IN CATHOLIC EDUCATION

JE 13, 16-3

BRUSSELS-BELGIAN HOUSE OF REPS. VOTES TO OK THE CONTROVERSIAL GOV'T
BILL TO CUT STATE AID TO ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

JL 2, 10/1 MAIL

LIEGE-POLICE CALLED INTO CITY TO KEEP ORDER DURING MARCH BY 50,000 CAT
HOLICS TO PROTEST AID TAKEN AWAY FR.THEIR SCHOOLS BY GOV'T

JL 3, 1-9-2

LIEGE-30,000 SHOUTING CATHOLIC MARCH THRU STREET

JL 11, 32-4

BRUSSELS-200,000 CATHOLICS STORM CITY IN PROTESTS OF SCHOOL POLICIES
OF PREMIER ACHILLE VAN ACKER

JL 12, 24-3

CHURCH AND STATE-EDIT.

JL 21, 8-4BB

SENATE APPROVES BILL TRIMMING PAROCHIAL SCHOOL SUBSIDIES

S 24, 8-11-6

ANTWERP-THOUSANDS DEMONSTRATED S 23 AGAINST ARREST OF 9 ACCUSED OF
CAUSING DISORDERS IN A CHURCH THAT HAD FRENCH-LANGUAGE SERMONS

---1965---

O 11, A-10-5

LEZOUTE-POLICE USED TEAR GAS TO BREAK UP DEMONSTRATION ABOUT MASS LAN
GUAGE TO BE USED

CATHOLIC: BIRTH CONTROL: CANADA

1968

S 29, B-10-1

WINNIPEG; MANITOBA-CANADIAN CATHOLICS TOLD THAT THERE ARE CIRCUMSTANCES
UNDER WHICH THEY COULD USE CONTRACEPTIVES WITHOUT CONTRAVENTING POPE
PAUL VI'S ENCYCLICAL

CATHOLICS - BIRTH CONTROL - COMMISSION

1966

MR 7, A-1-1

POPE PAUL NAMED MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN, ARCHBISHOP OF DET. AS ONE OF
3 AMER'CAN PRELATES TO ABOVE-OTHERS LISTED

- 0 5, Roto 34
1ST-THE VATICAN ANSWERS ITS CRITICS ON BIRTH CONTROL-WRIGHT
- 0 12, Roto 46
2ND-M.GIOVANNI GUZZETI COMMENTS ON BIRTH CONTROL-
- 0 19, Roto 31
3RD-HOW DOES THE POPE KNOW WHAT THE MORAL LAW TAUGHT BY
HIM IS REALLY THE DIVINE LAW?-COLUMBO
- N 2, Roto 53
4TH-ANSWERS CRITIC'S CHARGED THAT THE CHURCH IS IGNORING
WORLD STARVATION--DR.COLIN CLARK
- N 9, Roto 68
5TH LOVE AND PROCREATION - GUSTAV MARTELT

~~BIRTH CONTROL~~

CATHOLICS - BIRTH CONTROL

1935

Form 1656

JE 23, 5-19-7

LEAGUE OF CATHOLIC WOMEN OPPOSES G F W C ON BIRTH CONTROL - MCINTYRE

AG 11, 1-8-2 1*

ARCHBISHOP JOHN GREGORY MURRAY EXTENDS BIRTH CONTROL BAN

N 21, 8-3

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC WOMEN HITS ADVOCATES OF BIRTH CONTROL

D 9, 5-1

PATRICK DARDINAL HAYES BLASTS BIRTH CONTROL, HITS POLICY OF LIMITING WELFARE FAMILIES

---1951---

O 29, 1-3

POPE PIUS XII HITS BIRTH CONTROL, ABORTION & ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

N 4, 1-30-6

REV. LYMAN FENN CLARIFIES POPE'S STATEMENT, SAYS LIVES OF MOTHER & CHILD EQUALLY SACRED

N 29, 31-1

POPE PIUS XII AMPLIFIES STATEMENTS ON ABOVE

JE 8, 1-38-1

VATICAN NEWSPAPER ACCUSES UN OF ADVOCATING BIRTH CONTROL

- CATHOLICS RIP REVERSAL OF NEW YORK BIRTH CONTROL BAN S 18, 65-3
 ----1959---- O 7, E-10-1
- CATHOLIC THEOLOGIAN O F WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHS BACKS BIRTH CONTROL N 26, C-24-1
- CATHOLIC BISHOPS DENY CHURCH GROWING MORE LENIENT TOWARD BIRTH CONTROL L-SCHACHERN N 29, B-11-5
- NAT'L CATHOLIC WELFARE CONF. EXPLAINS RULE ON BIRTH CONTROL N 29, B-11-1
- SAN FRANCISCO-EPISCOAPAL BISHOP RT. REV JAMES A. PIKE DIFFERS ON CATHOLICS STAND D 28, A-4-5
- ROME-POPE TO CLEAR ISSUES ON ABOVE IN CONVENTION WITH PRIESTS
 ----1960---- JE 22, A-6-1
- WARSAW-POLISH COMMUNIST LEADER WLADYSLAW GOMULKA ATTACKS ROMAN CATHOLIC STAND AGST BIRTH CONTROL N 22, A/6-4
- DET. CATHOLIC SPOKESMAN DECRIES PLANS OF PLANNED PARENTHOOD LEAGUE TO DISTRIBUTE BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
 ----1961---- MR 7, B-11-7 FIN 3
- PARIS-ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH URGES "PRUDENCE" IN CATHOLIC BIRTHS
 ----1962---- D 30, C-11-5
- FR. JOHN C. KNOTT ENDORSES GOVERNMENTAL DIGEST OF INFORMATION OF REPRODUCTION & BIRTH CONTROL

---1963---

AP 24, A-3-6

BOSTON-CARDINAL CUSHING & PLANNED PARENTHOOD FED. OF AMER. LAUDED VIEW
TAKEN BY NEW & CONTROVERSIAL BOOK ON BIRTH CONTROL
DR. JOHN ROCK, CATHOLIC GYNECOLOGIST, HARVARD, ASKED NIH TO SET UP 10
MAJOR RESEARCH CENTERS TO WORK ON NEW BIRTH CONTROL METHODS

MY 9, C-15-7

SIGNS OF IMPROVED RELATIONS BTWN CATHOLICS & LEADERS OF PLANNED
PARENTHOOD FEDERATION

AG 27, A-6-1

NY-FR. JOHN A. O'BRIEN, PROF AT UNIV OF NOTRE DAME, IN ARTICLE IN CATHOLIC
PAPER SAID THE CHURCH DOES NOT FORBID BIRTH REGULATIONS TO CERTAIN
EXTENT

O 9, A-1-1

VATICAN CITY-VATICAN ECUMENICAL COUNCIL TO REDEFINE CHURCH'S POSITION
ON BIRTH CONTROL BUT NOT THIS YR -1964-

JAT 12, C-15-1

DET. ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC WOMEN HELPING GEORGETOWN UNIV.
CENTER FOR POPULATION RESEARCH GET DET CATHOLIC WOMEN TO AID IN RESE
ARCH ON ABOVE-SCHACHERN

JA 13, A-8-2

WALLESEY, ENGLAND-CATHOLIC DOCTOR, ANNE BIEZANEK BANNED FROM RECEIVING
SACRAMENTS OF CHURCH SINCE SHE SET UP A BIRTH CONTROL CLINIC

JA 30, C-2-1

LONDON-DR. ANNE BIEZANEK SAYS WILL NOT GIVE UP BIRTH CONTROL CLINIC FOR
CATHOLIC WOMEN IN LONDON

MY 2, A-5-6

DALLAS-FR. JOHN L. THOMAS SAID NEED MORE BIRTH CONTROL TO STOP POPU-
LATION EXPLOSION IN MODERN WORLD

CATHOLICS - BIRTH CONTROL

1964

MY 8, A-3-1
LONDON-ARCHBISHOP JOHN C. HEENAN STIRS UP STORM WITH DECLARATION THAT
"FALSE LEADERS" HAVE MISLED CATHOLICS TO QUESTION DOCTRINE ON ABOVE

MY 10, B-11-1
QUESTION OF WHETHER BIRTH CONTROL PILL IS SINFUL STIRS CATHOLIC DE-
BATE-ANDERSON

MY 28, A-12-7
VATICAN CITY-SENTIMENT FOR REVIEW OF CHURCHES STAND ON BIRTH CONTROL
GROWING

MY 31, A-4-4
NY-ISSUE OF COMMONWEAL, CATHOLIC MAGAZINE, DISCUSSES BIRTH CONTROL-
FAVORS PILLS AS LONG AS GENEROUS NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN

JE 13, B-7-6 FIN3
VATICAN CITY-ECUMENICAL COUNCIL SEPT 14 TO DISCUSS POSSIBLY BIRTH
CONTROL

JE 18, C-13-1
LONDON-ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS OF BRITAIN WIN VATICAN BACKING FOR ST-
AND AGST GROWTH OF BIRTH CONTROL AMONG CATHOLICS JE 23, A-1-6
VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI SAYS CATHOLIC CHURCH IS STUDYING BIRTH CON-
TROL PROBLEM DET. NEWS ON STRIKE JL 13 THRU NOV. 24

D 3, A-14-1
NY-JESUIT TEACHER, FR. FELIX F. CARDEGNA IN THEOLOGICAL STUDIES MAGAZINE
CALLS FOR ACCEPTANCE OF ORAL BIRTH CONTROL PILL

CATHOLIC CHURCH REVIEWING LATEST ¹⁹⁶⁴ ADVANCE IN BIRTH CONTROL PILLS:-POPE PAUL VI PROMISED TO MAKE DECISION ON IT -SCHACHERN ^{D 9, B-8-1}

¹⁹⁶⁵ NY-4-PART "CATHOLIC HOUR" TV SERIES ON BIRTH CONTROL CANCELED AS RESULT OF OPPOSITION FROM CONSERVATIVES IN AMERICAN CHURCH ^{JA 5, A-14-1}

FR. EDWARD T. COPE, SS. DET. THEOLOGIAN SAID SEES LITTLE CHANCE THAT THE CHURCH WILL CHANGE ITS LONG-STANDING BAN ON ARTIFICIAL BIRTH CONTROL-PARKS ^{JA 8, A-20-2}

WASH-MSGR. JOHN G. KNOTT OF NAT'L CATHOLIC WELFARE CONF. FAMILY LIFE BUREAU GIVES CRITICAL COMMENTS ON JOHNSON MESSAGE TO CONGRESS ON POPULATION EXPLOSION-ROBERTS ^{JA 9, A-3-7}

E. LANSING-REV. JOHN O'BRIEN OF NOTRE DAME UNIV. TOLD CONF ON WORLD POPULATION PRESSURES AT MSU THAT SEES CATHOLIC CHURCH ATTITUDE EASING ON BIRTH CONTROL-LUDVIGSEN ^{F 7, A-14-1}

WASH.-SILENCE OF ROMAN CATHOLIC HIERARCHY ON PRES. JOHNSON'S STATEMENT ON BIRTH CONTROL IS SIGNIFICANT-MCGRORY ^{F 13, A-4-7}

NY-AMER. CATHOLIC CHURCH TO "POSTPONE INDEFINITELY" ANY SHOWING OF 4-PART CATHOLIC HOUR TV SERIES ON BIRTH CONTROL ^{F 15, A-19-1}

MICH. CATHOLIC CONF. CALLS FOR LEGIS. DECISION ON STATE'S FAMILY PLANNING POLICE FOR WELFARE RECIPIENTS-HARDEE ^{F 16, A-1-6}

GROUPS FAVORING LIBERAL FAMILY PLANNING POLICE FOR WELFARE RECIPIENTS QUIETLY PRESSURE GOV. ROMENY FOR SUPPORT DESPITE ABOVE PLEAS -HARDEE ^{F 17, A-1-1}

CATHOLICS - & BIRTH CONTROL

1965

CATHOLICS ON STATE BIRTH CURB POLICY-A TOO-SIMPLISTIC VIEW-EDIT.

F 17, B-12-1

F 21, A-15-1

LONDON-FR.ARNOLD A.McMAHON FLEW TO ROME AFTER ARTICLE APPEARED IN PAPER BY HIM SAYING CHURCH IS WRONG IN FORBIDDING ARTIFICIAL BIRTH CONTROL

F 22, A-14-7

FR.ARNOLD A.McMAHON,WHO WROTE ARTICLE IN FAVOR OF BIRTH CONTROL,ARRIVED IN ROME,CALLED FOR TALK WITH HIS SUPERIORS ABOUT HIS STAND

F 23, A-10-4

ROME-CATHOLIC MISSIONARY ORDER,THE DIVINE WORD MISSIONARY SOCIETY,REBUKED FR.ARNOLD A.McMAHON STATEMENT BACKING ABOVE

F 26, A-4-2

WINCHESTER,ENG.-FR.JOSEPH COCKER PRIEST WHO ADVOCATED BIRTH CONTROL WAS STRIPPED OF HIS RIGHT TO PREACH

MR 1, B-17-8

LONDON-POPE PAUL CALLS FOR END TO PUBLIC DISCUSSION OF CONTRACEPTION

MR 7, A-8-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL AWAITS REPORT ON ABOVE & BIRTH PILL FROM SPECIAL COMM. OF EXPERTS HE SET UP LAST YR. -MCELWAIN

MR 21, G-2-6

MSGR.MAINO ANSWERS DET.NEWS EDITORIAL OF MR13 PUSHING GOVT SPONSORED BIRTH CONTROL FOR WELFARE CLIENTS & DENOUNCING HIS VIEWS-MAINO

MR 21, A-19-1

LONDON-2 LEADING BRITISH,CATHOLIC,DOCTORS BOTH SUPPORTED REPORT SENT TO VATICAN BY 20 LAYMEN IN LIVERPOOL URGING BIRTH CONTROL

---1965---

Mr 28, A-4-5

VATICAN CITY-TOP-SECRET PAPAL STUDY COMM.ON BIRTH CONTROL & CONTRACEPTIVE PILL MET WITH POPE PAUL VI IN SPECIAL AUDIENCE AS VATICAN SOURCE REVEALS POPE PLANS MAJOR TALKS ON SUBJECT FOR EASTER

MY 16, B-14-1 2*

POPE PAUL VI EXPECTED TO GIVE RULING FOR CATHOLICS ON BIRTH CONTROL SOON & 9 U.S. SUP.CT. JUSTICES TO RULE FOR NATION-HOFFMAN

MY 19, C-2-1

SRIPATI CHANDRASEKHAR OF INDIA, EXPERT ON POPULATION PROBLEMS, PREDICTS CATHOLIC CHURCH WILL MODIFY PROHIBITION OF BIRTH CONTROL WITHIN 5 YRS PARKS

JE 8, B-6-1

HARTFORD-ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP BACKS SUPCT BIRTH RULING ON CONN LAW

JE 21, A-3-4

VATICAN CITY-COMMSN. STUDYING CHURCH'S POLICY OF BIRTH CONTROL EXPECTED TO MAKE ANNOUNCEMENT BEFORE END OF YEAR-DEADLOCKED NOW

JE 22, A-1-1

2 GROUPS NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS APPEAL TO POPE PAUL VI TO HAVE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH RECONSIDER POSITION ON BIRTH CONTROL

AG 24, A-1-1

WASH-NATIONAL CATHOLIC WELFARE CON. SAID GOVT. SHOULD PURSUE POLICY OF STRICT NEUTRALITY ON BIRTH CONTROL-OPPOSES BIRTH CONTROL BILL BY SENATOR ERNEST GRUENING

S 6, A-26-1

CONGRESS SHOULD PAY NO ATTENTION-BIRTH CONTROL SOPHISTRY-EDIT.

CATHOLICS & BIRTH CONTROL

1965

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND-FR. ARNOLD MCMAHON, CATHOLIC PRIEST AFTER BRIEFING BY CHURCH IN ROME, STILL SAYS CATHOLICS SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO USE CONTRACEPTIVES - S 21, B-1-3 3*

VATICAN-ITALIAN ARCHBISHOP GIUSEPPE AMICI URGED THE CHURCH'S REVIEW ITS BIRTH CONTROL POSITION NOW & NOT DRAG IT OUT ANY LONGER S 22, B-15-2

VATICAN CITY-AFTER POPE PAUL VI SPEECH TO UN IN NY, OBSERVERS AT VATICAN BELIEVE HIS FINAL DECISION ON MORAL SIDE OF ISSUE IS STILL OPEN O 5, A-16-1

POPE'S BIRTH CONTROL STATEMENT-BETTER IF LEFT UNSAID-EDIT. O 6, B-26-1

ROME-EDICT ON ABOVE MAY BE DELAYED BY WIDE 'THEOLOGY' GAP-SCHACHERN O 10, A-1-6

ROME-REPORT POPE PAUL VI MAY ANNOUNCE DECISION ON BIRTH CONTROL BEFORE NEXT WEEK END-SCHACHERN N 14, A-18-1

ROME-BIRTH CONTROL TEXT OF ECUMENICAL COUNCIL INCLUDES DECISION TO BE MADE BY LAYMEN-COUNCIL VOTING ON IT TODAY-SCHACHERN N 15, A-1-2

ROME-EXPECT BISHOPS TO TAKE MIDDLE COURSE ON BIRTH CONTROL-SCHACHERN N 17, B-11-1

ROME-FR FRANCOIS HOUTAR SPEAKING AT VATICAN COUNCIL SAYS BIRTH CONTROL IS UP TO INDIVIDUAL-SCHACHERN N 24, A-11-5

--1965--

N 27, A-7-1

ROME-HINT POPE PAUL SUGGESTED CHANGED THAT WOULD TIGHTEN UP VATICAN
COUNCIL STAND ON BIRTH CONTROL N 28, D-14-7
VATICAN CITY; BISHOPS AT ECUMENICAL COUNCIL HAVE REWRITTEN DOCUMENT ON
MARRIED LIFE TO DELAY BIRTH PILL DECISION D 1, C-13-1

ROME-CATHOLICS FACE LONG WAIT ON BIRTH CONTROL QUESTION, AS POPE PAUL
VI & VATICAN COUNCIL PASSED IT ALONG FOR INTENSIVE THEOLOGICAL STUDY
SCHACHERN

--1966--

JA 9, B-18-3

RT. REV. RICHARD S. EMRICH, BISHOP OF EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF MICH. SAID
CATHOLIC CHURCH FOLLOWING SAME PATTERN AS ANGLICAN CHURCH IN BIRTH
CONTROL QUESTION-SCHACHERN

F 12, A-1-2

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI WILL SPEED UP WORK OF BIRTH CONTROL SPECIAL
COMSN F 13, D-18-7

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI HINTS ABOUT NO BIRTH CONTROL CHANGE

MR 3, B-5-1

VATICAN CITY-ALFREDO CARDINAL OTTAVIANI APPT BY POPE PAUL TO HEAD COMSN
TO STUDY ABOVE ISSUE

MR 4, A-22-1

APPT OF AFFREDO CARDINAL OTTAVIANI, BAR TO BIRTH CONTROL REVISION-EDIT

MR 13, A-15-2

KNIGHTON-ER ALANA LYNN ASKS TO LEAVE PRIESTHOOD IN PROTEST AGST CHURCH
ATTITUDE ON BIRTH CONTROL

MR 22, A-20-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI TOLD CARDINALS HE WANTS TO GIVE THEM SOME
FIRM INDICATION OF CHURCH STAND ON BIRTH CONTROL BY JE 24

CATHOLICS - & BIRTH CONTROL

1966

SOUTH END-NO MAJOR CHANGE BE EXPECTED IN VATICAN STAND ON BIRTH CONTROL
L-SCHACHERN

MR 25, B-6-1

AP 5, A-17-8

VATICAN CITY-HEAD OF POPE PAUL BIRTH CONTROL COMMSN, ALFRED CARDINAL
OTTAVIANI, ORDERED STRICT SECRECY ON THE COMMSN. WORK

AP 7, A-18-1

VATICAN CITY-RULING TO BE HANDING DOWN ON ABOVE SOON

AP 8, C-4-4 3*

VATICAN CITY-OTTAVIANI PREDICTS RULING ON ABOVE SOON

AP 20, C-1-4

ROME-BIRTH CURB STUDY PANEL MET AP 19

MY 1, C-24-1

PRINCETON, NJ-PROF. CHARLES F. WESTOFF & NORMAN RYDER SAID SURVEY SHOWS
21% ROMAN CATHOLIC WIVES UNDER 45 INTERVIEWED IN U.S. USE BIRTH CON-
TROL PILLS

MY 10, B-9-7

WASH-US BIRTH CURB ROLE BACKED BY CATHOLIC LIBERALS-WHYTE

JE 5, B-10-2

TORONTO-150 CANADIAN CATHOLIC PROF MEN & WOMEN WITH PETITION URGING
CHURCH TO DROP BAN ON BIRTH CONTROL

---1966---

JE 6, A-8-6

VATICAN CITY-INNER CABINET OF ABOVE COMMISSION MET FOR 1ST TIME TO BEGIN DRAWING UP ITS FINAL REPORT TO POPE PAUL VI

JE 15, B-20-1

POPE PAUL VI AND BIRTH CONTROL-EDIT.

JE 20, A-16-8 5*

VATICAN CITY-DIRECTING BOARD OF BIRTH CONTROL COMM. & 3 MARRIED COUPLES MET TO PREPARE REPORT FOR POPE PAUL

JE 23, R-2-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL V CONFERRED WITH 2 MEMBERS OF BIRTH CONTROL COMMISSION

JE 24, A-15-2

VATICAN CITY-EXPECT BIRTH CONTROL COMMSN. OF THE POPE TO RECOMMEND OK FOR LIMITED USE ORAL CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS

JE 26, A-10-1

VATICAN CITY-VATICAN COMMSN. ON BIRTH CONTROL ENDED MEET & GIVES REPORT TO POPE PAUL VI

JE 28, A-13-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI RECEIVED FINAL REPORT OF BIRTH CONTROL COMMISSION-SOURCES SAID IT RECOMMENDED QUALIFIED ENDORSEMENT OF ORAL CONTRACEPTIVE PILL

JL 4, A-10-5

VATICAN CITY-FR HENRI DE REIDMATTEN BIRTH CONTROL STUDY OFFICIAL HELD PRIVATE MEETING WITH POPE PAUL VI

JL 5, A-13-1

ROME-CATHOLICS URGED TO KEY BIRTHS TO RESPONSIBILITY

JL 31, A-23-2

VATICAN CITY-VATICAN NEWSPAPER SEES LITTLE HOPE OF CHANGE ON BIRTH CONTROL

CATHOLICS & BIRTHCONTROL

1966

Ag 29, A-9-2

MIAMI BEACH-AMERICAN CATHOLIC SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY SURVEY
SHOW OVER HALF CATHOLIC WOMEN IN US THINK CHURCH HAS NO BUSINESS
TELLING THEM HOW TO REGULATE SIZE FAMILIES

S 16, B-6-1

HARTFORD, CONN.-MOST REV. HENRY J. O'BRIEN ENDORSED IDEA OF FAMILY
PLANNING & ANNOUNCED \$15,000 GRANT TO GROUP PROMOTING BIRTH
CONTROL WITHIN LIMITS OF CATHOLIC DOCTRINE O 12, A-10-1

OTTAWA-CATHOLIC BISHOPS OF CANADA SAID WOULD NOT OPPOSE
LEGISLATION FOR LEGALIZING ADS & SALE BIRTH CONTROL DEVICES
IF INDIVIDUAL FREEDOM IS PROTECTED O 23, B-18-1

CATHOLIC ADMITS BIRTH CONTROL LAG-EDIT. O 30, A-3-8

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI SAID CHURCH PRONOUNCEMENT ON BIRTH
CONTROL WILL HAVE TO BE FURTHER DELAYED FROM TIME PENDING
ADDITIONAL STUDY N 16, B-22-1

A NEW CATHOLIC BLAST AT BIRTH CONTROL-A DISAPPOINTING
STAND-EDIT N 25, B-7-5

NY-BIRTH PLEA TO POPE WARNS OF DISASTER D 3, A-7-1

SOUTH BEND, IND-PROFS. CHARLES F. WESTOFF & NORMAN B. RYDER
SURVEY OF U.S. SAID 53% CATHOLIC WIVES IN 1965 ADMIT USE ABOVE

--1967--

MR 13, A-18-7

NY-NEWSWEEK MAGAZINE POLL SHOWS 7 OF 10 CATHOLICS WANT
CHURCH BIRTH CONTROL BAN LIFTED

MR 28, A-1-6

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI DID NOT RELAX CHURCH OPPOSITION TO
MACHANICAL MEANS OF BIRTH CONTROL BUT GAVE QUALIFIED EN-
DORESEMENT TO GOVT. MEASURES POPULATION CONTROL

AP 2, B-18-1

GREEN LIGHT TO POPULATION CONTROL-EDIT

AP 17, A-17-4

KC-POPE BEING URGED TO OK BIRTH CONTROL

AP 19, C-5-1

VATICAN CITY-CHURCH GIVES WARNING ON ARTIEICIAL CONTRACEPTION

JL 4, A-19-5

LITTLE ROCK, A K-FR. JAMES F. DRANE AT S. JOHN SEMINARY WAS
REMOVED FROM HIS TEACHING JOB & FORBIDDEN TO WORK AS PRIEST
FOR HIS ARTICLES CRITICAL CHURCH POSITION ON BIRTH CONTROL

AG 25, A-7-1

TORONTO-PHILOSOPHER ELIZABETH ANSCOMBE SAYS CATHOLIC COUPLES
ENTITLED TO SEX WITHOUT CHILDREN-SCHACHERN

S 23, A-7-1

NY-JESUIT MAGAZINE ASKS RELAXATION OF ~~BIRTH CONTROL~~ BIRTH CON-
TROL STAND

O 5, B-11-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE-BISHOPS PLAN SECRET BIRTH PILL TALKS-SCH-
ACHERN

- VATICAN CITY-US BISHOPS SHUN PLEA TO STUDY BIRTH CURBS AT
SYNOD-H. SCHACHERN 012, A-14-1
- VATICAN-LAYMEN AT WORLD CONG. ARGUE OVER BC-SCHACHERN 014, A-7-1
- MUST REVAMP TRADITIONAL STAND ON BIRTH CONTROL OR SUFFER LOSS OF MIL-
LIONS OF MEMBERS, PRIEST GABRIEL LONGO WARNED-RYAN 017, C-20-1
- ROME-LAYMEN TO SEEK END TO BIRTH CONTROL BAN-SCHACHERN 018, B-8-1
- 019, B-14-1TH
- NEW SUPPORT FOR BIRTH CONTROL-EDIT 022, A-23-1
- VATICAN-BID FOR BIRTH CN CONTROL HITS SNAG-SCHACHERN 026, A-20-1 FIN1
- LISBON, PORTUGAL-FAMILY PLANNING ASSOC. BEGAN OPERATING UNDER
CAREFUL WATCH OF ROMAN CATHOLICS
- 1968---
- MOST CATHOLICS NOT DESIROUS OF ADVICE ON BIRTH CONTROL-MAN-
SER Ag 9, A-12-1
- CLERGY IN DET(SOME) SEEM UPSET BY POPE BAN OF BIRTH CONTROL
MANSER Ag 10, A-7-3
- Ag 11, B-5-1
- LAITY BLOCK REJECT BAN BY POPE

--1968--

AG 11, B-14-1

CHICAGO--; BAN ON BIRTH CONTROL SEEN BY SOME AS SEVERE BLOW TO PAPACY

AG 11, B-14-6

; BIRTH VIEWS OF POPE OK WITH ORTHODOX

AG 11, B-15-1

WOMENS 2 SIDES IN POPE BIRTH CONTROL STAND-~~SLATER~~

AG 12, A-10-1

POPE PAUL VI ASKS CATHOLICS TO PRAY FOR HIM ON ABOVE RULING

AG 16, A-8-1

DEARDEN SAYS ENCYCLICAL ISN'T LAST WORD-~~MANSER~~

A 19, B-2-1

BRITISH CATHOLICS BATTLE OVER POPE'S BAN OF PILL-~~SCHACHERN~~

AG 21, B-9-1 1DOT

CARDINAL PATRICK O'BOYLE HEARS PRIEST OBJECTIONS TO POPE'S ENCYCLICAL STAND ON ABOVE-~~DOLE~~

AG 28, A-12-5

6 PRIESTS TO BE REMOVED FROM FACULTY OF ST. JOHN VIANNEY SEM. DUE TO DISCORD ON PILL

AG 28, A-6-5 RACE

PRIEST FR RUSSEL K; RL LOSES POST OVER DISPUTE

S 2, D-5-4

GALLUP POLL SHOWS MOST CATHOLICS ARE OPPOSED TO BIRTH EDICT

S 3, A-18-1

CARDINAL O'BOYLE WARNS PRIESTS ON BIRTH CONTROL STAND-~~MARTIN~~
WEIL & PAUL W. VALENTINE

S 4, A-22-1

VATICAN REBUKED DEFIANT CATHOLICS WHO CHALLENGE POPE'S STAND
ON ABOVE

- CARDINAL O'BOYLE TOLD WASHINGTON AREA PRIESTS TO ACCEPTS
POPE'S EDICT ON ABORTION OR FACE PENALTIES S 4, C-1-1
- 51 PRIESTS ASK NATL COUNCIL CATH. BISHOPS TO INTERVENE IN DISPUTE
WITH CARDINAL O'BOYLE ON BC S 5, B-8-3
- DISSIDENT PRIESTS ASK AID OF NATL CONCIL OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS
IN DISPUTE WITH CARDINAL O'BOYLE S 5, B-8-3 1DOT
- BD. OF TRUSTEES OF ABOVE UNIV. ORDERED INQUIRY TO DETERMINE
IF FACULTY MEMBERS OPPOSE TO ABORTION HAVE MADE ANY VIOLATIONS S 6, D-8-3 RACE
- W. GERMAN CATH. LAYMAN'S CONGRESS APPROVED RESOLUTION DEMAND
ING REVISION OF ABOVE BY POPE PAUL S 7, A-7-4
- POPE REAFFIRMS BIRTH RULING S 8, A-10-5
- POPE'S BAN - A BAD SOCIAL POLICY - EDIT S 8, B-14-1
- PAPAL DEGREE AGST BIRTH CONTROL TO BE UD SERMON TOPIC S 14, A-8-4
- PRIESTS DEFY PRELATE ON BIRTH ISSUE IN WASH. -- S 15, D-16-2
- DISSENTERS OF BIRTH EDICT FACE PENALTIES S 18, B-14-1 RACE
- CARDINAL O'BOYLE PUNISHES 11 PRIEST IN DISPUTE ON ABOVE S 19, A-222-1

---1968---

S 20, A-3-7 LF

PATRICK CARDINAL O'BOYLE DICTATES TO PASTORS TO DELIVER
SERMONS CRITICIZING PRIEST WHO OPPOSE ABOVE

S 23, A-1-5

200 CATHOLICS WALKED OUT OF ST. MATTHEW'S CATHEDRAL AS
ARCHBISHOP, PATRICK CARDINAL O'BOYLE URGED OBEDIENCE TO

ABOVE
VIENNA-AUSTRIAN ROMAN CATHOLICS DO NOT HAVE TO CONFESS USE OF BIRTH CON-
TROL & BILL

S 24, A-7-3 1DOT

WASH-LAYMAN PENALIZED FOR OWN ACTIONS IN CONTROVERSY HERE OVER ROLE OF
CONSCIENCE IN BIRTH CONTROL ISSUE

S 29, D-15-3

O 2, B-8-1

WASH-PATRICK CARDINAL O'BOYLE DISMISSED 5 OF HIS PRIESTS IN BIRTH CONTROL
PILL REBELLION

O 2, B-8-2

LONDON-55 PRIESTS SIGNED LETTER PUBLISHED IN TIMES, TO WARN BISHOPS THAT
THEY COULD NOT LOYALLY OBEY POPE PAUL'S TEACHING ON ABOVE

O 4, A-22-1

THERE'S SIN IN GEOGRAPHY...& CANADIAN BISHOPS-EDIT

O 5, A-6-6

U-D FACULTY-STUDENT GROUP SAID CATHOLIC MARRIED COUPLES HAVE RIGHT TO
USE BIRTH CONTROL METHODS-SCHACHERN

O 7, A-3-1

DET. PRIESTS PLEDGED SUPPORT OF 40 PRIESTS DISCIPLINED BY PATRICK CARDINAL
O'BOYLE IN WASH. D.C. FOR DIFFERING WITH ABOVE-MANSER

O 12, A-6-1

CATHOLIC DISSENTS FROM BAN ON BIRTH CONTROL, MUST DO SO IN STYLE WHICH
DOES NOT DISTURB BELIEVING COMMUNITY-SCHACHERN

1968

CATHOLICS; BIRTH CONTROL

SOUTH BEND, IND-FR. JAMES T. BURTCHELL SAID ABOVE BAN IS INADEQUATE & FALLACIOUS

O 15, B-7-6

WASH-PRIESTS FROM 21 DIOCESES TO ATTEN MEETING HERE TO CALM ABOVE CONTROVERSY

O 30, C-9-3

CARDINAL O'BOYLE OKS DISCUSSIONS BTWN 540 PRIESTS DISCIPLINED FOR ABOVE DISCUSSION & NATL CONFOF CATH. BISHOPS REP.

N 6, A-10-3

LOURDES, FRANCE-FRENCH ASSEMBLY OF BISHOPS PLACED BIRTH CONTROL QUES. IN HANDS OF EACH MARRIED ROMAN CATHOLIC COUPLE, TOLD THEM TO DECIDE FOR SELF

N 9, A-11-1

6,000 PRIESTS, NUNS & LAITY PROTEST SUSPENSION 40 DC PRIESTS ON ABOVE ISSUE-SCHACHERN

N 12, A-1-2

WASH-100 REBEL PRIESTS STAGE SING-IN, TO CONFRONT DET. ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN-SCHACHERN

N 12, B-4-5

WASH-BISHOPS ANTICIPATED STAND ON BIRTH CONGROL CAN GUIDE CONSCINCES OF ALL AMER. CATHOLIC MARRIED COUPLES-SCHACHERN

N 12, B-4-7

VATICAN CITY-CARDINAL HERE DECLARED THAT CATHOLICS QUES. AUTHORITY OF CHURCH HIERARCH ON ABOVE PLAYING WITH HERESY

N 15, A-1-2

WASH-BISHOPS SAY BIRTH CONTROL IS UP TO CONSCIENCE OF MARRIED COUPLES-SCHACHERN

—1968—

N 16, B-20-1

WASH-BISHOPS LEFT OPEN TO CATHOLIC MARRIED COUPLES DECISION ON USE OF CONTRACEPTIVES BASED ON CONSCIENCE-SCHACHERN

N 17, A-1-2

DET. AREA CATHOLICS OPPOSED PERSONALLY TO BIRTH CONTROL, BUT UPHOLD RIGHT OF INDIVIDUAL TO MAKE OWN DECISION ON SUBJECT-MANSEY

N 17, A-10-1

WASH-US CATHOLICS MUST PONDER BIRTH RULING TO ADOPT OR REJECT METHOD-SCHACHERN

D 6, A-18-1

DET. ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN ON SIDE OF CONSCIENCE, OVER CHURCH TEACHING S IN MAKING OF HUMAN DECISIONS IN BIRTH CONTROL-SCHACHERN

D 7, A-7-1

LONDON-BRITAIN'S JOHN CARDINAL HEENAN LEFT USE OF ARTIFICIAL BIRTH CONTROL UP TO CONSCIENCE OF EACH MARRIED COUPLE

D 12, B-10-1 1DOT

SOLOTHURN, SWITZERLAND-SWISS CATHOLIC HIERARCHY TOLD CATHOLICS THAT THEY WOULD NOT OFFEND GOD BY USING BIRTH CONTROL PILLS

D 15, B-19-1

ORGANIZATION PLANS TO SET UP ECONOMIC FUND 7 BOYCOTT OF CHURCHES TO PROTEST PUNISHMENT OF PRIESTS FOR THEIR STAND ON BIRTH CONTROL.

D 28, A-7-1

BOYCOTT EYED IN BIRTH EDICT PROTEST IN DALLAS

---1969---

JA 12, A-4-1

POPE PAUL VI PILL STAND GETS BACKING OF ORTHODOX PATRIARCH ATHENAGORAS

CATHOLICS : BIRTH CONTROL

1969

VATICAN CITY- VATICAN HITS DEFERS OF BIRTH EDICT.

JA 13, B-5-1 L.F.

JA 21, C-20-1

BAN ON PILL BY VATICAN CALLED SCANDALOUS BY FRANKLIN LITTEL
L-MANSER

F 1, A-7-1

FR CHARLES COUGHLIN HITS AT REBEL PRIESTS ON ABOVE-MANSER

F13, B-5-1

VATICAN CITY- POPE CLARIFIES RULING ON BIRTH.

F 28, A-17-6

AUSTRIA BISHOPS OK JUSTIFIABLE BIRTH CONTROL

X&R

Ap 14, A-12-1 1DOT

HOUSTON SPECIAL FACULTY BOARD OF INQUIRY SAID CATHOLIC UNIV. PROFESSORS
WHO QUESTIONED POPE PAUL'S ENCYCLICAL ON BIRTH CONTROL WITHIN ACADEMIC
RIGHTS

MY 28, A-3-5 LF

MINNEAPOLIS-BISHOP SHANNON RESIGNS OVER DISAGREEMENT OVER
ISSUE OF BIRTH CONTROL

JE 22, A-26-7 5DOT

SOUTH BEND, IND-MORE THAN 150 CLERGYMEN AND FACULTY MEMBERS
URGE CARDINAL DEARDEN TO SUPPORT REV. JAMES P. SHANNON IN
BIRTH CONTROL CONTROVERSY-

--1969--

JE 23, A-3-4RACE

NEW YORK-FIVE OF EVERY SEVEN PRIEST UNDER 40 OPPOSE RIGID
STAND OF POPE PAUL ON ABOVE AS SHOWN BY MC CALL MAGAZINE'S
POLL

JE 25, C-11-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE APUL TOLD CATHOLICS THEY CANNOT ESCAPE OB-
LIGATION TO OBEY THE DIFFICULT LAW AGAINST ABOVE SIMPLY
BECAUSE THEY WANT EASIER LIFE-

JE 29, A-15-1

WASH-POPE PAUL VI REBUKES 40 US PRIESTS, INTERVENING IN LOCAL BIRTH CON-
TROL DISPUTE

JL 28, A-11-1

VATICAN CITY SUZANNE HARRIS SINGS PROTEST SONGS ABOUT THE P
PILL BAN IN ST. PETER'S.

OCT 5, ROTO 34

THE VATICAN ANSWERS ITS CRITICS ON BIRTH CONTROL- JOHN
CARDINAL WRIGHTS

O 26, ROTO 46

VATICAN ANSWERS CRITICS WHO SAY CHURCH LAWS ON SEX ARE IN
CONFLICT WITH NATURAL LAW.

--1970--

MR 1, A-26-2

64 % OF CATHOLIC WOMEN USING PILL AND OTHER CONTRACEPT
IVES.

O 1, B-4-1

CHICAGO--ASSOC OF PRIESTS REVEALED CONFIDENTIAL CORRESPON-
DENCE WITH VATICAN CONCERNING ABOVE

CATHOLICS : BIRTH CONTROL

1979

CHICAGO-POPE SAYS 'NO' TO USE OF 'PILL'-SCHUBER
-1980- O 5, A-1-6
JL 10, A-3-6

DC-CATHOLIC HOSPITALS MAY NOT STERILIZE WOMEN UNDER NEW DIRECTIVE.
S 30, A-3-1

U.C.-AMER BISHOPS CALL ON VATICAN FOR HONEST EXAM OF BIRTH CONTROL ISSUE.
O 1, A-3-6

U.C.-CARDINAL ATTACKED PROPOSAL BY AMER BISHOPS THAT CHURCH INITIATE NEW STUDY OF BIRTH CONTROL ISSUE.
O 4, A-11-1

2 BISHOPS COMPLAIN ABOUT BAN
ROME & BIRTH CONTROL-EDIT O 5, A-14-1
O 22, A-19-2

DID ARCHBISHOP JOH R QUINN CHALLENGE POPE ON BIRTH CONTROL?
BULLARD N 1, A-19-1

DUBLIN-IRISH LIFT BIRTH CONTROL BAN, STIR FLAP N 12, A-7-4
DC-COUPLES USING ARTIFICIAL BIRTH CONTROL CAN REMAIN IN GOOD
STANDING IN THE CHURCH.

-1981-

Mr 21, B-4-1

PHARMACIST TERRY ELSHOLZ REFUSES TO SELL BC PILLS IN HIS
HOUGHTON LAKE STORE

D 15, A-5-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE DENIES CHANGE IN BAN ON BIRTH CONTROL

-1985-

F 2, A-19-1

DUBLIN-CATHOLICS BATTLE PLAN TO MAKE CONTRACEPTIVES FREELY
AVAILABLE

-1987-

N 19 A-16-1

DC-Catholic bishops would end school sex counseling.

-1988-

Mr 15, A-1-1

Ban on birth control not open for discussion

CATHOLICS: BIRTH CONTROL

1971

F 25, B-2-2

MOST DET AREA CATHOLICS FEEL CHURCH SHOULD RELAX RULES ON
BIRTH CONTROL & REMARRIAGE AFTER DIVORCE--PARRISH

O 27, A-17-4

ENGLISH LANGUAGE DISCUSSION GROUP AT WORLD SYNDICATE OF
BISHOPS WANTS ABOVE TO HELP CHECK BLIND RACE OF RICH
NATIONS TOWARD GREATEST WEALTH POSSIBLE O 29, A-4-2

VATICAN CITY--COMMITTEE ENDORSED DOCUMENT ENCOURAGING
PARENTS TO PRACTICE BIRTH CONTROL BY MEANS ACCEPTABLE TO
THEIR CONSCIENCES

D14, C-7-1

Great Falls, Mont.---Roman Catholic bishop Eldon B. Schuster
says state court order directing Catholic hospital
to open doors to sterilization operation could jeopardize
obstetrical and maternity services in some church hospital

D15, C-15-4

Mexico City---Bishops gave qualified support to a govern-
ment birth control program

-----1973-----

JAN1, D-7-1

NY--NATIONAL FERTILITY STUDY SHOWS 68% OF MARRIED CATHOLIC
WOMEN BETWEEN AGES OF 18 AND 39 ARE USING BIRTH CONTROL
METHODS OTHER THAN RHYTHM

F 17, A-13-1

NATIONAL SURVEY CONFIRMED THAT CATHOLIC DECREE ON PILL BEING IGNORED--
CASSELLS

JL28, A-13-1

VATICAN CITY---TOMORROW IS FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF POPE PAUL
VI'S ENCYCLICAL ON BIRTH CONTROL---MAGRI

--1974--

AP 19, A-9-1

WSU GYNECOLOGIST ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ DR. KAMRAN S. MOGHISSI STUDY+
ING MEANS OF BIRTH CONTROL ACCEPTABLE TO CATHOLIC CHURCH

AG 14, F-5-1 RACE

BOSTON-CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON CAME TO DEFENSE OF 2
PRIESTS WHO REFUSED TO BAPTIZE INFANT BECAUSE OF MOTHER'S
VIEWS ON BIRTH CONTROL

AG 17, A-11-1

REFUSAL OF 2 BOSTON PRIESTS TO BAPTIZE INFANT BECAUSE OF HIS
MOTHER'S VIEWS ON BIRTH CONTROL, COULD BE DUPLICATED IN DET.

AG 21, A-18-5 RACE

3 MONTH OLD NATHANIEL MORREALE CHRISTENED FINALLY AFTER
MOTHER WAS REFUSED LAST WK-SUPPORTED ABORTION CLINIC

1975

CATHOLICS: BIRTH CONTROL

My 9, A-3-4

DR. JOHN OLANE OF ST. JOHN HOPS. SAID STERILIZATIONS TAKING
PLACE AT 66 CATHOLIC HOSPITALS IN US.-GILL.

JE 29, A14-3

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE TO BOYCOTT STORES SELLING
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES.

D30, B-3-3

POPE PAUL ISSUE DECREE SUPPORTING VATICAN OPPOSITION
TO ARTIFICIAL BIRTH CONTROL. --1976--286, A-14-1

VATICAN BACKS BILLINGS METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL.

MR 24, A-9-1

NY-NATL. OPINION RESEARCH CENTER STUDY FINDS POPE'S ANTI-PILL
RULING DISASTER

D 12, A-1-2

VATICAN CITY-STERILIZATION ABSOLUTELY FORBIDDEN

---1977---MY 6, A-3-2

CATHOLICS BISHOPS TURN DOWN PROPOSAL FOR OK OF
BIRTH CONTROL DEVICES..

Ag 8, A-3-1 1DOT

VATICAN CITY-VASECTOMIES STILL FORBIDDEN

-1977-

S 26, A-9-1

NY-CATHOLIC USE OF CONTRACEPTIVES CITED, 9 IN 10 VIOLATE
CHURCH DOCTRINE , DR. CHARLES F. WESTOFF SURVEY SHOWS

-1978-

F 14, A-16-1

WITHOUT BIRTH CONTROL WORLD'S POOR STAY POOR-EDIT

AP 5, A-6-5

DUBLIN-IRISH BISHOPS EASED OPPOSITION TO SALE OF BIRTH CON-
TROL CONTRACEPTIVES

AP 16, B-16-1

ATLANTA-FERTILITY RATE SHOWS BIG DROP-DUNN MY 4, A-4-1 AM
CHICAGO-BISHOPS REAFFIRM BAN ON BIRTH CONTROL

JE 23, A-10-1

VC-POPE REAFFIRMS 1968 RULING

AG 21, A-5-3

DC-COUNCIL SAYS WORLD POPULATION HAS GROWN BY 1 BILLION
IN 10 YRS. SINCE ENCYCLICAL

AG 29, A-18-1

QUESTION OF WHAT ~~MR~~ POPE JOHN PAUL'S COMMENTS WILL BE ON BIRTH
CONTROL-EDIT

-1979-

F 18, A-3-1

MC-BIRTH CONTROL POLL POPULAR IN MEXICO-BULLARD

S 9 B 3-1 D

Metro Det Catholics are disturbed by what the Vatican is saying at UN population conference -Hamada

--1996--

F 13 A-5-5

Paris-French Bishops said condoms necessary to prevent AIDS

Ap 19 C 7-1

Nebraska's Bishop Bruskewicz threatens excommunication to those supporting groups for birth control; Det's Maida takes different approach-Greenwood/Heinlein

REV ADOLPH G SCHMITT CONSECRATED BISHOP OF BULAWAYO IN DET: CARDINAL
MOONEY OFFICIATED

Ap 2, 16-1 BS 2

—1973—

MR15, A-27-1

VATICAN CITY—POPE PAUL VI ACCEPTED RESIGNATION OF MSGR.
ALBERT NDONGMO, AFRICAN ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP WHO IS
SERVING LIFE IN PRISON FOR ALLEGEDLY SIDING REVOLUTIONARIES
IN CAMEROON

CATHOLIC: BISHOPS: AUSTRIA

1956

MY 9, 41-3 BB

DR. FRANZ KOENIG NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF ABOVE

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS: BRAZIL

1963

S 23, A-10-4
RIO DE JANEIRO-RIO AUXILIARY ARCHBISHOP DOM HELDER CAMORA FOR PAST
10 YRS EATEN IN SAME DIRTY RESTAURANT NEAR HIS OFFICE-MANY BRAZILIANS
HOPE HE WILL BECOME COUNTRY'S NEXT CARDINAL

Form 1656

Ag 19, 2-8

JOS F RYAN, HAMILTON, ELEVATED TO BISHOP: REV LEON NELLIGAN, BISHOP OF PEMBROKE

--1945--

JA 25, 41-4

APPEAL MADE TO ALLIED NATIONS NOT TO ABANDON POLAND TO HER FATE

---1946---

JA 27, 1-7-3

POPE TO NAME FRs MAURICE ROY, GEORGE LANDRY BISHOPS

---1947---

D 5, 36-6

MSGR MICHAEL C O'NEILL NAMED BISHOP REGINA

---1949---

F 13, 4-19-4

MONSIGNOR ROMEO GAGNON NAMED BISHOP OF EDMUNDSTON, MONCTON, CAN.-

---1950---

F 14, 16-5

MONTREAL-ARCHBISHOP JOSEPH CHARBONNEAU RESIGNS BECAUSE OF ILL HEALTH

-----1956---

JE 3, B-10-3 3*

QUEBECK-PAPA; DECREE INSTALLING ARCHBISHOP MAURICE ROY OF QUEBECK AS ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIMATE OF CANADA TO BE OFFICIALLY HANDED OVER AT CATHEDRAL CEREMONY HERE JE 7TH

-1990-

J1 19 A-7-5

Archbishop Alphonsus Penney, 65, offers to resign in St.

John's, Newfoundland, after being blamed for not stopping sexual abuse of boys by some priests & others

FRENCH BISHOP JEAN DE VIENNE DEPORTED BY RED CHINA

JE 1, 53-1

-----1958-----

JL 30, 11-1

ROME-VATICAN TOLD THAT AT LEAST 10 ILLEGAL CONSECRATIONS OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS HAVE TAKEN PLACE IN RED CHINA

JL 30, 2-2 BB

ROME-VATICAN GETS NEWS THAT AT LEAST 10 ILLEGAL CONSECRATIONS OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS HAVE TAKEN PLACE IN RED CHINA RECENTLY

S 9, 10-4

ROME-POPE PIUS XII SAYS ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS IN RED CHINA WHO CONSECRATE NEW BISHOPS IN THAT COUNTRY ARE "EXCOMMUNICATED"

-----1960-----

MY 9, A-6-4

TOKYO-RED CHINA RADIO REPORTS SHANGHAI CATHOLICS HAVE SET UP WHAT IT CALLS AS SHANGHAI PATRIOTIC CATHOLIC SSN.

-1980-

N 6, B-10-6 D

HONG KONG-CHINA ALLOWS REV DOMINIC TANG YI-MING72 TO GO TO HONGKONG, WAS IN JAIL 22YRS

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS: CONFERENCE: ~~NATIONAL~~

1974

AP 29, A-9-1

NCCB HOLDS REGIONAL MEETING IN FARMINGTON OVER WEEKEND & URGES
BETTER SERMON TRAINING FOR PRIESTS-MANSER N 19, A-6-1

WASH-US BISHOPS FIGHT AGST ABORTION AT CONF. N 21, C-7-4
BISHOPS ELECTED/CINCINNATI ARCHBISHOP JOS. L. BERNARDIN PRES.

N 21, C-14-4

WASH-URGED COOPERATION OF ALL CHRISTIAN TO CONSERVE ENERGY
-1980- S 30, A-3-1

V.C.-AMER BISHOPS CALL ON VATICAN FOR HONEST EXAM OF BIRTH
CONTROL ISSUE. O 4, A-11-1

VC-2 BISHOPS COMPLAIN ABOUT BIRTH CONTROL

1997

N 11 A 5-1

DC-At 54th Nat'l Conference of Catholic Bishops of U.S.;
it was recommended that Friday fast or abstinence be re-
instated

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS : CUBA

1949

JA 9, 1-4-2
MSGR ENRICO PEREZ Y SERANTES NAMED ARCHBISHOP SANTIAGO

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS:

DETROIT

1937

Form 1656

MY 6, 16-6-NITE

CHOICE OF BISHOP TO SUCCEED MICHAEL J. GALLAGHER, STILL UNDECIDED

D 11, 1-6

RT. REV. MSGR. STEPHEN S. WOZNICKI, NAMED AUXILIARY TO ARCHBISHOP MOONEY
HOCH

---1938---

JA 23, 1-1-2

RT. REV. MSGR. STEPHEN S. WOZNICKI, DET. AUXILIARY BISHOP TO BE CONSECRATED
D JA 25-HOCH

JA 25, 1-6

MOST. REV. STEPHEN S. WOZNICKI CONSECRATED AUXILIARY BISHOP OF DET. JAN. 25
HOCH

JA 26, 4-5

MOST. REV. STEPHEN S. WOZNICKI ALSO MADE VICAR GENERAL

---1939---

N 11, 9-8

BODY OF BISHOP PETER P. LEFEVRE REMOVED TO HOLY SEPULCHRE CEMETERY
---1945---

D 24, 2-2

DIOCESE GOT FIRST BISHOP LATE IN 1833: RT. REV. F. RESE-

---1947---

F 20, 1-7

REV. ALLEN BABCOCK APPT. AUXILIARY BISHOP OF DET.-HOCH

MR 25, 1-1

REV. ALEXANDER J. BABCOCK ELEVATED TO BISHOP TODAY

---1948---

MY 15, 8-2

CARDINAL MOONEY CONFERS HOLY ORDERS ON 19 SEMINARIANS-

---1950---

AP 5, 1-6

REV. ALEXANDER M. ZALESKI NAMED TO SUCCEED REV. STEPHEN S. WOZNICKI AS AUXILIARY BISHOP OF DET. -HOCH

MSGR. ALEXANDER ZALESKI MADE BISHOP MY 23-HOCH
REV. ALLEN J. BABCOCK APPT. VICAR GENERAL OF ARCHDIOCESE OF DET.

MY 23, 1-4
MY 25, 18-3

-----1954-----

S 8, 1-3

MSGRS. JOHN DONOVAN & FR. HENRY E. DONNELLY NAMED TO BE AUXILIARY BISHOPS
TO EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY

O 24, 1-18-1

HENRY E. DONNELLY, JOHN A. DONOVAN TO BE CONSECRATED IN DET.-HOCH

O 24, 8-10-4

HENRY E. DONNELLY, JOHN A. DONOVAN TO BE MADE APOSTLES-HOCH

O 26, 1-6

TWO DETROITERS, REVS. HENRY DONNELLY & JOHN A. DONOVAN CONSECRATED AS BISHOPS-HOCH

AG 9, 27-6

MSGR. JOSEPH M. SCHMONDIUK APPT. BISHOP ELECT.

-----1956-----

-----1958----- S 19, 1-1

REV. JOHN A. DONOVAN APPT. VICAR-GENERAL OF ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF
DET.-SCHACHERN

D 17, 1-4

MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN OF PITTS. NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF DET. BY POPE JOHN
XXIII-SCHACHERN

-----1959----- F 19, 52-1 LF

DET. ARCHBISHOP DEARDEN MAKES HIS FIRST PASTORAL APPOINTMENTS; NAMES REVS
ALEXANDER ZALESKI, & JOHN A. DONOVAN VICAR GENERAL OF ARCHDIOCESE & MOST
REV. HENRY DONNELLY VICAR FOR RELIGIOUS-SCHACHERN

S 8, A-11-1 LF

FR. JOS. L. IM-SCH NAMED SECRETARY TO FR. JOHN DEARDEN, ARCHBISHOP OF
DETROIT

CATHOLICS - BISHOPS - DETROIT

1965

MSGR JOSEPH M BREITENBECK TO BE CONSECRATED AS AUXILIARY BISHOP DET
ARCHDIOCESE-SCHACHERN

D 19, A-3-1

1ST US MARONITE CATHOLIC TO BE INSTALLED BISHOP IN DET JUNE 11-GREGOR-
IK

---1966---

MY 22, A-24-1

---1967---

N 4, A-1-3

BISHOP HENRY E. DONNELLY DIES-SCHACHERN

---1970---

JA 9, D-1-1

SISTER MARY CORINNE BART NAMED NEW DELEGATE FOR THE RELIGIOUS
TO JOHN CARDINAL JOHN DEARDEN---SMITH-MANSER

---1973---

F 20, A-1-3

POPE PAUL VI NAMED MSGR. JOS. L. IMESCH & FR. ARTHUR H. KRAWCZAK BISHOPS FOR
ARCHDIOCESE OF DET.-THEISEN

F 21, A-21-1

NEW DETROIT BISHOPS CALLED MODERATES.MANSER

F24, A-15-1

JOSEPH DUIN, ~~BLACK~~ BLACK CATHOLIC LEADER SAYS RESENT-
MENT AMONG BLACKS AFTER NAMING OF 2 WHITE AUXILIARY BISHOPS

AP4, C-2-1

2 NEW BISHOPS ORDAINED-----MSGR. JOSEPH IMESCH, & FR. ARTHUR
H. KRAWCZAK---MANSER

-1977-

JA 11, A-3-1

DEARDEN WANTS INPUT OVER HIS PLAN TO PUT HIS 4 ASST
BISHOPS IN CHARGE OF GROUPS OF PARISHES-WILLING

JL 2, A-19-2

4 ASSISTANT BISHOPS REASSIGNED FROM DET. PARISHES & CENTRAL BR
OFFICES TO NEWLY DESIGNATED GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS

-1979-

JE 16, A-21-5

CALL FOR A BLACK BISHOP IN DET. ISSUED-BULLARD

JL 7, A-19-3

NO COMMENT FROM DEARDEN ON REPLACEMENT FOR IMESCH WHO IS
LEAVING FOR JOLIET, ILL.

-1981-

JA 17, A-11-5

NEW ARCHBISHOP AWAITED
LIKELY CANDIDATES?-BULLARD

F 19, A-1-1

REV EDMUND C SZOKA NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF DET.-POWERS

MR 29, A-1-1

SZOKA A LEADER-POWERS
SZOKA LOYAL TO ROME-BULLARD

MR 29, A-1-2

MR 30, A-1-1

SZOZA INSTALLED-DESMET

MY 15, B-1-2

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS : DETROIT

1981

PHOTOS-WALBMAN

My 18, D-8-1

-1982-

My17, A-1-1

ARCHBISHOP EDMUND SZOKA MARKS 1ST ANNIV-BULLARD

S 25, A-13-1

RUMORS FLYING OVER WHO POPE JOHN PAUL II WILL SECEST TO FIL
TWO EMPTY AUXILIARY POSTS.

D 7, A-1-5

REV MOSES ANDERSON 54 NAMED DET'S 1ST BLACK BISHOP. REV DALE
MELCZEK & REV PATRICK COONEY ALSO WILL BE ELEVATED TO BISHOP
RIGS.

D 8, A-3-2

MOSES ANDERSON, DET'S 1ST BLACK BISHOP & OTHERS TO BE INSTAL
LED JAN 27-DESMET

-1983--- JA 23, A-1-2

1000 INVITED TO INSTALLATION OF 3 BISHOPS. DESMET

JA 28, A-1-1

MOST REC. MOSES B ANDERSON ELEVATED TO RANK OF BISHOP.

-1987-

S 18, D-5-1

Area bishops with short biogs, ready to greet Pope

-1990-

Ja 23 A-1-1

Who'll succeed det's Cardinal Szoka when he goes to Rome?

--DeSmet & Kocieniewski

Ap 9 B-1-5

2 Vatican bishops-- Paul C. Marcinkus, 68, & John P. Foley
54-- leading candidates to succeed Szoka.--DeSmet

My 8 A-1-2

Bishop Adam J. Maida of Green Bay, Wisc. to replace
Szoka as archbishop of Det.--DeSmet & Tschirhart

My 10 B 1-2

Archbishop Adam J Maida, why he was picked-DeSmet

My 20 A-14-1

Green Bay, Wisc- Bishop Maida will inherit rich friends,
--clubs in Det archdiocese.--DeSmet & Belloli

My 21 A-1-5

Szoka's farewell mass tinged with regret.--Wowk

Ja 07 B 3-2

Archbishop Maida appoints 2 new bishops,newly ordained
Bernard J.Harrington & Kevin M.Britt

--1996-- Je 13 C-1-2

Pope names 2 new Detroit bishops: John Nienstedt and
Allen Vigneron-Greenwood

Jl 09 C 3-1

Cardinal Maida to announce campaign against abortion,asst.
suicide following ordinations of John C.Nienstedt & Allen
Vigneron as auxiliary bishops- 1999

Jl 9 C 7-6

Det.-Pope John Paul II named REv. Leonard P. Blair auxili
ary bishop of detroit,age 50;profile=Bullard

CATHOLIC : BISHOPS : DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1940

Form 1656
MR 25, 27-6
MOST. REV. MICHAEL J CURLEY NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF D.C.

POPE APTS JOSEPH P HURLEY ARCHBISHOP AT ST AUGUSTINE

AG 21, 1-3-2

MIAMI-BISHOP COLEMAN F. CARROLL TO BECOME HEAD OF NEW ROMAN CATHOLIC
DIOCESE OF MIAMI TODAY

---1958--- O 7, 4-7

-1984- JL 18, H-10-4

THOMAS DAILY NAMED 1ST BISHOP OF NEW DIOCESE OF PALM BEACH
FLA

1975

CATHOLIC - BISHOPS - FRANCE

JA 22, A-22-1

PARIS-CATHOLIC CHURCH ORDERED INVESTIGATION INTO HOW BISHOP
DIED IN HALLWAY OF HOTEL FREQUENTED BY PROSTITUTES

JA 23, A-1-5 RACE

INVESTIGATION INTO DEATH OF BISHOP ROGER TORT WHO DIED
IN BORDELLO. -1976- AG 30, A-4-1

LILLE-REBEL BISHOP MARCEL LEFEBVRE FACES NEW PAPAL WRATH
OVER LATIN MASS -1978- JE 20, A-15-1

VATICAN CITY-LEFEBVRE'S PLAN TO ORDAIN MORE PRIESTS COULD
DAMAGE THE CHURCH CLAIMS THE VATICAN

-1981-

F 3, A-3-4

JEWISH JEAN-MARIE LUSTIGER⁵⁴ NAMED BISHOP OF PARIS

CATHOLIC : BISHOP : GEORGIA

1991

Ap 30 A 3-1

Pope John Paul has appointed, Bishop James Patterson Lyke
to succeed Eugene Marino

Je 25 A 2

Atlanta--Lyke new archbishop(only 2nd black)

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS: GERMANY

1939

VIENNA-AUSTRIANS TO ATTEND FULDA CONFERENCE

Form 1656

AG 11, 1-4 BS

~~1949~~

AG 23, 4-2 BS 2

BISHOPS MEET IN US ZONE FOR ANNUAL CONFERENCE

~~1965~~

D 19, D-15-1

BERLIN-COMMUNIST PARTY PAPER CRITICIZED E.GERMAN ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS FOR JOINING WITH W.GERMAN PRELATES IN ACCEPTING MAY INVITATION TO POLAND

1943

CATHOLIC ::: BISHOP: GREAT BRITIAN:

RT.REV.BERNARD GRIFFIN TO BE ENTHRONED JAN. 18

Form 1656

D 29, 8-8

--1944--

JA 18, 3-6

RT.REV.BERNARD GRIFFIN ENTHRONED WITHOUT SACRED PALLIUM

---1956---

S 8, 12-6

GEORGE CRAVEN NAMED VICAR CAPITULAR OF ARCHDIOCESE LONDON

D 6, 8-2

VATICAN NAMES ARCHBISHOP WM GODFREY OF LIVERPOOL AS ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER

-1975-

O 6, A-6-3

LOND-5 ARCHBISHOPS MAY RESIGN

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS : HAWAII

1941

Form 1656

MY 20, 29-4 CM

MSGR JAS JOS SWEENEY APPTD 1ST ABV BY POPE PIUS XII

1976

~~CATHOLIC: BISHOP: HUNGARY~~

F13, A-7-5

VATICAN- POPE PAUL VI APPT MSGR.LASZLO LEKAI ARCHBISOP
REPLACING LATE CARDINAL JOZSEF MINDSZENTY.

VATICAN-POPE TO NAME SUCCESSOR TO SAMUEL CARDINAL STRITCH WHO DIED
MY 26TH -1979- AG 2, 2-3 1H
S 1, A-19-1

BISHOP JOSEPH IMESCH INSTALLED AS 3RD BISHOP OF ARCHDIOCESE
OF JOLIET, ILL. -1981- JA 31, A-13-1

REV INNOCENT LOTOCKY NAMED BISHOP OF UKRAINIAN RITE
CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF CHICAGO

1963

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS: INDIA

MY 18, A-6-4

MOST REV. D^AVID MARIANAYAGAM, BISHOP OF VELLORE, SOUTH INDIA IS GUEST OF
RICE CLUB OF DET & VISITING-HIS BROTHER SALESIAN MISSIONARY PRIESTS IN
AMERICA BETW SESSIONS OF SECOND VATICAN COUNCIL- SCHACHERN

N 6 A-4-3

Belfast- Archbishop Cahal Daly, outspoken critic of Roman-Catholic dominated IRA, named new spiritual head of Ireland's 4 million Catholics.

1974

CATHOLIC - BISHOPS - ISRAEL

D 10, D-6-1

JERUSALEM-ARCHBISHOP, HILARION CAPUCCI CONVICTED BY ISRAELI
COURT OF GUN SMUGGLING, ~~ENYX~~ SENTENCED

CATHOLICS:

BISHOPS:

ITALY

1939

Form 1656

JA 30,22-2

POPE PIUS CALLS ALL OF ITALY'S BISHOPS TO VATICAN FOR ADDRESS FEB.11
-----1958----- F 24, 27-7

FLORENCE, ITALY-MSGR.PIETRO FIODELLI, SAID TO HAVE ACCUSED YOUNG MARRIED
COUPLE WHO REFUSED CHURCH WEDDING OF "LIVING IN CONCUBAGE" WAS ABSENT
WHEN HIS TRIAL ON DEFAMATION CHG. OPENED HERE TODAY

F 26, 45-1

FLORENCE-COURT HERE URGED TO FREE MSGR.PIETRO FIODELLI OF DEFAMATION
CHG.

MR 3, 9-1 LF

PROTESTANT & OTHER AMERICANS UNITED PRAISES CONVICTION OF CATHOLIC BISHOP
FOR DEFAMATION

AP 2, 25-7

FLORENCE-Ct. HERE SAYS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS OF ITALIAN CITIZENS MUST
BE PROTECTED AGST ANY INFRINGEMENT BY CHURCH

AP 6, A-5-1

ROME-LEADING ROMAN CATHOLIC PAPER SAYS CONVICTION OF BISHOP OF PRATO
BY A ITALIAN COURT RESULTED FR. "SURPRISING IGNORANCE OR 'NEGLECT' OF
THE CHURCH'S RIGHTS

---1969---

AP 20, A-3-5

POPE PAUL VI TELLS BISHOPS TO GET CLOSER TO PEOPLE.

CATHOLICS: BISHOP: KOREA

1972

N14, A-4-3
SEOUL, —ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP DANIEL CHI OF WONJU,
FREED FROM HOUSE ARREST TO PREVENT HIS CAMPAIGNING AGAINST
PRES. CHUNG HEE PARK'S PROPOSED CONSTITUTION

LATIN AMERICA

1968

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS : ~~CONFERENCE~~

A G 28, B-14-3

MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA-CONF. OF PRELATES BEGINS; RIFT BTW FACTIONS
ON COURSE TO TAKE IN AID OF POOR

---1979---

JA 29, A-1-2

PUEBLA, MEXICO-POPE JOHN PAUL II SPOKE TO ASSEMBLY, SAYS MIXING
THEOLOGY WITH POLITICAL SYSTEMS NOT POLICY OF CHURCH-BULLARD

JA 16, A-3-5

POPE JOHN PAUL II & 200 BISHOPS TO GATHER JAN 27 IN MEXICO TO SET
GUIDELINES OF CHURCH-BULLARD

F 14, A-26-1

PUEBLA, MEXICO-CONF. ENDS, PUSHING HUMAN RIGHTS

MR 22, 41-1
R V JULES B JEANMARD RESIGNS AS BISHOP-~~INTEGRATION~~ ROW RECALLED
F
—1962— MY 25, C-17-5

NEW ORLEANS-ARCHBISHOP JOSEPH F. RUMMEL TURNED OVER ADMINISTRATION OF
ARCHDIOCESE HERE TO ARCHBISHOP JOHN PATRICK CODY BECAUSE OF BAD HEALTH

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS : MASSACHUSETTS

1950

REV. CHRISTOPHER J. WELDON INSTALLED AS BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD DIOCESE
-1984- MR 26, 11-2 JA 24, A-2-3
DC-BISHOP BERNARD LAW 52 NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF BOSTON

CATHOLIC:

BISHOPS:

MICHIGAN

1937

Form 1656

JE 1, 1-8

MOST. REV. JOS. H. ALBERS APPT. BISHOP OF LANSING, MICH. DIOCESE-HOCH

AG 4, 1-4

MOST. REV. JOS. H. ALBERS ENTHRONED AS 1ST BISHOP OF LANSING AG 4-HOCH

---1938---

MR 14, 1-3

RT. REV. MSGR. WM. F. MURPHY NAMED BISHOP OF SAGINAW-HOCH

MY 17, 1-3

MOST. REV. WM. F. MURPHY CONSECRATED AS BISHOP OF SAGINAW MAY 17-HOCH

---1940---

D 17, 1-4

JOS C FLAGENS MOVED FROM MARQUETTE DIOCESE TO GRAND RAPIDS TO SUCCEED
PINTEN, RESIGNED

D 24, 2-1

MSGR. FRANCIS J. MAGNER APPT. BISHOP OF MARQUETTE, MICH.-D 26, 4-2

SAME

---1941---

MR 20, 11-4

MARQUETTE-REV. FRANCIS J. MAGNER INSTALLED AS BISHOP MARQUETTE DIOCESE

---1943---

O 2, 2-3

MSGR. FRANCIS HAAS APPOINTED BISHOP OF GR. RAPIDS DIOCESES

N 18, 1-4

BECOMES SIXTH BISHOP OF GRAND RAPIDS-HOCH

REV. FRANCIS HAAS BECOMES SIXTH BISHOP OF GRAND RAPIDS-HOCH

---1947---

AG 25, 20-5

BISHOP THOMAS L. NOA NAMED BISHOP MARQUETTE, MICH

S 25, 11-2

REV. THOS. L. NOA INSTALLED AS BISHOP OF MARQUETTE DIOCESE

---1950---

AP 5, 1-6

SAGINAW-REV. STEPHEN S. WOZNICKI APPT. BISHOP OF SAGINAW-HOCH

MY 24, 1-5

REV. STEPHEN S. WOZNICK MADE BISHOP OF SAGINAW MY 24-HOCH

-----1954-----

JA 22, 19-3

BILL TO BE INTRO. IN LEG. TO PERMIT ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS TO HOLD PROPERTY FOR THE USE OF THE CHURCH

JA 28, 47-6

BILL INTRO IN HOUSE WOULD GIVE ADMINISTRATORS OF DIOCESES POWER TO HOLD & MANAGE PROPERTY

F 2, 8-3

HOUSE SENDS TO GOVERNOR BILL TO GIVE ADMINISTRATORS OF GD. RAPIDS, SAULT STE. MARIE & MARQUETTE CATHOLIC DIOCESES POWER TO ADM. CHURCH PROPERTY

F 3, 4-1

GOV. WILLIAMS SIGNS BILL TO ALLOW ABOVE TO HOLD PROPERTY IN TRUST FOR USE OF THE CHURCH

MR 31, 31-3

NEW BISHOP OF GRAND RAPIDS IS MOST REV. ALLEN J. BABCOCK-HOCH

MY 20, 1-5

MADE 7TH BISHOP OF GRAND RAPIDS TODAY

D 13, D-421

GD. RAPIDS-VERY REV. MSGR. CHARLES A. SALATKA, NAMED AUXILIARY BISHOP TO MO

REV. ALLEN J. BABCOCK

---1962---

JE 30, B-6-3

RT. REV. MSGR. MICHAEL JOSEPH GREEN, ST. JOSEPH, APPOINTED BY POPE JOHN XXII
TITULAR BISHOP OF TRISIPA, AUXILIARY TO BISHOP OF LANSING

AG 28, A-8-8

REV. MSGR. MICHAEL JOSEPH GREEN CONSECRATED AUXILIARY BISHOP OF LANSING
DIOCESE

CATHOLIC - BISHOPS - MICHIGAN

1964

SPONSORING SCHOOL FOR UNEMPLOYABLES AT ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, LANSING-RIPLEY
JE 21, B-12-1
D 9, B-14-1

MOST REV. ALEXANDER M. ZALESKI, DET. TO BECOME BISHOP OF LANSING, REPLACING RETIRING MOST REV. JOSEPH H. ALBERS

---1965---
VATICAN CITY-2D ECUMENICAL COUNCIL TO CLOSE DEC 8 AS MICH BISHOPS TAKE INCREASINGLY ACTIVE PART IN IMPORTANT DECISIONS YET UNDECIDED
N 7, ROTO 23
D 2, A-11-1

LANSING-MOST REV JOS H ALBERS DIED D 1, AGE 74

---1966---
LANSING-MOST REV. JOS. GREEN, AUXILIARY BISHOP, WILL BECOME PASTOR OF PARIS IN JACKSON, AUG. 10
JL 15, A-13-3

---1967---
SAGINAW-MSGR JAMES A HICKEY ELEVATED TO RANK OF BISHOP & NAMED AUXILIARY TO BISHOP STEPHEN WOZNICKI
F 22, D-6-2

---1968---
SAGINAW-MOST REV. STEPHEN S. WOZNICKI, SAGINAW, RESIGNED AS BISHOP FOR REASONS OF AGE & HEALTH
O 30, A-3-1
N 1, A-10-4 RACE

SAGINAW-MOST REV. JAMES A. HICKEY NAMED ADMINISTRATOR OF DIOCESE

—1968—

D 11, C-1-1

SAGINAW—MOST REV. STEPHENS WOZNICKI, BISHOP, DIED D 10 INST. MARY'S HOSP.,
HAD RETIRED OCT 30 AGE 74

D 19, B-8-2

SAGINAW—MOST REV. FRANCIS F. REH NAMED BISHOP OF 16-COUNTY DIOCESE OF SAGI
NAW

—1969—

JE 30, B-2-8-1 DOT

GDRAPIDS 1-2—Aux. BISHOP JOS. C. MCKINNEY ELECTED ADMINISTRATOR OF CATHOLIC
DIOCESE HERE UNTIL POPE PAUL APPOINTS BISHOP TO SUCCEED REV. ALLEN J. BAB-
COCK

—1971—

MR 20, A-9-1

TO TAKE OVER OPERATION OF STATE'S MAJOR SEMINARY THIS
JUNE REPLACING ORDER OF PRIESTS IN CHARGE SINCE 1949

JE 15, A-1-5

2 NEW DIOCESES AND 2 NEW BISHOPS; MSGR. EDMUND C SZOKA,
GAYLORD AND FR. PAUL V. DONOVAN, KALAMAZOO

JE 18, B-15-3

PRIESTS IN WASHTENAW COUNTY VICARATE ASKING CARDINAL &
LANSING BISHOP TO MEET WITH THEM TO DISCUSS RECENT CREATION
OF 32 DIOCESES IN MICHIGAN—MANSER

JL 17, A-9-1

FORMAL ESTABLISHMENT OF 2 NEW DIOCESES IN MICH & CONSECRA
TION OF FIRST BISHOPS TO TAKE PLACE NEXT WEEK—MANSER

-1975-

O 21, A-2-6

LANS—REV KENNETH J POVISH APPTD BISHOP OF LANS DIOCESE

CATHOLICS - BISHOPS - MICHIGAN

1978

**VATICANCITY-AUXILIARYBISHOPMARKF.SCHMITT NAMED AS ;BISHOP
OFMARQUETTE DIOCESE**

Mr 22, B-2-1 D

-1980-

O 8, B-3-1

REV KENNETH UNTENER NAMED BISHOP OF SAGINAW-O'SHEA

-1981-

JE 11, A-1-1

TO SEL L MANSION, LIKE WITH FLOCK-RULLARD O 13, A-3-5

REV ROBERT ROSE NAMED NEW BISHOP OF GAYLORD DIOCESE

-1989

J1 12 B 3-1N

**Robert Rose appointed bishop of Grand Rapids diocese by
Ope John Paul II**

N 21 A-1-1

**Vatican City- Monsignor Patrick Cooney, 55, auxiliary
Det bishop, named bishop of Gaylord diocese.**

-1991-

Ag 2, B-3-2D

**Stranded in U.S when war began, Archbishop George Garmo
prepares to return to Iraq-Hamada**

-1992

N 5 C 5-3

Marquette-11th bishop installed

-1993-

F 19

Bishop James Garland 11th Bishop of Marquette Diocese.

F 19 B 5-1 N

Marquette - James Garland is standing with modern Catholicism at a crossroads.

Mr 7 A 1-1

Saginaw - Ken Untener's outspoken views often get him in hot water. - DeSmet

-1997-

Ja 5 B-4-1

Kalamazoo-Bishop Alfred Markiewica no longer being treated for brain tumors, unlikely to return to diocese.

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS : MISSOURI

1947

FR JOS MARLING CONSECRATED AS AUXILIARY BISHOP

AG 6, 12-5

CATHOLICS:

BISHOPS:

MONTANA

1939

Form 1656

AG 8,20-8

RT. REV. MSGR. J. M. J. CONDON APPT. BISHOP OF GREAT FALLS

D 28, D-11-4
ROME-POPE JOHN XXIII CONSECRATES AN AFRICAN NEGRO BISHOP, CHAS. MSAKILA

-----1960----- My 8, A-18-4
ROME-POPE JOHN XXIII ASSISTED BY BISHOP FULTON SHEEN TO CONSECRATE 14
NEW BISHOPS MY 15 MH-McGURN

-----1961----- F 26, A-3-5 3*
NEGRO BISHOP, MOST REV REMY AUGUSTIN MAKES U.S. HISTORY BY ORDAINING 3
WHITE AMERICANS

-----1965----- O 2, A-1-5
ROME-VERY REV. HAROLD R. PERRY, A NEGRO, APPT. AUXILIARY BISHOP OF NEW
ORLEANS BY POPE PAUL VI O 3, A-12-2

NEW ORLEANS-PEOPLE REACTION MIXED OVER A NEGRO, FR. HAROLD R. PERRY, BE-
ING NAMED AUXILIARY BISHOP OF NEW ORLEANS

-----1972----- AG14, B-3-2
CLEVELAND-~~FR~~-JOSEPH DULIN, PRES. OF THE NATIONAL BLACK LAY
CATHOLIC C UCUS SAYS THE GROUP WILL CONTINUE TO PUSH FOR
A BLACK ARCHBISHOP IN WASHINGTON

-----1973----- JA28, B-13-1
JACKSON, MIS-~~FR~~. JOSEPH LAWSON HOWZE, 49 YR OLD BLACK
PRIEST WILL BECOME THIRD BLACK BISHOP EVER CONSECRATED
BY CATHOLIC CHURCH IN U.S.

CATHOLIC: BISHOPS: NEW JERSEY

1953

REV. JAS. MCN LTY APP'T ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF PATERSON, N.J. AP 15, 15-4

CATHOLIC: BISHOP: NEW MEXICO

1993

Ap 6 A 4-6

Pope John Paul II accepted resignation of Santa Fe, Robert
F Sanchez

Ap 7 A 5-1

Robert Sanchez will be replaced with Bishop Michael Sheehan
of Texas

CATHOLIC:

BISHOPS:

NEW YORK

1937

Form 1656

AG 4,13-1

MOST. REV. JAMES E. KEARNEY APPT. BISHOP OF ROCHESTER AG 18,4-3

MOST. REV. WALTER A. FOERY CONSECRATED BISHOP OF SYRACUSE AG 18

---1939---

AP 24,1-2

MOST REV. FRANCIS J. SPELLMAN NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF NY

-----1953-----

O 6, 6-6

2 AUXILIARY BISHOPS; EDWARD DARGIN & WALTER KELLENBERG, CONSECRATED IN
NYC

-----1954-----

N 10, 76-4

POPE PIUS XII ACCEPTS RESIGNATION OF REV. EDMUND F. GIBBONS WHO IS 86, AS
BISHOP OF ALBANY, NY

---1969---

O 15, A-4-1

ROCHESTER-BISHOP FULTON SHEEN HAS RESIGNED AS HEAD OF DIOCESE
DUE TO AGE---

N 30, A-6-1

ROCHESTER-BISHOP LLOYD HOGAN REPLACES REV. FULTON SHEEN---

---1975---

N 6, A-16-3

NY-POPE NAMES ARCHBISHOP JOS T RYAN & JAMES J KILLEEN TO
AID CARDINAL TERENCE COOKE AS U.S. MILITARY VICAR

--1988----N29, A-3-1

Austin Vaughan jailed for demonstrations agnst
abortions.

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS : NICARAGUA

1983

D 23, A-1-6

MANAGUE-CATHOLIC BISHOP BALVATOR SCHLAEFER 63 KILLED.

CATHOLIC : BISHOPS : NORTH DAKOTA

1985

Ap 2, A-4-2-3DOT

James S. Sullivan 55 named bishop for diocese of Fargo.

1963

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS: NORWAY

MR 25, A-3-1

OSLO-REV. JOHN WILLIAM GRAN, 42, CISTERCIAN MONK, WAS CONSECRATED BISHOP-
COADJUTOR OF NORWAY

CATHOLIC+

BISHOPS:

OHIO

1937

Form 1656

AG 10,25-1

RIGHT REV. GEO. J. REHRING BECOMES BISHOP OF CINCINNATI

---1939---

MR 30, 17-1

REV JOS. SCHREMPS ELEVATED TO RANK OF ARCHBISHOP

---1945---

JA 4, 29-6

MOST. REV. MICHAEL J. READY INSTALLED

---1950---

S 24, 1-16-2

REV KARL J ALTER TO BE INSTALLED AS ARCHBISHOP OF CINCINNATI

---1967---

AP 18, C-20-1

TOLEDO-5TU CATHOLIC BISHOP INSTALLED BY TOLEDO-SCHACHERN

Mr 18, B-2-3 1dot
Saginaw-Msgr Joseph Adamec51 to be named bishop

CATHOLICS - BISHOPS - POLAND

1957

F 10, G-13-B

VATICAN LISTS BISHOP FOR POLAND-EDMUND NOWICKI

-1981- JL 8, A-1-1

WARSAW-POPE PICKS JOZEF GLEMP AS NEW HEAD OF POLISH CHURCH

-1984- F 14, D-5-2D

WARSAW-BISHOP STEFAN BARELA68 DIED F13

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS: RUSSIA

1991

Ap 14 A 3-1

Pope John Paul II has named spiritual leaders for Roman Catholics in the Soviet Union

-1993-

Ag 20 B 3-2 NE

Worship: Russian Catholic Savor religious boom after communism---Hamada & Kropiwnicki

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS : SALVADOR

1980

MR 25, A-3-6

**SAN SALVADOR-ARCHBISHOP OSCAR ARNULFO ROMERO SHOT & KILLED
DURING MASS**

CATHOLIC: BISHOPS: SERIES BY HAROLD SCHACHERN

1962

- 1-FIRST OF 4 ARTICLES ON INTERVIEWS WITH 4 BISHOPS WHOSE SEES ARE IN FAR EAST-BISHOP FERDINAND GUERCILENA OF EAST BURMA N 17, B-6-5
N 24, B-6-3
- 2-MOST.REV.LAWRENCE BIANCHI HELPS CHINESE REFUGEES WHO POUR INTO HONG KONG CIOESE D 1, B-6-2
- 3-MOST REV. ALFONSO BERETTA,PIME,BISHOP OF WARANGAL,INDIA D 8, B-6-2
- 4-MOST REV.JOSEPH OBERT,PIME,BISHOP OF DINAJPUR,EAST PAKISTAN,TELLS MISSION TEACHERS,CHRISTIANS MUST READ KORAN

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS : SOUTH KOREA

1974

JL 24, C-16-1

SEOUL-DEFIANT BISHOP DANIEL CHI SIEZED BY GOVT.'S SECRET
POLICE BECAUSE CRITICIZES PRES. CHUNG HEE PARK 1-MAN RUDE

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS: SPAIN

1971

~~D 54A-48 17-8 190T~~

POPE PAUL VI CARRIED OUT MAJOR SHAKEUP IN OMAN HIERARCHY
IN SPAIN KEEPING FRANCO SUPPORTER FROM MAJOR POST

--1974--

MR 4, A-7-1

BILBAO-BISHOP ANTONIO ANOVEROS, 68, REFUSES GOV'T ORDER TO
LEAVE CITY AFTER F27 HOUSE ARREST DUE TO DEFENSE OF BASQUES

CATHOLIC: BISHOPS: SWEDEN

1972

MR20, A-9-6

STOCKHOLM---RUBEN JOSEFSON, 65 ARCHBISHOP OF SWEDEN DIED
YESTERDAY AFTER A LONG ILLNESS

CATHOLIC: BISHOPS: SYNOD

1974

US ARCHBISHOP, JOSEPH BERNARDIN ELECTED TO NEW COUNCIL
OF BISHOPS .

020, B-3-2

023, A-13-1

REJECTED 3/4THS OF DRAFT PROPOSAL ON EVANGELIZATION IT
MUST GIVE POPE PAUL VI BY OCT 26
POPE PAUL VI AND BISHOPS CONDEMN ABORTION AND MERCY
KILLINGS.

024, G-1-1

0 27, A-11-1

VATICANCITY-POPEPAULVI RECK CENSURES ROME SESSION OF BISHOPS,
CANNOT ACCEPT MONTH LONG DEBATE ON WAYS TO DEAL WITH CHURCH'S
PROBLEMS

0 29, D-5-1

ROME-FRANCES L. MCGILLICUDDY, WOMEN'S MOVEMENT LEADER IN US, SAID
CHURCH FORGETTING WOMEN, INTERESTED ONLY IN WHORES & NUNS

-1977-

S 30, F-8-1 ST

VATICAN CITY-200 DISCUSS TEACHING RELIGION TO YOUTH

CATHOLIC - BISHOPS - TEXAS

1965

JL 21, A-18-7

WASH-^POPE PAUL VI CREATED DIOCESE AT BROWNSVILLE, TEX & NAMED MOST REVADO
LPH MARX 1ST BISHOP

CATHOLICS - BISHOPS - UNITED STATES

1966

(FOR PREVIOUS-SEE-CATHOLICS-BISHOPS-MISC.CARD)

BISHOP FRANCIS ZAYEK OF RIO DE JANEIRO APPT. BY POPE PAUL VI AS FIRST
BISHOP OF THE MARONITES RITE IN AMERICA-TO HAVE HDQR. IN DET.

MR 10, A-13-4
N 3, D-7-4

WASH-TO ELECT THEIR 1ST PRESIDENT IN US

--1974--

JL 24, C-19-2

VATICAN NAMES 2 BISHOPS; FR. RICHARD S. HANIFEN & FR.
WILLIAM HUGHES

JL 25, A-2-4 RACE

ALBUQUERQUE, NM- IN ORDINATION CEREMONIES, FR. ROBERT SANCHEZ
BECOMES ARCHBISHOP OF SANTE FE

-1991-

N 14, A-2-4

Bishops reject plan to drop some holy days

LEBEL-BUNBURY CASE RESULTS IN APPEAL TO ROME BY FR. BALBAERE FROM OUS-
TING BY BISHOP C.H. BORGESS, DETROIT; BALBAERE REINSTATED
Form 1656 MR 9, 4-3
---1879--- F 22, 1-4
RT. REV. CASPER H. BORGESS RESIGNS TO POPE FROM DETROIT DIOCESE
---1887--- MY 3, 4-2
BISHOP BORGESS AGAIN RESIGNS; ACCEPTED BY POPE
---1888--- MY 23, 1-2
REV. JOHN S. FOLEY, BALTIMORE, NAMED TO SUCCEED BORGESS; BISHOPS WHO
HAVE PRESIDED SINCE DIOCESE WAS FOUNDED IN 1832; REV. FREDERICK RESE,
RETIRED TO AUSTRIA; REV. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, DIED IN 1869, SUCCEEDED
BY BISHOP BORGESS AG 1, 1-3
APPT. OF BISHOP FOLEY OFFICIALLY CONFIRMED
---1918--- JA 6, 1-1
BISHOP FOLEY DEAD AT 87 JL 21, 1-2
RE. REV. MICH AEL J. GALLAGHER, GRAND RAPIDS, APPT. TO SUCCEED FOLEY

✓

CATHOLICS - BISHOPS

1927

- Form 1656 The Detroit News
- CARDINAL HAYES TO BE IN DET FOR NATL COUNCIL CATHOLIC MEN S 22, 29-1
- REV. GENARO HAYASAKA IS FIRST JAP BISHOP O 31, 10-3
- REV. THOS. O'REILLY, CLEVELAND; REV. EDW. KELLY, BAKER, IDA. MADE BISHOPS D 16, 21-4
- BISHOP HAYASAKA VISITS NYC 1928-----F 20, 2-4
- 1508 NOW ON EPISCOPAL ROLL 1929-----JL 27, 10-2
- POPE MAY CALL COUNCIL FOR 1931 1930-----MR 30, 5-22-5
- CHURCH POLICY TO BE OUTLINED AT COUNCIL MR 31, 2-4
- CARDINALS OPPOSE POPE'S PLAN TO ABOLISH 7 SUBURBAN BISHOPS, ROME 1932-----MR 15, 31-8
- REV JAMES KEARNEY OF NY NAMED BISHOP OF SALT LAKE CITY S 8, 9-4
- MSGR FRANCIS J SPELLMAN RECEIVES MITER AS BISHOP OF BOSTON, MASS., AT JL 5, 2-8
- VATICAN BELIEVE POPE PUIS XI PLANS TO HAVE BISHOPS PICK NEXT POPE N 29, 33-1
- ROCHESTER-EDW. A. MOONEY 4TH BISHOP OF ROCHESTER. ---1933--- O 12, 16-5

1934 F 12, 8-3
REV. MOSES KILEY MADE TRENTON, NJ BISHOP; REV FRANCIS P KEOUGH, BISHOP
OF PROVIDENCE; REV ROBT E LUCEY, BISHOP OF AMARILLO, TEX; REV WM D O'BRIEN
AUXILIARY BISHOP AT CHICAGO MR 17, 21-3
MSGR. MOSES E KILEY CONSECRATED BISHOP OF TRENTON, NJ MR 26, 8-3 1 HOME
3 GET ASSIGNMENTS AS BISHOPS JE 20, 1-1
NOVI S PLEAD WITH CATHOLIC BISHOPS FOR PEACE IN REFORM WAR

-----1935----- F 25, 4-8 C S
MOST REV RAYMOND A KEARNEY BECOMES YOUNGEST BISHOP IN WORLD; IS 32
N 20, 1-3

MOST REV HOS C FLAGENS NAMED BISHOP OF MARQUETTE, MICH -D 19, 15-2
POPE PIUS NAMED BISHOPS ---1936--- MY 16, 1-6

ARCHBISHOP ANDRE DE LA VILLERABEL, FRANCE DEFIES POPE'S ORDER TO RETIRE
MY 20, 35-6
ARCHBISHOP VILLERABEL ENDS BATTLE, TO QUIT HIS RESIDENCE
N 3, 8-3

REV. CHAS. F. BUDDY NAMED BISHOP OF SAN DIEGO, CALIF. DIOCESE - N 30, 10-3
REV. RICHARD T. GUILFOYLE NAMED BISHOP OF ALTOONA, PA. D 16, 1-1 BL STR
MSGR ORTHUR MELANSON NAMED AS ARCHBISHOP OF NEW ARCHDIOCESE OF MONTGOMERY
N.B.; MSGR J HUGHES MACDONALD NAMED COADJUTOR ARCHBISHOP OF EDMONTON,
ALTA., WITH RIGHT OF SUCCESSION D 21, 1-3 BL STR
ST JOS., MO., -REV CHAS F BUDDY CONSECRATED AS 1ST BISHOP OF DIOCESE OF
SAN DIEGO, CAL.

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS

1937

Form 1656

REV JOHN CODY APPT BISHOP OF VICTORIA, VANCOUVER

JA 9, 2-5

REV JOHN A DUFFY APPT. BISHOP OF BUFFALO

JA 9, 2-5 C M

BISHOP MICHAEL GALLAGHER (DET.), DIED JA 20

JA 21, 1-8

MSGR HUNT SAYS NOONE KNOWS WHO WILL BE HEAD OF DET. DIOCESE

MY 6, 9-1

JE 5, 2-4

SAN FRAN-BIS JNO M LAVAL, 83, DIED JE 4

O 16, 21-4

/AT. CITY-MSGR. E. GENE MACGUINNES APPT BISHOP OF RALEIGH, N.C.

11, 4-3

REV THOS A WALSH NEWARK, REV. JOHN A FLOERSCH, LOUISVILLE, NAMED ARCHBISHOPS

D 16, 2-1-NITE

REV. THOS. H. McLAUGHLIN, REV BARTHOLOMEW J. EUSTACE & REV. FRANCIS R. COTTON ELEVATED TO BISHOPS

---1938---

JA 6, 1-3-BLST

MOST. REV. EUGENE MCGUINNESS WAS CONSECRATED BISHOP OF RALEIGH, N.C. JA 6

AG 26, 2-7

RT. REV. MGR. FRANK A. THILL APPT. BISHOP OF CONCORDIA, KAN. BY POPE PIUS

O 28, 28-7

MOST. REV. FRANK A. THILL CONSECRATED IN CINCINNATI ROTES

---1939---

AP 13, 14-2

ARCHBISHOP MOONEY WRITES FORWARD FOR "BISHOPS' PROGRAM OF SOCIAL RE-CONSTRUCTION-HOCH

---1939---

WASH. DESIGNATED AS SEE CITY OF NEW ARCHDIOCESE OF D.C.; REV. MICHAEL J CURLEY TO RULE

O 12, 7-2

POPE PIUS XII TO CONSECRATE 2 NEGRO BISHOPS

O 23, 25-7

POPE PIUS XII NAMED 12 BISHOPS 2 WERE NEGROES

O 30, 9-2

REV. JOHN F. O'HARA NAMED TITULAR BISHOP OF MILASA & HEAD OF RELIGIOUS WELFARE WORK IN US ARMY

D 12, 25-4

---1940---

MOST. REV. SAMUEL A. STRETCH APPT. ARCHBISHOP OF CHICAGO; MOST. REV. MOSES K. MILEY APPT. ARCHBISHOP OF MILWAUKEE

JA 4, 31-6-NITE

MOST. REV. CHRISTIAN H. WINKELMANN APPT. BISHOP OF ST. LOUIS; VERY REV. SINDNEY M. METZGER APPT. BISHOP OF SAN ANTONIO

JA 5, 31-5

RT. REV. JOS. M. CORRIGAN APPT. TITULAR BISHOP OF BILTA

F 7, 17-1

POPE PIUS XII TO APPT. NEW BISHOPS MAR. 7

F 19, 2-3

3 AMER. BISHOPS NAMED BY POPE PIUS XII

MR 23, 6-7

MSGR. THOS. BOLAND NAMED AUXILIARY BISHOP OF NEWARK

MY 21, 31-1

FR. BERNARD ESPELAGE APPT. BISHOP GALLUP, N. MEXICO

JL 23, 4-7

MSGR. JOS. P. HURLEY NAMED BISHOP OF FLA.

Ag 19, 6-5

MSGR. JOS. HURLEY TO BECOME BISHOP OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.

S 7, 17-6 WSC

REV. BERNARD ESPELAGE CONSECRATED 9 AS BISHOP GALLUP, N. M.

O 9, 2-5

MSGR. J. FRANCIS A. MCINTYRE, APPT. TITULAR BISHOP OF CYRENE & AUXILIARY BISHOP OF N. Y.

N 19, 4-1

---1941---

POPE PIUS XII CONFERS PALLIUMS ON 20 ARCHBISHOPS

MY 12, 9-2

REV. LAURENCE J. FITZSIMON NAMED BISHOP OF DIOCESE OF AMARILLO, TEX.

AG 5, 16-4

APPEAL FOR LABOR PEACE

N 18, 34-1

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS

1941

Form 1656

D 26, 19-2 NITE

REV. SIDNEY M. METZGER APPT. CO-ADJUTOR OF EL PASO
---1942---

AP 27, 11-8
JE 11, 7-1

REV. AUGUSTINE DANGLMAYR APPT. TITULAR BISHOP OF ALBA & AUXILIARY BISHOP OF DALLAS, TEX.

COMMITTEE ENVISIONS BANNING "WOULD-BE DICTATORS". IN WORLDPEACE PLAN
N 24, 32-5

MSGRS. JNO. J. BOYLAN, LEO BINZ MADE BISHOPS
---1943---

AP 9, 4-2

PUBLIS TEXT OF OATH OF FIDELITY TO STATE WHICH ALL-NEWLY-APPT. BISHOPS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE IN SPAIN

AP 20, 34-1

BUFFALO, NY-REV. JOS. ALOYSUS BURKE NAMED TITULAR BISHOP OF VITA & AUXILIARY TO BISHOP OF BUFFALO

JE 29, 2-3 NITE

BUFFALO-JOS A BURKE CONSECRATED JE 29

JL 7, 2-3 NITE

FR JAMES P DAVIS NAMED BISHOP OF SAN JUAN, P.R.

D 22, 17-8

BERNARD GRIFFIN NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER
---1944---

JA 18, 5-1

MOST REV. FRANCIS W. HOWARD, DIED JA 18, AGE 76

JE 26, 1-4

MOST REV. EDWARD MOONEY MAY SUCCEED CARDINAL O'CONNELL-HOCH.

JL 24, 2-1

BP. HENRY ROHLMAN, DAVENPORT, IA. RAISED TO ABP.

--1944--

4 ARCHBISHOPS MAY BECOME CARDINALS

MOST EV. RICHARD J. CUSHING APPOINTED ARCHBISHOP OF BOSTON

AG 1, 17-2

S 29, 1-4

N 18, 2-7

5 NEW BISHOPS APPOINTED IN U.S.

--1945--

MSGR. JOSEPH P. DONAHUE APPOINTED AUXILIARY BISHOP

F 3, 9-8

MR 16, 13-2BS

Ap 17, 1-7NITE

5 NEW BISHOPS APPOINTED

MOST REV. HENRY O'BRIEN AND VERY REV. JAMES.. CONNOLLY NAMED BISHOPS

MY 16, 22-7 BS MAIL

MAJ GEN WM ARNOLD, CHAPLAIN CHIEF NAMED BISOP BY POPE PIUS XII

MY 19, 15-1

REV. FRANCIS J SCHENK, AND MOST REV JAS CONNOLLY TO BECOME BISHOPS MY 24

JL 7, 13-4

VATICAN DENIES EXCOMMUNICATION OF BISHOP DUARTE OF

RIO DE JANEIRO

DIocese OF OMAHA, NEB RAISED TO RANK OF ARCHDIOCESE

AG 10, 25-3

JAS H RYAN

O 8, 2-4

MAJ GEN WM R ARNOLD TO BE CONSECRATED OCT 11

--1946--

GD RAPIDS-MSGR THOMAS L NOA NAMED BISHOP

JA 15, 24-6

MR 19, 26-6

GD RAPIDS-REV THOS L NOA CONSECRATED A BISHOP

MAR 19- JL 27, 14-8

REV PAUL C SCHULTE NAMED ARCHBISHOP INDIANAPOLIS

AG 18, 1-11-5

MSGR TIMOTHY MANNING, LOS ANG TO BE TITULAR BISHOP OF LESVI

Ag 29, 29-7

REV. DANIEL IVANCHO APPT. TITULAR BISHOP OF EUROPUS & CO-ADJUTOR-BISHOP OF PITTSBURGH G. CATHOLIC RITE DIOCESE

MSGR DANIEL IVANCHO NAMED TITULAR BISHOP OF EUROPO -N 14, 3-4
 VATICAN APPTS. MSGR. GEO. WM. DONNELLY BISHOP OF LEAVENWORTH, KANS.
 N 18, 4-7
 ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS J L BECKMAN, DUBUQUE, QUILTS: ILL D 12, 28-8 BS 2
 POPE PIUS XII APPTS ALBERT L FLETCHER AS BISHOP OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.-
 --1947--
 REV JOS C MCCORMICK NAMED TITULAR BISHOP OF RUSPAE & AUXILIARY TO
 CARDINAL DOUGHERTY, PHILA.-
 JA 15, 15-6
 FR MICHAEL G ABDON ELEVATED TO RANK OF CHORBISHOP MR 27, 11-5
 REV. MSGR. FLOYD L. BEGIN, CLEVELAND, RAISED TO BISHOP AP 24, 10-1 NITE
 NOTRE DAME, IND-REV LAWRENCE L. GRANER CONSECRATED BISHOP Dacca, INDIA
 MY 18, 1-3-4
 BISHOP MICHAEL J CURLEY DIED MY 16: REV J M MCNAMARA NAMED ADMINISTRATOR
 OF ARCHDIOCESES OF BALTIMORE & D.C.
 JE 7, 2-7
 OTTAWA-BISHOP MAURICE ROY, 42, NAMED ARCHBISHOP QUEBEC JE 12, 11-4
 REV JOS MARLING TITULAR BISHOP OF TASO JE 25, 1-4
 REV THOS ABOLAND APTD BISHOP OF PATERSON, N.J.-
 JL 25, 40-1
 REV MAURICE ROY ENTHRONED AS 11TH ARCHBISHOP OF SEE OF QUEBEC
 S 1, 20-2
 REV THOS J McDONNELL TO BE CONSECRATED AUXILIARY BISHOP OF NY SEPT 15

---1947---

REV THOS J McDONNELL ELEVATED TO BISHOP

S 15, 4-1

REV AUGUSTINE F WILDERMUTH TO BE CONSECRATED BISHOP OF PATNA, INDIA-

O 24, 26-2

D 3, 4-4

BISHOP FRANCIS P KEOUGH NAMED ARCHBISHOP BALTIMORE: MSGR PATRICK A. O'BOYLE AS ARCHBISHOP OF WASHINGTON-

MSGR PATRICK A. O'

---1948---

F 13, 2-7

REV J F A MCINTYRE NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF LOS ANGELES-

MR 5, 34-2

MSGR THOS CONNOLLY APTD BISHOP OF ~~SEATTLE~~ SEATTLE-

MR 18, 7-6

APPT. 4 NEW BISHOPS-REV. EDWARD C. DALY, DES MOINES; REV. LEO J. STECK, SALT LAKE CITY; REV. LEO F. FAHEY, BAKER CITY, ORE.; REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN, PITTSBURGH

AP 1, 23-4

OMAHA-REV. GERALD T. BERGAN INSTALLED AS BISHOP OF NEB.-

MY 18, 2-3

MSGR JOHN F. DEARDEN CONSECRATED BISHOP-CLEVELAND-

JE 16, 14-2

NEW BISHOPS & ARCHBISHOPS TO BE CREATED

JE 21 JL 28, 38-1

MSGR. EDWARD P. MCNAMAN NAMED TITULAR BISHOP OF FLORIANA & AUXILIARY OF ERIE, PA.

S 19, 1-2-3

CATHOLIC BISHOPRICS IN ROMANIA REDUCED FR 12 TO 4-

N 11, 2-5 NITE

MSGR. JOS. F. FLANNELLY NAMED NY PRELATE

N 21, 1-11-3

ASKS CHANGE IN SUP CRT RULING THAT RELIGIOUS SECTS MAY NOT TEACH BELIEFS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS-

D 29, 4-7

MARTIN D MCNAMARA NAMED BISHOP JOLIET: REV WM A O'CONNORE BISHOP SPRINGFIELD, ILL.: WM E COUSINS TO BE TITULAR BISHOP FORMA

JA 10, 21-3

---1949---

BISHOP STEFAN WYSZYNSKI APTD ARCHBISHOP OF POLAND

MADRID-OVIEDO BENJAMIN DE ARRIBA CASTRO NAMED BY FRANCO - JA 24, 13-7
 MSGR. CHAS. H. HELMSING APPT. AUXILIARY BISHOP OF ST. LOUIS - JE 30, 3-1
 REV PATRICK J BURNE NAMED BISHOP GAZA-KOREA - AG 11, 45-2
 2 NEW BISHOPS TO BE INSTALLED TO FIGHT REDS IN CZECH - N 21, 14-3
 BISHOPS OF US HIT UNGODLY LIFE - N 24, 57-5
 EDWARD A. FITZGERALD MADE BISHOP, WINONA, MINN. - F 1, 10-3
 ---1950---
 POPE PIUS XII CREATES NEW DIOCESE OF "ORCESTER" CO. MASS & NAMES JOHN T. WRIGHT BISHOP - AP 24, 10-6 FINAL
 VIENNA, AUSTRIA-REV. FRANZ JACHYM REFUSES TO ACCEPT OFFICE OF BISHOP - JE 21, 3-2
 CARL JOSEPH ALTER APPTD ARCHBISHOP OF CINCINNATI - -J 13, 1-8
 GERALD P O'HARA ELEVATED TO RANK OF ARCHBISHOP - JL 26, 2-7
 MSGR JOHN REHRING NAMED BISHOP OF TOLEDO BY POPE - O 18, 19-3
 BISHOP GEORGE J REHRING INSTALLED AS BISHOP IN TOLEDO - N 16, 16-4
 BISHOPS OF US HIT APATHY OF CHRISTIAN NATIONS ON RED PERSECUTION - N 20, 11-2
 PROTESTANT LEADERS HIT CATHOLIC OPPOSITION TO SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS - JA 27, 13-1
 ---1951---
 REV. ADOLPH SCHMITT ELEVATED TO TITULAR BISHOP OF NASAI & VICAR APOSTOLIC OF BULAWAO, SO. RHODESIA, AFRICA - F 15, 2-3
 POPE APPTS MOSNSIGNOR JOS. L. FEDERAL AS AUXILIARY BISHOP, SALT LAKE CITY

---1951---

Mr 31, 6-7

CARDINAL MOONEY TO PRESIDE AT CONSECRATION REV. ADOLPH SCHMITT AS
TITULAR BISHOP OF NASAI

AP 4, 2-1 FINAL

MSGR EDWARD JOS. HUNKELER APPT. BISHOP OF KANSAS CITY, KAN.
POPE ELEVATES LOST REV THOS E MOLLOY, BISHOP OF BROOKLYN TO ARCHBISHOP

AP 11, 51-4

MY 2, 30-4

BISHOP THOMAS J. McDONNELL INSTALLED WHEELING W.VA.

MY 23, 55-5

MSGR FULTON J. SHEEN, APTD TITULAR BISHOP CAESARIANA & AUXILIARY TO CAR
DINAL SPELLMAN

N 18, 1-29-4

US BISHOPS ASK FOR HONOR IN PUBLIC OFFICE

N 27, 1-18-2

BISHOP GERALD P. O'HARA NAMED NUNCIO TO IRELAND

N 28, 13-4

ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. O'HARA NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF PHILA
REV. JOHN O'HARA SUCCEEDS CARD DAUGHERTY IN PHILA

N 29, 31-8

D 8, 6-6

REV. VINCENTAS BRIZGYS, LIT. BISHOP JOHN RANCASN, LATVIA, EXILED BISHOPS,
TO LEAD BET HOLY HOUR D 9

---1952---

JAN 9, 2-5

REV. JOHN FRANCIS O'HARA INSTALLED AS PHILA ARCHBISHOP

MY 22, 6-8

MSGR. W.M.E. COUSINS, MSGR. ROBT. DWYER NEW U.S. BISHOPS

JL 9, 27-2

REV. MSGR LEO R. SMITH APPTD. AUXILIARY BISHOP BUFFALO

AG 20, 11-1

REV. EDW J. HUNKELER, ARCHBISHOP, TO HEAD KANSAS PROVINCE

N 14, 34-2

COMMITTEE OF ABOVE REPORTS INCREASE OF WHOLESOME & MORAL HOLLYWOOD

N 16, 1-37-1

BISHOPS DECRY MOVE FOR SECULAR SCHOOLS

BISHOP THOMAS A. BOLAND APPT'D ARCHBISHOP OF NEWARK, N.J. N 19, 27-2

FR. JOSEPH DANEHY NAMED ITTULAR BISHOP OF BITA D 18, 1-43-8

---1953---
REV. JOHN BOEKENFUEHR NAMED BISHOP OF KIMBERLEY, SOUTHER AFRICA AP 13, 8-6

REV. JOS. BOWERS, NEGRO, CONSECRATES ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF ACCRA, AFRICA AP 22, 19-4
AP 23, 52-3

BAY ST LOUIS, MISS-1500 SEE REV JOS BOWERS INSTALLED AS FIRST NEGRO BISHOP IN US MY 5, 4-1

ROCHESTER, NY-RT. REV. LAWRENCE B. CASEY NAMED AUXILIARY BISHOP OF ROCHESTER, NY ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE J 13, 18-4

GD. RAPIDS-REV. EDW. J. GALVAN, BISHOP OF HANG YANG CATHOLIC DIOCESES IN CHINA & FREED THERE BY REDS, VISITS HERE S 2, 20-7

POPE PIUS XII CREATES 6 NEW U.S. ARCHBISHOPS & BISHOPS & MADE HARTFORD, CONN. AN ARCHDIOCESE HIS APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO U.S. S 6, 1-24-5

MSGR. PIETRO ERMENEGILDO FOCACCIA, 67, REPORTED DEAD IN RED CHINA N 11, 35-2

POPE PIUS XII NAMES REV. RAYMOND HILLINGER OF ROCKFORD, ILL, BISHOP

—1953—

BISHOP WM.D.O'BRIEN OF CHIC.ELEVATED TO ARCHBISHOP BY POPE PIUS XII

N 18, 63-7

CALL RUSSIA'S ATTACK ON RELIGION BITTERST & BLOODIES IN IISTORY

N 21, 6-5

TELL AMERICANS MUST START PUTTING PERSONAL GOODNESS AHEAD OF HOPES FOR ECONOMIC SECURITY

N 22, 1-18-1

N 26, 26-6

ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS MAKE PUBLIC A STATEMENT PRAISING THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY'S MOVES TO GUARD THE MORAL QUALITY OF FILMS

-----1954-----

JA 27, 17-5

POPE PIUX XII NAMED REV.WALTER P.KELLENBERG AS BISHOP OF OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK & RT.REV.MSGR.JOS.ANNABRING,BISHOP OF SUPERIOR,WIS.

Ap 7, 29-8

VATICAN CITY-MSGR.CONSTANTINE BOHACEVSKYJ OF PHILA,PA.ELEVATED BY POPE PIUX XII TO RANK OF TITULAR ARCHBISOP OF BERSE

JL 14, 21-3

POPE PIUX XII NAMES REV.JOHN JOS.SCANLON OF SAN FRANCISCO TO BE AUXILARY BISHOP OF HONOLULU HAWAII

Ag 7, 14-5

FR. HADDEUS F ZEILINSKI ELECTED BISHOP OF PITTSBURGH DIOCESE

AG 25, 4-5

VATICAN CITY-MSGR.JEROME HANNAN NAMED BISHOP OF SCRANTON,PA.

N 20, 14-5

ABOVE WARN US THAT REDS INTENT TO INCLUDE AMERICA IN MASTER PLAN OF WORLDWIDE PERSECUTION

~~N 21, 1-24-1~~

N 21, 1-24-1

SAYS US MAIN ENEMY IS MATERIALISM

N 29, 15-5

DAIRY OF HAROLD ICKIES SAYS FDR SOUGHT PROMOTION FOR BISHOP BERNARD J. SHIEL

JA 5, 4-2 5*

-----1955-----

REV. CHARLES GERRETT NOMINATED AS TITULAR BISHOP OF CAESA & AUXILIARY TO THE ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP OF LOUISVILLE

JA 22, 14-1

REV ADOLPH G SCHMITT APPT BISHOP OF BULAWAYO IN S ARRICA

26, 14-1

POPE PIUS XII ASKS FOR GENEROUS GIFTS FOR AMERICAN BISHOPS

MR 24, 14-8

REV. JOS. DURICK BECOMES NATION'S YOUNGEST ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP TODAY

N 23, 11-3

CATHOLIC BISHOPS ANNOUNCES PLANS FOR NEW CRUSADE AGST OBJECTIONAL BE MOVIES

-----1956-----

AP 11, 37-3

POPE PIUS XII NAMES: ~~REDACTED~~ REV. RICHARD ACKERMAN & MSGR. THOS. GILL NAMES AUXILIARY BISHOPS

AP 18, 52-1

RIGHT REV. ALDEN J. BELL NAMED AUXILIARY TO ARCHBISHOP OF LOS ANGELES

MY 23, 34-3

PITTS-REV. RICHARD HENRY ACKERMAN, EX DETROITER, IS CONSECRATED BISHOP HERE MY 22ND

JE 5, 14-8

LOS ANGELES-ONETIME CITY NEWSBOY, ALDON J. BELL, IS CONSECRATED A CATHOLIC BISHOP

-----1956-----
 REV. LORAS T. LANE NAMED ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF ROCKFORD, ILL. O 17, 7-3
 PITTS-REV. STEPHEN J. KOCISKO IS CONSECRATED BISHOP OF PITTSBURGH BYZAN- O 23, 12-6 5*
 TINE CATHOLIC DIOCESE N 8, 21-1
 FR. JOSEPH M. SCHMONDIUK IS CONSECRATED A BISHOP OF CATHOLIC CHURCH IN
 PHILADELPHIA TODAY-SCHACHERN N 18, A-5-1
 216 PRELATES IN U.S. VOW AID TO HUNGARIANS
 -----1957----- Mr 9, 14-4
 FR. THOS. REIS OF DET. NAMED BISHOP OF ZAKHO, IRAQ BY THE POPE N 17, A-1-1
 D.C.-ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS OF U.S. URGES TV & FILM VIGIL ON OBSCEN- D 11, 3-3
 ITY
 VATICAN-POPE NAMES MSGR. CLARENCE ISSENMANN AS BISHOP OF COLUMBUS, OH-
 IO & MSGR. HOWARD JOS. CARROLL TO BE BISHOP OF ALTONA-JOHNSTOWN, PA.:
 AND MSGR. VICTOR REED AS TITULAR BISHOP OF LIMISA & AUXILIARY TO BISH
 OP OF OKLA. & TULSA -----1958----- F 14, 6-1
 WARSAW-MSGR. SZCZEPAN SOBALKOWSKI DIES WHILE CELEBRATING MASS AT CZES-
 TOCHOWA F 12TH, ONE DAY AFTER HE WAS MADE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP; HE WAS 57 YR
 MR 2, B-3-2
 FLORENCE, ITALY-BISHOP PIETRO FIORELLI CONVICTED OF DEFAMING A MARR-
 IED COUPLE; FINED \$52 MR 3, 1-6
 POPE PIUS XII OUTRAGED AT DEFAMATION TRIAL GIVEN BISHOP FIORELLI

VATICAN CITY-POPE POUL X^{VI} SENDS LETTER TO BISHOPS OF NEW YORK, PHILA., & LOUISVILLE ON THEIR 150TH ANNIV. AP 9, 16-1 1H

CHICAGO-REV. BERNARD GOLAWSKI ELECTED BISHOP OF POLISH AT'L CATHOLIC CHURCH OF AMER. JUN 5, 13-5

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY-POPE NAMES MSGR. COLEMAN F. CARROLL AS BISHOP OF MIAMI, FLA. AG 13, 24/3

REV. COLEMAN F. CARROLL NAMED FIRST BISHOP OF NEW DIOCESE OF MIAMI, FLA. AG 16, 13-2

CALIF., COLOMBIA-MSGR. JULIO CAICEDO TELLEZ, 74, ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF CALIF. DIED TODAY O 25, 9-8

CLEVELAND-MSGR. PAUL HALLINAN CONSECRATED AS 9TH BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S.C. O 29, 18-4

PHILA-ARCHBISHOP CONSTANTINE BOMACHEVSKY INSTALLED AS FIRST HEAD OF THE METROPOLITAN SEE OF UKRAINIAN CHURCH OF THE BYZANTINE RITE IN U.S. N 2, C-21-5

BUDAPEST-HUNGARIAN ROMAN CATHOLIC BENCH OF BISHOPS TO VOTE FOR THE SINGLE LIST OF RED OK'D CAND. IN NAT'L ELECTION N 5, 10-4

D.C.-CATHOLIC BISHOPS AT MEETING, LAUD CONGRESS IN TIGHTENING ANTI-OBSCENITY LAWS N 13, 68-1

-----1958-----

N 14, 3-3

N 16, A-6-1

BISHOPS SUPPORT RACIAL INTEGRATION

SAYS CHURCH MUST HAVE RIGHT TO TEACH IF FREEDOM IS TO SURVIVE

D 17, 1-4

MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN OF PITTS. NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF DET. & MOST REV. WILLIAM E. COUSINS OF PEORIA, ILL. APPT'D ARCHBISHOP OF MILWAUKEE - SCHACHERN

D 27, 15-2

D.C.-CONF. OF BISHOPS SAYS COMMUNISTS WAGE WAR ON GOD

D 27, 5-3

VATICAN CITY- 8 NEW BISHOPS ASSUME OFFICES

D 28, D-11-4

ROME-POPE JOHN XXIII PUSHES INTEGRATION BY CONSECRATING A AFRICAN NEGRO, CHAS. MSAKILA A BISHOP

-----1959-----

JA 29, 2-7

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII PROMOTED FR. JOHN WM. COMBER TO BE TITULAR BISHOP OF FORATIANA

JA 29, 4-2

POPE JOHN XXIII NAMES MSGR. JOHN JOS. WRIGHT BISHOP OF PITTSBURGH

AP 19, B-2-6 1*

POPE JOHN NAMES MSGR. PLATO KORNYLJAK A TITULAR BISHOP IN THE EASTERN CATHOLIC RITE

MY 10, A-8-4

EGIDIO VAGNOZZI ARRIVES AS APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO US

JE 17, 32-6 5*

B J SHEIL NAMED ARCHBISHOP, A G MEYER TO ARCHBISHOP

JE 25, 6-3

BERLIN-JULIUS CARDINAL DOEPFNER, ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF BERLIN, IS REFUSED TRAVEL PERMIT TO CONDUCT SONECECREATION OF NEW BISHOP IN E. GERMAN

AG 13, 59-5

CHARLES RUSHWELL NAMED BISHOP OF PUEBLO, COLO, BERNARD JOS. FLANAGAN

TRANSFERRED TO WORK CENTER AT...

CATHOLICS - BISHOPS

1959

VATICAN CITY-BISHOP MARTIN JOHN O'CONNOR PROMOTED TO RANK OF TITULAR
ARCHBISHOP OF LAODICEA, SYRIA S 17, C-10-2
CARACAS-BISHOP RAFAEL A BLANCO KILLED IN AUTO ACC.-53 O 2, A-14-5

VATICAN-POPE JOHN BELIEVES APOSTOLIC DELEGATE IN BRITAIN, AMER. MSGR. GER
ALD P. O'HARA OF HIS CONCURRENT DUTIES AS BIS OP OF SAVANNAH, GA. N12, R-13-1

BISHOPS CALLED ON U.S. TO UPHOLD FREEDOM PRINCIPLES & PEACE UNDER GOD
NOT MATERIAL PROSPERITY N 22, B-9-1
D 2, A-9-1

POPE APPTS. NEW BISHOPS, REV. VINCENT J. HINES, HARTFORD, CONN.; R. V. ERNEST
ST J. PRIMEAU, MANCHESTER, N.H.; REV. JAS. J. HOGAN, AUX. OF TRENTON, N.J. D 11, C-7-3

16 BISHOPS ON NAT'L CATHOLIC WELFARE CONF. BD. HIT LOW NUMBER OF IMMI-
GRANTS ADMITTED TO U.S. D 23, A-8-5 5*

POPE JOHN GIVES ALL ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS DIRECT VOICE IN CHURCH'S CEN-
TRAL ADM. ---1960--- JA 3, F-2-8

CATHOLIC BISHOPS CITE NEED FOR MIGRATION HIKE JA 10, B-4-8

VATICAN-ARCHBISHOP ALFONSO CARINCI, 97 YR OLD DEAN OF ROMAN ATH. PRELAT
ES IN ROME, IS RETIRED JA 20, E-10-2

VATICAN POPE JOHN TO EXPAND CHURCH GOV'T

---1960--- JA 29, A-6-1

REV. KARL ALTER, ARCHBISHOP OF CONCINNATI, ASSAILS ANTI SEMITISM

F 26, R-11-6

CHICAGO-BISHOP ERNEST PREMEAU CONSECRATED F 25TH

MR 2, R-2-4

FIVE EPISCOPAL APPOINTMENTS AFFECTING 4 ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESES IN U.S. ANNOUNCED

MR 17, R-11-7.

JOHANNESBURG, S. AFRICA-ARCHBISHOP C. J. DAMAINO LEAVES HERE FOR U.S. WHERE HE WILL BECOME ARCHBISHOP OF CAMDEN, N. J.

Ap 18, A-3-3

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII NAMES REV. FRANJO SEPER TO BE ARCHBISHOP OF ZAGREB, YUGOS.

My 2, A-9-1

REV. CELESITNE DAMIANO INSTALLED AS ARCHBISHOP OF ROMAN CATH. DIOCESE OF CAMDEN, N. J.

My 8, A-18-4.

ROME-POPE JOHN XIII TO CONSECRATE 14 NEW BISHOPS

My 14TH-MCGURN

My 9, A-12-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII CONSECRATES 14 BISHOPS

JL 12, A-9-8

BELGRADE, YUGOS.-DR. DRAGUTIN "EZIC" APP T AS ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF U PULA

JL 16, A-7-3

POPE JOHN ELEVATES VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BAHAMAS TO A DIOCESE & ASSIGNS BISHOP PAUL HAGARTY AS HEAD OF NEW DIOCESE OF NASSAU

JL 31, A-10-3

POPE JOHN CHANGES ROMAN CATH. Hierarchy OF PUERTO RICO & VIRGIN ISLANDS WITH SWEEPING REVISIONS THAT GIVE U.S. ISLANDS HIGHER STATUS

MSGR. FRANCIS FUREY & MSGR CLETUS J. BENJAMIN, NAMED AUXILIARY BISHOPS
TO JOHN F. CARDINAL O'HARA OF PHILA.

AG 24, C-4-1

S 14, 9-2-2 LF

MSGR. EDW. SWANSTROM NAMED AUX. BISHOP TO FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF
NEW YORK

O 11, B-3-3

POPE JOHN XXII TO CONSECRATE 8 NEW BISHOPS; MSGR. JOSEPH MCGEOUGH, MSGR
EDWARD SWANSTROM, MSGR. CARLOS SCHMITT, MSGR. PERICLE FELICI, MSGR DINO
STAFFA, MSGR EGANO RIGHI LAMBERTINI, MSGR GIUSEPPE MOJOLI & MSGR FRANCE-
SCO BERTOGLIO

O 26, B-2-1

MSGR. DANIEL JAMES GERCKE, 86, RETIRES AT BISHOP OF TUCSON, ARIZ

O 28, A-11-8

VATICAN-POPE JOHN CONSECRATES 8 NEW BISHOPS; EDWARD E. SWANSTRON, JOSEPH
MCGEOUGH, AMERICANS AMONG THEM

N 2, A-15-1 FIN 3

POPE NAMES ALOYSIUS J. WYCISLO & MSGR F. O'DONNELL NEW AUXILIARY BISHOPS
TO ALBERT CARDINAL MEYER, OF CHICAGO

N 20, A-1-6

BISHOP JOHN DEARDEN OF DET. SPEAKS TO ADM. BD. OF NAT'L CATHOLIC WEL-
FARE CONF. IN WASHINGTON; URGES BISHOPS TO BE INDIVIDUALS-SCHACHERN

N 23, A-10-7

MILWAUKEE-BISHOPS' COMM. ATTACKS "LIBERAL" COURT VIEWS ON PRINTED OBS-
CENITY

-----1960----- N 25, A-1-1

PORT AU PRINCE-HAITI OUSTS ARCHBISHOP FRANCOIS POIRIER AS SUPPORTER
OF REDS

-----1961-----

F 15, C-12-5

NAMED MOST REV. JOHN J. KROL TO BE ARCHBISHOP OF PHILA. & MOST REV. JOSEPH
MC SHEA BISHOP OF ALLENTOWN, PA.

MR 16, C-11-2

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII NAMES MSGR. HENRY JOS. SOENNEKER TO POST
OF BISHOP OF OWENSBORO, KY.

AP 17, A-13-1

MSGR. GABRIELE ACAOIO COUSSA CONSECRATED BISHOP

MY 11, C-23-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN NAMES FR. GERALD FRANCIS O'KEEFE AUXILIARY TO
ARCHBISHOP OF ST. PAUL, MINN.

-----1961-----

MY 31, B-13-2

POPE JOHN XXIII NAMES BISHOP JOS. HODGES AS COADJUTOR BISHOP

JL 6, D-4-2 FIN 5

MUNICH-POPE JOHN APP'TS JULIUS CARDINAL DOEPFNER TO BE ARCHBISHOP OF
MUNICH

S 18, A-3-7

HAVANA-CASTRO REGIME EXILED CATHOLIC BISHOP EDUARDO BOZA MASVIDAL & 135
PRIESTS

N 3, A-2-8 LF

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII ESTABLISHES NEW CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF SAN
ANGELO, TEXAS

N 18, R-8-2

REV. JOS. SCHMONDIUK NAMED HEAD OF UKRAINIAN CATHOLICS THROUGHOUT NEW
ENGLAND & NEW YORK STATE

N 19, A-1-7

BISHOPS OF NATL CATHOLIC WELFARE CONF. DEPLORE MORAL DECLINE IN US

CATH. ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. ISSUES STATEMENT CLARIFYING STAND OF U.S. CATHOLIC BISHOPS ON ISSUE OF FED. AID TO EDUCATION

N 21, A-2-1
---1962--- JA 1, B-11-3

NAIROBI, KENYA--MORE THAN 40 ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOPS & BISHOPS FROM AFRICA & ARABIA ATTEND SERVICE HERE

VATICAN--POPE JOHN XXIII NAMES BISHOP CHAS. HERMAN HELMSING TO BE BISHOP OF KANSAS CITY

VATICAN CITY--MSGR. CHAS. HERMAN HELMSING, BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD--CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO. MADE BISHOP OF KANSAS CITY--ST. JOSEPH, MO

NAMES BISHOP JOSEPH T. MCGUCKEN ARCHBISHOP OF SAN FRANCISCO & PAUL A. HALLINAN AS FIRST ARCHBISHOP OF ATLANTA & FLOYD L. BEGIN, HUGH A. DONOHUE & LEO T. MAHER AS BISHOPS

VATICAN CITY--POPE JOHN XXIII MADE HIS SEC. OF STATE, AMLETO CARDINAL CICAGNANI, A BISHOP

VATICAN CITY--MSGR. FRANCIS F. REH APPOINTED BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S.C.

POPE JOHN APPT MSGR. CLARENCE E. ELWELL AS AUXILIARY BISHOP TO ARCHBISHOP EDWARD F. HOBAN OF CLEVELAND

POPE JOHN XXIII PROMOTES MSGR. JOHN JOSEPH DOUGHERTY & JOSEPH ARTHUR COSTELLO TO AUXILIARY BISHOPS TO ARCHBISHOP OF NEWARK

--1963--

JA 24, B-8-1 FIN 3

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN SENT LETTERS TO BISHOPS IN WORLD URGING CLOSER CONTACTS WITH THEIR FLOCKS

F 13, A-6-7

POPE JOHN NAMES MOST REV. JAMES ALOYSIUS McNULTY AS BISHOP OF BUFFALO

MY 16, B-13-6

RT. REV. MSGR. THOMAS RYAN NAMED BISHOP OF CLONFERT, IRELAND

JL 10, B-2-1

ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND-BISHOP OF ABERDEEN SAYS IS DEFYING VATICAN ORDER TO DISMISS DIVORCES PRESBYTERIAN WOMAN WHO IS HIS HOUSEKEEPER

JL 16, B-5-1

ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND-FRANCIS WALSH, ARCHBISHOP OF ABERDEEN ON HOLIDAY & MADE NO FURTHER COMMENT ON REFUSING TO OBEY VATICAN ORDER TO DISMISS HOUSEKEEPER MRS. CHRISTINE MACKENZIE

JL 31, C-5-8

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI CREATED NEW AFRICAN DIOCESES IN MALI & CONGO NAMING BISHOPS TO EACH OF THEM

JL 31, A-14-6 FIN 5

POPE PAUL VI ORDERED SEVERAL CHANGED IN ROMAN CATHOLIC HIERARCHY IN US MOST. REV. FRANCIS J. FUREY, PHILADELPHIA, NAMED COADJUTOR WITH RIGHT TO SUCCESSION TO MOST REV. CHARLES FRANCIS BUDDY, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.; MSGR. JEROME J. HASTRICH, MADISON, WIS., NAMED AUXILIARY BISHOP OF SAME DIOCESE

AG 8, A-15-7

BERLIN-POPE PAUL VI ELEVATED BISHOP FERDINAND PIONTEK, 85, WROCLAW, POLAND TO STATUS OF ASSISTANT TO THE PAPAL THRONE

1963

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY-POPE PAUL VI APPT. MSGR. GIOVANNI BATTISTA COLOMBO
AS ARCHBISHOP OF MILAN

AG 15, C-10-2

AG 18, B-9-7

NY-UNPUBLICIZED MEETING OF ABOVE BISHOPS OF US HELD IN CHICAGO EARLY
THIS MONTH APPROVED STRONG PASTORAL LETTER ON RACIAL HARMONY TIMED FOR
NAT'L PUBLICATIONS JUST BEFORE AG 28 MARCH ON WASH. FOR JOBS & FREEDOM-
PRICE

S 8, A-17-7

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI APPT ABP. JOHN CARMEL HEENAN OF LIVERPOOL TO BE
ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER

S 24, C10-8

LONDON-MOST REV. JOHN C. HEENAN WAS ENTHRONED TODAY AS ARCHBISHOP OF
WESTMINSTER

S 30, A-6-2

FR. EUGENIO ABISSA KWAKU NAMED BISHOP OF DIOCESE OF ABENGOUROU, IVORY
COAST

O 6, B-13-7

RT. REV. MSGR IGINO CARDINALE MADE ARCHBISHOP & APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO
BRITAIN

O 7, A-4-4

VATICAN CITY-LIBERAL CARDINALS, NORTH AMERICA, WEST EUROPE & AFRICA URGE
MORE POWERS FOR BISHOPS AT ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

O 30, A-1-5

VATICAN COUNCIL II VOTED MAJORITY THAT 3,000 BISHOPS OF CHURCH ENJOY
DIVINELY DESIGNATED SHARE WITH POPE IN SUPREME AUTHORITY OVER UNIVERSAL
CHURCH-SCHACHERN

XXXXXXXXXX

---1963---

0 30, A-1-7

VATICAN CITY-BISHOPS OF WORLD VOTED TO ACCEPT POPE PAUL VI'S INVITATION
TO ASSUME LARGER ROLE IN GOVT OF CHURCH

N 6, A-1-1

JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MCINTYRE, ARCHBISHOP OF LA, SAID HE IS MEMBER
OF SMALL & DWINDLING MINORITY IN CATHOLIC CHURCH AS ULTRA-CONSERVATIVE-
SCHACHERN

N 6, A-1-2

VATICAN-PROGRESSIVE & CONSERVATIVE BISHOPS AT VATICAN COUNCIL DEBATE
BITTERLY OVER DECENTRALIZATION OF GOVT OF THE CHURCH

N 11, A-1-1

VATICAN CITY-ECUMENICAL COUNCIL FATHERS DEBATE WHETHER BISHOPS SHOULD
BE FORCED TO RESIGN WHEN BECOME TOO OLD TO GOVERN DIOCESES

N 12, B-7-1

VATICAN CITY-BISHOPS AT COUNCIL SPLIT 3 WAYS OVER PROPOSAL TO GRANT EC-
CLESIASTICAL LAWMAKING POWERS TO CHURCH GROUPS

N 13, C-12-1

VATICAN CITY-SPELLMAN & MCINTYRE OPPOSE US BISHOPS SEEKING LEGISLATIVE
POWERS FOR NATIONAL CONFS. OF BISHOPS

N 17, D-13-1

WASH-IN STATEMENT RELEASED BY NAT'L CATHOLIC WELFARE CONF ABOVE SAID FULL
POWER OF NATION SHOULD BE USED TO PROTECT CIVIL & ALL RIGHTS OF AME-
RICANS

N 18, A-19-1

WASH-LAYMEN AT NAT'L CATHOLIC CONF FOR INTERRACIAL JUSTICE HIT AT THE
'63 BISHOPS STATEMENT ON FULL NEGRO RIGHTS-PRIOE

N 27, A-19-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL APPOINTS 4 AUXILIARY BISHOPS IN US

CATHOLICS - BISHOPS

1963

RESIGNATION OF BISHOP JAMES EDWARD McMANUS, PONCE, PUERTO RICO, ACCEPTED BY POPE PAUL VI

N 28, C-12-1

D 2, D-5-6

VATICAN CITY-AT LAST SESSION TODAY OF ECUMENICAL COUNCIL, POPE PAUL VI SAID HE OK DOCUMENT EXTENDING POWERS OF BISHOPS

D 3, A-1-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI TOLD ECUMENICAL COUNCIL TODAY OF GRANTING BISHOPS SWEEPING NEW POWERS DEALING WITH SUCH SUBJECTS AS OUTDOOR MASSES

D 12, D-2-1 MET 2

BISHOP JOSEPH A. DURICK APPOINTED COADJUTOR OF NASHVILLE TENN.

---1964---

F 6, A-14-2

VATICAN CITY-MSGR. JOSYF SLIPYI, BECOMES FIRST ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGYMAN TO BE GRANTED RANK OF MAJOR ARCHBISHOP

F 23, B-5-5

POPE PAUL VI NAMED MOST REV. G. EMMETT CARTER AS BISHOP OF ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF LONDON, ONT

---1965---

F 4, A-16-4

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI NAMED MOST REV. GEORGE JOSEPH BISKUP NEW BISHOP OF DES MOINES, IOWA

F 10, A-11-4

WASH.-NEW AUXILIARY BISHOPS NAMED BY POPE PAUL VI-RT. REV. MSGR. ROMEO BLANCHETTE TO JOLIET, ILL., & RT. REV. MSGR JAMES P. SHANNON TO ST. PAUL

AP 21, A-2-3 5*

WASH.-MSGR. CYRIL J. VOGEL NAMED BISHOP OF SALINE; MSGR. FRANK GRETEMAN, MRGR. EDWARD A. MCCARTHY; BISHOP FREDERICK W. FREKING

--1965--

JE 16, A-1-1

VATICAN CITY-NEW ORLEANS ARCHBISHOP JOHN PATRICK CODY WAS NAMED BY POPE PAUL VI AS NEW ARCHBISHOP OF CHICAGO

JL 15, B-7-8

VATICAN CITY-FR FIRMIN MARTIN SCHMIDT, FROM CATHARINE, KAN RAISED TO RANK OF BISHOP

S 14, A-1-8

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI TO CREATE INTERNATIONAL SENATE OF BISHOPS TO HELP HIM GOVERN CATHOLIC CHURCH

S 15, B-20-1

WASH.-APPT. ARCHBISHOP & 2 BISHOPS FOR NY ANNOUNCED-JOHN J. MAGUIRE TO ARCHBISHOP-WM. JOSEPH MORAN & TERENCE J. COOKE TO BISHOP

S 29, A-10-4

WASH-MOST REV PHILIP M HANNAN NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF NEW ORLEANS

O 20, A-1-1

RT. REV. MSGR. JOSEPH M. BREITENBECK NAMED AUXILIARY BISHOP BY POPE PAUL VI. GREGORIK

N 14, B-4-5

ROME-250 U.S. BISHOPS TO BEGIN ANNUAL MEET N15-17 UNDER STRUCTURE OF NATIONAL CATHOLIC WELFARE CONG. AT ROME NORTH AMERICAN COLLEGE-SCHACH-ERN

--1966--

JA 7, A-10-3

HAROLD ROBERT PERRY, NEGRO, CONSECRATED BISHOP IN NEW ORLEANS

F 10, B-2-2

VATICAN CITY-ARCHDIOCESE OF ANCHORAGE IN ALASKA CREATED BY POPE PAUL VI. MOST REV JOHN J TOMAS RYAN NAMED ARCHBISHOP

CATHOLICS - BISHOPS

1966

PARIS-FRENCH CATHOLIC CHURCH BISHOPS PUBLISHED AN "ECONOMIC & SOCIAL CHARTER" REJECTING BASIC IDEAS OF TRADITIONAL WESTERN CAPITALISM

MR 6, B-3-1

BARCELONA, SPAIN-23 CATALAN WRITERS DEMANDED RESIGNATION BISHOP MARCEL GONZALEZ MARTIN OF BARCELONA FOR NOT SPEAKING REGIONAL CATALAN DIALECT & IS CASTILLAN

MR 6, A-4-3

ROME-POPE MAY ISSUE 3 NEW CURIA REFORMS AT ANY TIME

MR 13, B-4-4

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI APPT. BISHOP PAUL E. LEIBOLD AS BISHOP OF EVANSVILLE, IND. AND BISHOP GEORGE HENRY SPELTZ AS COADJUTOR WITH RIGHT OF SUCCESSION TO BISHOP PETER WM. BARTHOLOME OF ST. CLOUD, MISS.

AP 6, A-19-1

MOST REV. FRANCIS ZAYEK TO BE INSTALLED AS FIRST MARONITE BISHOP IN U.S. IN MID-JUNE IN BLESSED SACRAMENT CATHEDRAL, DET.

AP 30, A-6-2

CHICAGO-ARCHBISHOP BERNARD J SHEIL SAYS HE WAS RETIRED AGST HIS WILL

MY 10, A-6-5

BOSTON-RT. REV. ARCHIMANDRITE JUSTIN NAJMY HAS BECOME FIRST AMERICAN BISHOP OF MELKITE RITE CHURCH

MY 30, B-4-6

--1966--

WASH-AUXILIARY BISHOP JAMES J. HOGAN OF TRENTON, NJ WAS ASSIGNED AS BISHOP OF CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF ALTOONA-JOHNSTOWN, PA.

JE 1, D-7-1
JE 17, A-1-7

VATICANCITY-POPE PAUL LAID DOWN GUIDELINES FOR ABOVE ALLOWING THEM LIMITED POWERS TO MAKE EXCEPTINGS TO CHURCH RULES ON CELIBACY, MARRIAGE & LIFE OF PRIESTS & NUNS

JL 7, D-6-4

WASH-MSGR VINCENT M HARRIS TO BE BISHOP OF GALVESTON-HOUSTON DIOCESE

JL 27, A-4-6

WASH-MOST. REV. ROMEO R. BLANCHETTE WAS NAMED BISHOP OF CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF JOLIET, ILL.

AG 11, A-1-8 3*

VATICANCITY-POPE PAUL VI NAMED RT REV MSGR J LOUIS FLAHERTY PASTOR OF ST ANDREW'S CHURCH IN ROANOKE VA TO BE AUX BISHOP OF RICHMOND

O 27, D-6-2

FULTON J SHEEN APPT BISHOP OF ROCHESTER NY

N 17, D-9-1

WASH-TO STUDY OFFICIAL ROLE FOR LAYMEN-MACKAYE

D 15, C-21-2 3*

EDWARD D HOWARD, PORTLAND, ORE BISHOP & JOHN M GANNON OF ERIE, PA TO RETIRE; POPE NAMES ROBERT J DWYER TO REPLACE HOWARD & JOHN J WHEALON FOR GANNON

D 23, A-4-6

VATICANCITY-POPE PAUL VI TO CONVENE SYNOD OF BISHOPS TO HELP GOVERN CHURCH

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS

1967

F 23, D-6-8

VATICANCITY-POPE PAUL VI ACCEPTED RESIGNATIONS OF MOST REV JAMES VINCENT CASEY OF LINCOLN, NEB & MOST REV URBAN JOHN VEHR OF DENVER COLO

MR 1, A-1-2

MOSTREV. JOHN A. DONOVAN APPT. OF BISHOP OF TOLEDO; MOSTREV. JOS. GREEN APPT. BISHOP OF RENO, NEV.

MR 8, B-1-1

ERLE-JOHN F WHEATON INSTALLED AS 6TH BISHOP OF ERIE ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE

MR 26, B-6-2

DOUBT BISHOPS OF U.S. WILL OK PROPOSAL THAT PRIESTS BE ALLOWED TO MARRY-NATIONAL CONF. CATHOLIC BISHOPS MEETS APR 10 IN CHICAGO-GREGORIK

MY 31, A-3-6

WASH-GLENNON P FLAVIN & MSGR GERARD L FREY BECOME BISHOPS IN LINCOLN NEB & SAVANNAH GA

JE 22, A-12-1

ROME-NAMED BY POPE PAUL VI 3 BISHOPS TO CHICAGO ARCHDIOCESE. MSGR WM. E MCMANUS, THOMAS J GRADY & JOHN L MAY

JL 4, A-19-4

PITTS-REBELLIOUS BISHOP NICHOLAS T. ELKO, HEAD CATHOLIC RUTHENIAN RITE DIOCESE WAS STRIPPED OF HIS ADMINISTRATIVE POWER BY POPE PAUL VI AFTER MANY COMPLAINTS

--1967--

Ag 2, A-10-1

VATICAN CITY-VATICAN CONSERVATIVES PREPARE TO FORCE SHOW-
DOWN WITH PROGRESSIVE ROMAN CATHOLICS ON DUTCH CATECHISM

--1968--

O 16, B-14-2

VATICAN CITY-REV. MSGR. FERDINANDO LAMBRUSCHINI MADE ARCHBISHOP BY POPE PAUL VI

D 24, A-4-2

TWO UNAMED U.S. BISHOPS DUE FOR PAPAL CONSECRATION JAN 6.

--1969--

JA 2, C-7-1 LF

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL NAMED BISHOP JOHN F. WHEALON NEW ARCHBISHOP OF HARTFORD, CONN.

MY, 28, A-3-5 LF

MINNEAPOLIS- BISHOP JAMES P. SHANNON RESIGNS AFTER DISAGREEMENT OVER BIRTH CONTROL ISSUE

JE 4, A-1-5 RACE

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI ACCEPTED RESIGNATION OF ARCHBISHOP ROBT. EMMETT LUCEY, SAN ANTONIO

S 3, A-11-1

VATICAN CITY-VATICAN MAGAZINE DENIED THAT VATICAN WOULD SEEK TO MUZZLE CATHOLIC BISHOPS AT WORLD SYNOD OCT. 11.

S4, A-12-1

VATICAN ACCUSED OF DOUBLE STANDARD BY PROTESTANTS.

O 8, B-6-3

BISHOP JOSEPH G. VATH LEADER OF NEW D IOCESE IN BRIMINGHAM ALA.

STEPHEN A. LEVER, C-1-3 LF

VATICAN- POPE NAMED XMSGR STE

NEW BISHOP

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS

1969

WASH-H. JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN SAID THAT CATHOLIC CHURCH HAS
ENTERED NEW ERA OF SHARED RESPONSIBILITY BETWEEN POPE
AND BISHOPS---

N 10, A-3-1

BIRMINGHAM-REV. JOSEPH G. VATH CONFIRMED FIRST BISHOP HERE---
--1970--

D 10, D-10-7

VATICAN CITY-RESIGNATION OF REV. ARCHBISHOP PAUL CLARENCE
SCHULTE ACCEPTED FOR REASON OF AGE---

JA 15, D-11-4

REV. PATRICK FLORES 1ST MEXICAN AMERICAN ROMAN
CATHOLIC BISHOP

MY 7, C-15-6

SUFFERING FROM "TARNISHED IMAGE" 7 LACK OF CREDABILITY BE-
CAUSE OF FINANCIAL SECRECY --1971--

N 16, A-4-1 RACE

POPE PAUL ASKS OBEDIENCE FR. ALL BISHOPS.

JE 3, C-4-1

VATICAN MADE PUBLIC DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS TO WORLD'S BISHOPS
TO MAKE BETTER USE OF COMMUNICATIONS--GIVING INFORMATION
MORE FREELY TO MEDIA

JE 15, B5-1 RACE

PROVIDENCE, RI.-BISHOP BERNARD M KELLY RESIGNS, BLAMING
POLICIES OF THE CHURCH HIERARCHY IN U.S. FOR HIS ACTION

----1971---JL20,A-17-2

SOUTH BEND- WHITE PRIESTS WANT MORE BLACK BISHOPS

JL31, A-7-1

LAYMEN PLAN PLEA; BLACK BISHOPS URGED FOR D.C. DIOCESE---
DAVIDSON

S 13,B-5-5

POPE PAUL VI ANNOUNCED 2 ♀ WOMEN TO JOIN PRIESTS & LAYMEN
AS ADVISERS TO 3RD WORLD SYNOD OF BISHOPS NEXT MONTH

O 2,A-3-1

JOSEPH DULIN ONE OF HALF-DOZEN BLACK CATHOLICS DEPARTING
OFR ROME TO APPEAL TO POPE PAUL FOR APPT OF BLACK BIWHOPS
AS ORDINARY OF WASHINGTON

O 3,A-27-1

NATIONAL CATHOLIC REPORTER SAYS \$500,000 STUDY ON PRIESTLY
LIFE & MINISTRY QUESTIONS DOCTRINE OF & APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION

O 14,A-14-4 RACE

BISHOP JERONIMO JOSE PODESTA SPOKE IN NAME OF 51 MEN IMPRI
SONED FOR COMMITMENT TO LIBERATION OF PBPPE

O 15,A-16-7

WORKING PAPER FOR WOLD SYNOD OF BISHOPS LASHED CHURCH ON
ARGES OF BEING TOO COZY WITH RICH & POWERFUL

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS.

1971

O 25,A-9-8 RACE
POPE PAUL VI ACCEPTED RESIGNATION OF JOHN JOSEPH MCCARTHY
& APPTD MARUICE OTUNGA TO REPLACE HIM IN NAIROBI

N 15,B-2- 1 D
JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN ~~XXXX~~ ENDING PRESIDENCY OF NATL CONF
OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS--MANSER
WASHINGTON-BISHOPS IN AMERICA HAVE ADOPTED A RESOLUTION
URGING KTHE U.S. TO END THE WAR IN VIETNAM BECAUSE IT IS
NO LONGER MORALLY IN JUSTIFIED

--1972--

JA 10,A-7-1
BISHOP HAROLD R PERRY CALLED PROPOSAL OF SEPARATE BLACK
CATHOLIC RITE PROBABLY DEVISIVE & HARMFUL--MANSER

JA 11,B-5-6
NATIONAL ASSOC OF LAITY ACCUSED US BISHOPS OF ISSUING IN-
COMPLETE & MISLEADING FIN NCIAL REPORTS WHILE CAMPAIGNING
FOR TAX SUPPORT OF CATHOLIC SCHOOLS--MANSER

---1972---

MY12, A-20-1

VATICAN CITY---VATICAN ANNOUNCED RULES WHICH ESTABLISH THE RIGHT OF NATIONAL ROMAN CATHOLIC HEIRARCHIES TO HAVE A CHOICE BUT NOT A FINAL VOTE IN THE NOMINATION OF BISHOPS

JL4, A-6-3 MO 2

VATICAN CITY---POPE PAUL VI HAS ACCEPTED THE RESIGNATION FOR REASON OF AGE OF BISHOP ALBERT LEWIS FLETCHER, OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

JL 13, B-6-1 W

LONDON-CATHOLIC CHURCH NOMINATED 6 FULL POLISH BISHOPS FOR DIOCESES IN EASTERN TERRITORIES-ASCHERSON

029, A-7-1 HOME

NY---BISHOPS SEEK INCREASED ROLES OF PRIESTS, LAITY---CORNELI

N21, A-12-2

WASH---POPE PAUL VI NAMED BISHOP JOSEPH L. BERNARDIN ARCH-BISHOP OF CINCINNATI

N26, B-4-1

Wash---John Cardinal Cody of Chicago named chairman of a committee of Catholic bishops which will concern itself with population policy matters

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS

1973

BRATISLAVA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH WILL
CONSECRATE 4 BISHOPS OVER WEEKEND

MR3, A-9-1

--1974--

AP 2, A-11-1

ORLANDO, FLA. BISHOP WM. D. BORDERS NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE
TO REPLACING RETIRING LAWRENCE JOS. CARDINAL SHEHAN, WHO WAS
NAMED

JE 5, A-18-7

BISHOP THOS. J. WELSH OF PHILADELPHIA NAMED 1ST BISHOP OF ARLING-
TON

S29, D-19-4

WORLD SYNOD OF BISHOPS MEETING AT VATICAN.

-1975-

JL 24, A-16-1

WASH—JOHN MARKS SAYS CIA PAID A CATHOLIC BISHOP FOR
SPY INFO IN VIETNAM

AG 6, A-21-4

VATICAN—POPE NAMES 2 BULGARIANS BISHOPS

AG 22, B-11-5 D

WASH—CATHOLIC BISHOPS URGE CLEMENCY FOR ILLEGAL ALIENS JOB
BAN BILL

--1970-- 12, 8-2-2

LEBANESE AMERICAN PARISHIONERS FR. ST. MARON CATHEDRAL
CALLING FOR OUSTER OF BISHOP FRANCIS ZAYEK.

MR 24, A-9-3

ABBOT BASIL HUME, WESTMINSTER, TO BE INSTALLED AS ARCHBISHOP
IN LONDON

S21, B-8-3 2DOT

VATICAN LIFTS OUSTER OF PRELATE PIERRE MARTIN NGO DINH
THUC OF VIETNAME.

S 24, A-6-6

RIO DE JANEIRO-BISHOP ADRIANO HIPOLITO BEATEN, PAINTED RED
PUNISHED FOR POLITICAL CRIMES, GOVT SEEKS TERRORISTS

028, A-3-4

FR. EGGENE GERBER OF WICHITA KAN AND FR. RAYMOND PENA OF
CORPUS CHRISTI, NAMED BISHOPS. N 17, D-1-2

VATICAN CITY-POPE NAMES BISHOP ~~XXXXXX~~ FRANCIS HARRISON
OF SYRACUSE NY 1-977- MR 9, A-10-1

JACKSON MISS-BLACK BISHOP JOSEPH HOWZE NAMED TO HEAD NEW
DIOCESE

1977

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS: MR 28, A12-1

TERENCE CARDINAL COOKE- NAMES REV. HOWARD HUBBARD AS
NEW BISHOP OF ALBANY AGE 38- YOUNGEST BISHOP.

S 21, D-13-8

VATICAN-MSGR REMBERT WEAKLAND APPTD ARCHBISHOP OF MILWAUKEE

O 4, B-5-1

DC-HIT FOR ANTI-ABORTION LOBBYING

O 12, B-4-5 D

MARQUETTE-CHARLES SALATKA BECOMING BISHOP OF OKLAHOMA CITY

-1979-

AG 3, A-4-1

FR. JAMES P. LYKE, 40, BECAME MIDWEST'S 1ST BLACK BISHOP.

ORDAINED IN CLEVELAND.

-1980-

JL 29, C-6-5 4DOT

TOLEDO-RETIREES

-1981-

AP 5, B-3-3

BILLBOARD WELCOMES NEW DET ARCHBISHOP EDMUND SZOKA.

BEIJING, INDEPENDENT CHINESE CHURCH EMPHASIZED ITS BITTER
BREAK WITH VATICAN YESTERDAY BY ORDIANING 5 BISHOPS.

JL 25, A-13-

-1982-

D 26, A-18-1

DANGEROUS TEACHING ON MORALITY OF NUCLEAR WAR-EDIT

-1983-

JA 1, A-15-5

AMER'S ROMANIAN BYZANTINE CATHOLICS NOW HAVE THEIR OWN JURISDICTION & BISHOP. HEADQUARTERED IN CANTON, OHIO.

MR 2, A-2-1AM

VATICANCITY-POPE NAMES ARTURO RIVERA Y DAMAS ARCHBISHOP

-1984- JA 31, A-2-1

NY-POPE NAMES JOHN J O'CONNOR TO HEAD NY DIOCESS

AP19, A-11-1D

DET ARCHBISHOP SZOKA MAKES PLEA FOR FED FUNDS FOR POOR-

TSCHIRHART

N 2, B-6-5D

VATICANCITY-BISHOP STEPHEN NAIDOO⁴⁸ NAMED ARCHBISHOP OF

CAPE TOWN

N 17, A-1-1

BISHOPS' 'POLITICAL' ROLE HIT BY CRITICS-DESMET

--1985--

JA 15, A-6-6

DC-PROMINENT U.S. ENCATHOLIC BISHIPS TO VISIT CUBA NEXT WEEK

CATHOLIC : BISHOPS

1985

- JA 18, A-11-1
BISHOPS BLAME RASH OF ABORTION CLINIC BOMBINGS ON SUP CT
DECISIONS THAT LEGALIZED ABORTION F 10, A-23-1
LETTER ON HUMAN DIGNITY MISSES MARK-BLAIR
F 28, A-6-1
SS-U.S bishops arrive, to seek peace Mr 9, A-9-5
DC-Bishops encountering controversy about title of major
teaching letter they are planning to write.
S 17, F-5-5D
DC-bishops seek greater role for minorities
O 7, A-1-6
DC_Bishops urge aid for needy. N 24, A-1-5
Bishops meet in 12-day synod to review successes & failures
of 2nd Vatican Council-DeSmet

-1985-

N 25, A-1-1

VC-Pope John Paul II opened Synod of Bishops convened to assess 2nd Vatican Council's reforms

N 26, A-2-1

VC-Bishops not likely to revoke council's reforms say 2 cardinals

-1986-

F 25, A-1-2 1dot

Rev Donald Pelotte⁴⁰ named bishop, 1st American Indian

Mr 6, C 1-2W

Bishop Walter Schoenherr visits towns, 25,000 miles per yr-
Wukovits

S 6, A-15-1

Seattle-Vatican restricts Archbishop Raymond Hunthausen

10 28, A-6-2

Vatican letter expected to be controversial at bishops meeting, about Seattles Bishop Hunthausen

-1987-

F 24, A-3-1

Kansas City, Mo-FBI released partial files on Det Bishop
Thomas Gumbleton & Seattle Bishop Raymond Hunthausen

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS

1987

My 27 A-4-5

Pope restores powers of Archbishop Raymond Hunthausen of Seattle; names Bishop Thomas Murphy of Montana as his asst.

N 14, A-19-2

To begin convention Monday in DC

D 8 A-3-1 3-dot

Bishop Anthony Bevilacqua of Pittsburgh named Archbishop of Philadelphia.

D 29 A-5-5

NY-Bishops to reconsider condom issue.

1988-

F 13 A-5-1

DC-Controversial Bishop Donald W. Wuerl of Seattle named new head of diocese of Pittsburgh.

Mr 15, A-3-1 3dot

Eugene A Marino named archbishop of Atlanta, 1st black to head diocese

-1988-

Mr 19, A-19-1

NY-Pope may curb U.S bishop's 'union'

Ap 12, A-1-5

U.S bishops apologize for sexism-, still bars women priests
-DeSmet My1, A-2-1

Eugene Marino , black to be named archbishop.

Je 16 A-3-5

Ecône, Switzerland-Rebel archbishop Marcel Lefebvre threatens 1st split in Roman Catholic Church in 118 yrs by announcing he will consecrate 4 bishops. Je 30, A-2-1

Ecône, Switzerland-ARchbishop Marcel Lefebvre consecrated 4 bishops

O 4, A 3-1 3dot

Roberto Octavio Gonzalez 38, named bishop for Boston, youngest in U.S

N 17 A-9-1

DC-Bishops in U.S. reject limits drafted by Rome.

- LA-Bishop Roger Mahony gets helicopter F 28, A-1-1
DC-Pope appts 2 U.S. bishops--John Favalora & Gerald Gettel Mr 14 A-6-5
finger JI 26 A 3-1
- Pope appointed Rev Tadeusz Kondrusiewicz as new Roman Catholic bishop JI 27 A 3-1
- Pope John Paul II appointed 4 new bishps to Czechoslovakia N 8 A-3-1 3Dot
- Bishops at natl meeting in Baltimore votes to let layment & nuns conduct worship services in isolated communities
-1990- F 11, C-1-2
- Detroit Bishop Moses B. Anderson is only Amer bishop who is also chief of an African tribal clan-DeSmet
Ap 3 A-3-6
- U.S. Catholic Bishops say sexism is a sin, but they still support church ban on women priests.

-1990-

Ap 5 A-2-3

Bishops say proposed catechism is outdated, divisive.

Ap 6 A=3=5

NY- Bishops hire PR firm for anti-abortion campaign

Ap 23 A 1-1

Pope calls bishps to European talks

My 4 B-4-5

U.S. bishops criticize Vatican proposal for 'universal catechism'

Jl 10 A-3-1

Archbishop Eugene Marino, nation's highest ranking black Roman Catholic, resigns in Atlanta; age 55.

Jl 11 A-10-1 1Dot

DC- Pope accepts resignations of nation's highest-ranking black Catholic Eugene A. Marino from Atlanta Archdiocese & bishop of San Diego Leo T. Maher who refused Communion to political candidate because of her views on abortion.

CATHOLICS: BISHOPS

1990

N 11 A-1-4

Det's Bishop Gumbleton calls on Catholic bishops to join
campaign to encourage Catholic soldiers to become
conscientious objectors --DeSmet

-1991-

Ja 7 A-4-1 1Dot

Vatican City- Pope consecrates 13 new bishops.

-1992-

Ap 9 A 3-1

U.S. bishops' committee's pastoral letter on women affirms
equality for women

Je 14 B 1-2

America's Roman Catholic bishops will meet at the Univ of
Notre Dame to discuss the "sin of sexism"-DeSmet

Je 19 A 1-1

Amer Catholics want women to take a greater role in the
church as priests and bishops-DeSmet

-1992-

Je 21 A 3-1'

South Bend, Ind.-Archb.Daniel E. Pilarczyk, head of R.Cath. bishops says they'll deal more aggressively with sexually abusive priests.

S 04 B 3-6N

Det.Catholic Auxiliary Bishop Dale Melczek named apostolic administrator of Gary,Ind.diocese

O 9 B 3-6 W

Rev James Garland has been elevated to bishop of Marquette MI diocese.

-1993-

Ja 3 A 3-3

Pope John Paul II to ordain 11 bishops on Wednesday.

-1994-

Ap 20 B 3-2 D

Msgr. Alex J Brunett, Royal Oak, Shrine of the Little Flower will become bishop of the Diocese of Helena, Montana. -

Hamada

Jl 14 A 12-1 State

DC - Will fight any health reform that includes abortion services.

-1995-

F 01 B 1-6 nodot

Kalamazoo-Bishop Alfred John Markiewicz installed; replacing Bishop Donovan

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS

1995

Ap 18 B 3-4 State
Kalamazoo - Bishop Alfred Markiewicz is the bishop of Kalamazoo who reaches out to everyone, even prisoners.

Je 02 A 12-1
Solothurn, Switzerland-Bishop Hansjoerg Vogel resigned after admitting he fathered child last year O 30 C 3-1

Det.Auxiliary Bishop Dale Melczek has been apostolic admin. of Gary Diocese;now appointed Bishop of Gary by Pope-Lewis N 05 A 10-1

NY-Bishops announce they're beholden to no political party; but stated stand on abortion;other issues

-1996- N 13 C 2-1 nodot

Cardinal Maida at semiannual conference of U.S. bishops D.C. youth ministry a top priority-Heinlein

-1997-

0 02 C 1-5

Pastoral letter urges parents to accept homosexual children
"Always Our Children"; details-Daugherty

-1998-

Ap 28 A-5-1

Guatemala City- Bishop who supervised a recently published
study of human rights abuses was killed Ap 26. My 1 A-5-1

Guatemala City- Suspect Carlos Enrique Vielman, 24, arrested
for killing bishop Juan Jose Gerardi.

0 22 A-5-1

Guatemala City- Rev. Mario Lionel Orantes Najera being
charged with killing Bishop Juan Gerardi Conedera.

N 06 C 2-3

Det.-Pope John Paul II named Rev. Bernard Harrington Bishop
of Winona, Minn., age 65 1999

Ag 23 C 1-2

Grosse Pointe Farms-Rev. Leonard P. Blair to be ordained a
Catholic Bishop 8/24; Cardinals Maida & Szoka to be there
-Bullard

Ag 25 B 2-1
auxiliary bishop of Det.
Archdio.
Bullard

Det. Rev. Blair installed as 20th auxiliary bishop

CATHOLICS : BISHOPS

1999

N 18 A4-2

U.S. bishops adopt tighter doctrinal controls over church
colleges/universities-Bullard

BLACKS

1970

CATHOLICS: [REDACTED] DETROIT

AP 11, A-6-6

**NEW PLAN WOULD GIVE OPTION TO BLACKS TO BELONG TO BLACK PRO-
VICARIATE, OWN TERRITORIAL VICARIATE, OR BOTH--PARRISH**

AG 24, A-4-5

**75 BLACK YOUTHS PICKETED OUR LADY OF SORROWS CHURCH BE-
CAUSE TWO DOMINICAN NUNS TORE DOWN POSTER OF BLACK MILI-
TANTS--ERICKSON**

N 30, A-11-4

**GROUP OF BLACK CATHOLICS CHAINED DOORS OF INNER CITY CHURCH
& TURNED WORSHIPERS AWAY--PARRISH**

D 5, A-11-1

**GROUP OF BLACK CATHOLICS OCCUPYING ANOTHER CHURCH--ST
THERESA TO DRAMATIZE CONCERN OVER POSSIBLE INNER CIT
PAROCHIAL SCHOOL CLOSINGS**

D 6, A-1-5 5DOT

**GROUP FIGHTING TO KEEP INNER CITY PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS PLANNED
TO BLOCK ENTRANCES TO ST THERESA'S CHURCH BARRING SUNDAY
WORSHIPPERS--WITTENBERG**

D 6, A-1-5

**SUGGESTION THAT SOME CHURCHES BE CLOSED & MAINTENANCE MON-
EY USED TO KEEP BLACK PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OPEN RECEIVED
OPEN MIND BY JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN--WITTENBERG**

---1970---

D 7,B-4-4

200 DEMONSTRATORS CHANTING "NO SCHOOL, NO CHURCH" TURNED
WORSHIPERS AWAY FROM CHAINED DOORS OF ST THERESA'S CHURCH--
MAZA

D 8,A-22-1

CALIMING LACK OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM 21 INNER CITY DET C T
OLIC 'SCHOOLSE' ON JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN'S TASK FORCE ON
EDUCATION RESIDENTS HAVE FORMED OWN TASK FORCE

D 10,C-12-6

MICHIGAN CATHOLIC SAYS CHAINING OF CHURCH DOORS EVIDENCE OF
VALUE PLACED ON QUALITY EDUCATION

D 12,A-7-1

GROUP OF BLACKS POSTPONED 3RD CHURCH SEIZURE SO LEADERS CAN
ATTEND NATIONAL MEETING OF BLACK CATHOLICS IN WASHINGTON--
PARRSIH

D 14,A-11-1

LAMEN INSTALLED AS "MINISTERS OF SERVICE"--TO HELP PRIESTS
WITH COMMUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES--WITTENBERG

D 21,A-19-2

BLACK CATHOLICS CARRIED BATTLE TO SAVE INNER CITY PARRISH
NON PUBLIC SCHOOLS INTO 6 NEW CHURCHES READING PROCLA-
MATION TO MOST OF THOSE ATTENDING MASS--PARRISH

D 25,A-3-1

100 BLACK CATHOLICS MARCHED INTO BLESSED SACRAMENT CATHEDRAL
& READ EDICT IN SUPPORT OF KEEPING INNER CITY SCHOOLS OPEN

CATHOLICS: **BLACKS**: DETROIT

1971

N 25, B-1-1 D

BLACK SECRETARIAT OF DET CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE HOLDING
OPEN HOUSE N 28 TO TELL PUBLIC ABOUT WORK

—1972—

MR 18, A-7-1

GABRIEL RICHARD BUILDING HOUSES OFFICE OF GARLAND L
JAGGERS WHO FEELS JOB IS TO REACH ALL BLACK IN WIDE
COMMUNITY—MANSER

1-988-

0 5, A-1-3

Black Catholic back Szoka's closings-DeSimone

-1989-

Ja 10 A-1-5

Szoka says Blacks must run their own parishes.--Bennett,
DeSmet, & DeSimone

My 9 B-4-4

Black Catholics protest church closings.--Twardon

Je 24 A-19-1

Det's black Catholics unlikely to join dissident sect.--
Katz & DeSmet

BLACKS

CATHOLICS: & [REDACTED]: MARYLAND

1970

S 7, B-8-1

**FR PHILLIP J^L LINDEN TO DEFY ORDERS TO LEAVE POSTS AT ST
FRANCIS XAVIER & ST PAUL'S IN E BALTIMORE**

BLACKS

1966

CATHOLICS: [REDACTED]: PROJECT COMMITMENT

S 28, B-4-2

DET. ARCHBISHOP, MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN & 3 AUXILIARY BISHOPS
WILL OFFER MASSES THIS WEEK & NEXT TO START ABOVE IN 4 ARCHDIOCESE
SAN DEANERIES INVOLVING 96 PARISHES-GREGORIK

O 5, B-3-1

MOST REV. JOSEPH M. BREITENBECK SELLS DEARBORN AUDIENCE TO LOVE
NEIGHBORS EVEN NEGROES-SCHACHERN

O 15, A-8-1

4 BISHOPS HEAD DRIVE FOR NEGRO AID-SCHACHERN

O 19, F-1-3

DR ABRAHAM F. CITRON, WSU PROF, SAYS WORLD OF WHITES CREATES
BIAS-SCHACHERN

N 7, C-28-1

ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN LED OFF FIRST NIGHT OF ABOVE
PROGRAM THAT COVERS 4 OF 15 DEANERIES IN ARCHDIOCESE-GREG-
ORIK

---1967---

JA 14, A-6-5

300 TEENS IN WYANDOTTE STAGE 'TEACH-IN' FOR ADULTS ON PRE-
JUDICE-GREGORIK

AP 2, A-5-1

EXPAND ABOVE CATHOLIC PROGRAM-GREGORIK

MY 27, A-6-1

MEMBERS START PLANNING CLEAN-UP OF ALLEYS & DO SOMETHING
ABOUT CRIME

--1967--

JE 29, A-3-3

COSPONSORED MEET IN WHICH 5 MAN PANEL SPEAKERS PUT BLAME
FOR DET.SPIRALING CRIME RATE ON SHORTAGE OF MONEY-GOOD

BLACKS**PROJECT EQUALITY****1965****CATHOLICS - & [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]****MY 13, A-1-5****LETTER PRINTED FROM MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN, ARCHBISHOP OF DET. MAILED TO DET. PASTORS, EXPLAINING JOB POLICY & NEW EQUAL EMPLOYMENT POLICY****MY 13, A-1-7****MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN ANNOUNCED "PROJECT EQUALITY" TO GIVE NEGROES EQUAL CHANCE AT JOBS HIRED BY CATHOLIC CHURCH-SCHACHERN****MY 14, A-1-6 *****SPOKESMEN FOR OTHER MAJOR RELIGIOUS GROUP HAILED MOVE BY MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN TO PUT VAST PURCHASING POWER OF HIS CHURCH INTO BATTLE FOR RACIAL JUSTICE & EQUAL JOB OPPORTUNITY-DOWDY
BLOCKBUSTER AGAINST JOB BIAS-EDIT.****MY 14, B-12-1 *****MY 18, A-18-1 *****DET. COMM. ON COMMUNITY RELATIONS LAUDS CATHOLIC PROJECT EQUALITY PLAN FOR DET.****JE 25, A-3-4 *****ARCHBISHOPS COMM ON HUMAN RELATIONS OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF DETROIT URGES BAN ON BIAS-GREGORIK****N 12, A-1-1 *****METRO. DET. COUNCIL OF CHURCHES VOTED TO UNITED WITH DET. CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE'S "PROJECT EQUALITY" TO ASSIST RACIAL JUSTICE & EQUAL JOB OPPORTUNITY****N 18, A-9-3****COMPILING DIRECTORY OF SUPPLIERS WHO AGREE TO NONDISCRIMINATORY HIRING****AP 1, C-24-3****OTHER FAITHS BACK PROJECT EQUALITY PLAN STARTED YR. AGO****---1966---**

-----1966-----

Ap. 22, B-5-7

METRO DET. CHURCHES GET POLICY STATEMENT ON JOBS BIAS

Je 9, B-10-1

LANSING-CATHOLIC DIOCESES OF LANSING, G.D. RAPIDS, SAGINAW & MARQUETTE XRO
TOOK STAND WITH DET. IN IMPLEMENTING PROJECT EQUALITY PROGRAM-SCHACHERN

Je 10, A-23-1

LANSING-GOV. OMNEY & OTHERS AT MEET PRAISED 4 OUTSTATE DIOCESES AT
CONF. FOR JOINING DET. CATHOLICS IN ABOVE PROJECT-SCHACHERN

O 14, A-1-5

DIOCESE CANCELS CONTRACT WITH MARATHON OIL CO. FOR DROPPING FROM ABOVE
GREGORIS

-----1969-----

MY10, A-6-6

JOHN K. CANNON DET. ATTY. Elected CHARIMAN OF NATIONAL PRO
JECT EQUALITY COUNCIL.

BLACKS**CATHOLICS - [REDACTED]****1930**

Form 1656

The Detroit News Ag 23, 11-3

Federated Colored Catholics to hold 6th annual
 convention Ag 30-S 1 in St. Mary's R.C.Ch., Det.

-----1953-----

JE 1, 23-1

NEWTON GROVE, N.C.-NEGROES & WHITES BATTLE HERE OVER NEGROES BEING PER-
 MMITTED TO ENTER CATHOLIC CHURCH BY ORDER OF BISHOP VINCENT WATERS

JE 20, 2-4

BISHOP VINCENT S. WATERS OF RALEIGH, N.C. SAYS SEGREGATION MUST NOT BE TO-
 LERATED; SPECIAL CHURCHES FOR NEGROES WILL BE ABOLISHED

-----1955-----

O 18, 8-3 1H

NEW ORLEANS-SERVICES AT ST. CECILIA MISSION SUSPENDED DUE TO PARISHION-
 ERS OBJECTING TO NEGRO PRIEST ASSIGNED TO THEIR PARISH; HE IS FR. GERALD
 LEWIS

N 28, 35-2

ERATH, LA.-3 ROMAN CATHOLICS BANNED FR. CHURCH FOR BEATING A WOMAN TEA-
 CHER WHO INSTRUCTED NEGRO & WHITE CHILDREN IN SAME CLASSROOM

-----1956-----

T 13, 6-2

JUDGE PAIGE OF COURT OF SPEC. SESSIONS OF NY SPEAKS IN DET. ON SUBJET
 THAT CATHOLIC CHURCH WILL HELP PROGRESS OF NEGROES

---1956---

F 20, 17-2

CATHOLIC LEGIS FIGHT CHURCH PLEA FOR INTEGRATION

MR 22, 31-1

BISHOP JULES B JEANMARD RESIGNS AS BISHOP LAFAYETTE, LA. -S 7, 27-8

VATICAN PAPER DENOUNCES DISCRIMINATION VS NEGROES IN US

S 27, 9-7 1H

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS-FRANK EVANS, 24, ELECTED PRES. SAN ANTONIO ARCHDIOCESE COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC YOUTHS

---1957---

MR 21, 19-5

530,000 NEGROES LISTED AS CATHOLICS-

AG 8, 19-1 5*

GRP OF NEW ORLEANS CATHOLICS APPEAL TO POPE TO HALT AN RACIAL INTEGRATION BY THE CHURCH

AG 9, 7-3

ARCHBISHOP JOS. RUMMEL RECOGNIZES RIGHTS OF GRP OF CATHOLIC LAYMEN TO APPEAL TO POPE TO STOP RACIAL INTEGRATION IN THE CHURCH

AG 9, 7-2

POPE REPORTED WARY OF NEW ORLEANS PLEA TO STOP INTEGRATION IN CATHOLIC CHURCH

S 28, 14-1

ST. LEO'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH'S NEGRO PARISHIONERS-SCHACHERN

-----1958-----

AP 12, 14-3

INCREASE OF NEGRO MEMBERSHIPS

AP 29, 30-5

LONDON-POPE PIUS XII STUDIES APP'T OF CATHOLICS FIRST NEGRO CARDINAL, HE IS JOS. KIWAUKA OF AFRICA

---1959---

MR 5, 4-2

NUMBER OF NEGRO CATHOLICS IN U.S. JUMPED UP IN '58 TO 595,155

MR 21, 14-2

90,756 PUPILS REGISTERED IN 340 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES

NEGRO CATHOLICS IN U.S. TOP 615,000

MR 11, B-16-2

CATHOLIC LAY LEADER, WALDEMAR ROEBUCK OF NYC, LINKS CATHOLIC PRINCIPALS
TO SOLUTION OF RACIAL ILLS-SCHACHERN

AG 31, A-6-3

S 23, A-3-8

REV. JOHN DEARDEN FORMS COMM. TO STUDY & ACT ON NEGRO & RACIAL MINORITY
PROBLEMS IN 8-COUNTY ARCHDIOCESE-SCHACHERN

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH NOW HAS 653,217 NEGRO MEMBERS IN U.S.

---1961--- MR 4, A-2-5 FIN 3

REV. DEARDEN IN SPEECH TO DET. URBAN LEAGUE SAYS CATHOLICS OWE RESPECT
TO NEGROES-SCHACHERN

MR 10, A-3-1

MY 6, B-7-1

PIT S-FR. ROLINS E. LAMBERT, NEGROE PRIEST, SAYS MANY CATHOLIC CHURCHES
BIAS TOWARD NEGROES-SCHACHERN

---1962--- JA 19, A-10-2

REV. JOHN DEARDEN OF DET. BOASTS OF RACIAL RELATIONS AMONG CATHOLICS IN
DETROIT-SCHACHERN

---1963---

AP 26, A-1-6

FIRST NEGRO NOVITIATE OF SISTERS OF CHARITY IN LEAVENWORTH, KAN. IS
SISTER MARTIN MARY-SISTER TO FIRST NEGRO TRAINEE FOR US MANNED-SPACE
PROGRAM CAPT. EDWARD J. DWIGHT JR.

BLACKS

1963

CATHOLICS: & [REDACTED]

ATLANTA-ARCHDIOCESE OF ATLANTA RECEIVED ITS 1ST NEGRO PRIEST, FR. WILLIAM E. CALHOUN
MY 26, A-20-5
JL 5, A-4-4 FIN 5

OMAHA, NEB.-CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP GERALD T. BERGAN DECLARES A "POLICY OF OPEN OCCUPANCY FOR RESIDENTIAL LIVING FOR ALL PARISHES" IN OMAHA

NY-REV. DR. FRANKLIN CLARK FRY, LUTHERAN & FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN, CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP OF NY APPEALED TO CHURCH MEMBERS TO HELP END RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
JL 15, B-4-2
JL 23, A-3-2

RACIAL CRISIS IN US LEADS TO CALLING OF EMERGENCY MEETING OF 57 COUNCIL OF NATIONAL CATHOLIC CONFERENCE FOR INTERRACIAL JUSTICE
JL 28, D-7-7
ALBERT CARDINAL MEYER IN CHICAGO JL 27 SAID THAT STEPS ALONG CIVIL RIGHTS ROAD MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH RIGHT PRINCIPLES OF ACTION

TREASURER OF DET. CATHOLIC INTERRACIAL COUNCIL SAID ORG. WOULD BEGIN A DIRECT ACTION CAMPAIGN SOON TO END DISCRIMINATION IN DET. CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS
JL 29, A-1-6
AG 18, B-7-7

NY-UNPUBLICIZED MEETING OF ABOVE BISHOPS OF US HELD IN CHI. APPROVED A STRONG PASTORAL LETTER ON RACIAL HARMONY FOR NAT'L PUBLICATION JUST BEFORE AG 28 MARCH ON WASHINGTON FOR JOBS & FREEDOM-PRICE

---1963---

AG 23, A-16-2

BISHOPS OF U.S. IN PASTORAL LETTER RELEASED TODAY URGES CATHOLICS TO PROMOTE NEGRO RIGHTS
AG 23, A-16-3 FIN5
MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN, ARCHBISHOP OF DET. JOINED OTHER U.S. PRELATES IN CONDEMNING RACIAL DISCRIMINATION & URGED CATHOLICS HELP PROMOTE NEGRO RIGHTS

AG 31, A-8-1

JOSEPHITE FATHERS HAVE BEEN AIDING NEGROES FOR NRLY CENTURY-ANDERSON
N 17, D-13-1
ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS OF U.S. IN '63 STATEMENT SAID FULL POWER OF THE NATION SHOULD BE USED TO PROTECT CIVIL & OTHER RIGHTS OF ALL AMERICANS
N 18, A-19-1
WASH-LAYMEN AT NAT'L CATHOLIC CONF FOR INTERRACIAL JUSTICE HIT AT '63 BISHOPS STATEMENT ON FULL NEGRO RIGHTS-PRICE

---1964---

JA 4, B-4-8

ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. TO HOLD SERIES OF DISCUSSIONS & MEETINGS IN DEARBORN HEIGHTS AS PART OF RACIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

JA 24, A-10-1

MICH CATHOLIC CONF BD TODAY ISSUED 10 POINT PROGRAM ON CIVIL RIGHTS -SCHACHERN

MR 18, A-3-5

LANSING-REV. JOSEPH GREEN SAYS ALL MICH. CATHOLICS ATTENDING MASS AP. 5 TO HEAR SERMON ON PROMOTING RACIAL JUSTICE & EQUALITY-SCHACHERN

AP 6, A-1-1

400 MEN OF "CATHOLIC LAYMEN'S LEAGUE" IDENTIFYING THEMSELVES AS CATHOLIC LAYMEN, DISTRIBUTED LITERATURE AGAINST CIVIL RIGHTS AP. 5 IN FRONT CATHOLIC CHURCHES

CATHOLIC CHURCHES IN DET & MICH AP 5 PASSED OUT LEAFLETS ENDORSING PRES. JOHNSON CIVIL RIGHTS BILL IN A 10 POINT PROGRAM

AP 6, A-1-1

CATHOLIC LAYMEN'S LEAGUE DISTRIBUTING LEAFLETS AGST. PRES. JOHNSON'S CIVIL RIGHTS BILL-RIPLEY

AP 9, A-3-1

CATHOLIC LAYMEN'S LEAGUE GROUP AGAINST CIVIL RIGHTS BILL-CATHOLIC LEADERS SAY GROUP DEFEATING OWN PURPOSE & STRENGTHENING BACKING OF RX BILL-RIPLEY

AP 19, A-4-1

FORMER BAPTIST MINISTER REV. MR. DONALD M. CLARK TO BE ORDAINED THE FIRST DET NEGRO PRIEST JE 6-TO BE AMONG 31 OTHER YOUNG MEN BEING ORDAINED-LISTED

JE 5, A-1-7

LA-FR. WM. H. DUBAY HAS ASKED POPE PAUL VI TO REMOVE JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MCINTYRE AS ARCHBISHOP OF LA FOR ALLEGED FAILURE TO EXERCISE MORAL LEADERSHIP AGST RACIAL DISCRIMINATIONS

JE 12, A-1-4

JE 21, A-1-5

FR. JOHN GRIFFIN, WINDSOR, DEFENDS FR. WM. DUBAY, LA PRIEST WHO DEMANDED REMOVAL OF ARCHBISHOP FOR FAILURE TO EXERT LEADERSHIP IN RACIAL EQUALITY

JL 3, A-18-3

NY-JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MCINTYRE, LA, IS UNABLE TO SPEAK DIRECTLY OF RACE PROBLEM FROM PULPIT, IMPOSSIBLE TO INFORM PARISHIONERS OF CHURCH'S SOLEMN TEACHING-MCGURN

---1964---

JL 12, A-1-7

PONTIFICAL LOW MASS FOR RACIAL HARMONY CELEBRATED IN BLESSED SACRAMENT CATHEDRAL BY REV. DEARDEN-600 ATTEND-DIEBEL

---1965---

JA 1, A-1-6

OFFICIAL CALLED STRONGEST CIVIL RIGHTS & HUMAN RELATIONS CODE OF ANY CHURCH BODY IN COUNTRY WENT INTO EFFECT IN MICH. ON BIAS ON CONSTRUCTION JOBS

F 14, A-2-1 30

MOBILE-MOST REV. THOMAS J. TOOLEN, WHITE, RECEIVED MEDAL FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE FROM NEGRO ORG.-KNIGHTS OF PETER CLAVER

MR 14, B-6-4

VATICAN CITY-VATICAN NEWSPAPER CONDEMNS THE "BESTIAL VIOLENCE" OF RACISTS IN ALABAMA

JE 6, B-21-1

BISHOPS JOIN IN STATEMENT URGING JUSTICE & CHARITY FOR NEGROES-GREGORIK

JE 27, A-2-4

CHI-FR. MAURICE F. OULLET OF SELMA, ALA. WHO HAS WORKED WITH NEGRO CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT, HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED TO THE EDMUNDITE FATHERS IN WINOOSKI, VT.

JL 22, A-1-1*

DET ARCHDIOCESE CARRIES OUT PLAN TO ~~TOX~~ FIGHT RACIAL BIAS-SCHACHERN

---1966---

JA 7, A-1-1*

DET ARCHDIOCESE SEEKS RACIAL AMITY T PARISH LEVEL-SCHACHERN

F 3, B-2-4

LAY BATTLE ON BIAS LAUNCHED BY ARCHBISHOP DEARDEN-GREGORIK

PILOT PROGRAM ON RACE TO BE EXPANDED TO 109 PARISHES THIS FALL
 AG5, A-17-7
 ST4, B-17-1 5*

DR. ALBERT A. WHEELER, NEGRO U-M SCIENTIST, AT MEET HERE SAID
 FELLOW MICH. CATHOLICS FAIL TO LIVE UP TO CHURCH'S 20TH
 CENTUREY THRUST ON SOCIAL JUSTICE-SCHACHERN

WASH-U.S. CATHOLIC BISHOPS NATIONAL CONF. MAJOR POLICY STAND
 TAKEN BACKING OPEN HOUSING PROGRAMS PAVING WAY FOR NEGROES
 TO BUY OR RENT HOMES IN WHITE SUBURBS-SCHACHERN
 N 20, A-1-6

LEADERS OF CATHOLIC HOPSITALS IN DET. CALLED TO MEET TO
 TACKLE BIAS IN HOSPITALS
 N 23, A-3-3

MODERATE BUT HELPFUL CATHOLIC STATEMENT-BISHOPS BACK CIVIL
 RIGHTS-EDIT
 N 25, A-22-1

LANSING-NEIGHBORHOOD INTEGRATION FAVORED BY CATHOLICS IN
 LANSING
 D 8, B-19-5

MILWAUKEE-PASTOR OF ALL-WHITE CHURCH APOLOGIZES TO NAACP GROUP FOR
 CANCELLING XMAS PROGRAM WHICH INCLUDED THEM; TO RESCHEDULE IT
 D 19, B-5-1

--1966--

D 30, B-4-6

/DET. ARCHDIOCESE AWARDED CONTRACT TO POSTAL CHURCH SERVICE
INC. OF OHIO BECAUSE IT HIRED NEGROES -FIRM WAS 2ND LOWEST
BIDDER-SCHACHERN

---1967---

MR 6, A-1-1

FR J. HENRY KOELZER TELLS HIS PERSONAL FIGHT TO CONQUER BI-
AS-SCHACHERN

MY 24, A-3-3

BURTON LEVY MADE STATEMENT AT SESSION OF 500 PARTICIPATING
IN PROJECT COMMITMENT THAT FR CHARLES E COUGHLIN WAS THE
MOST VITRIOLIC HATE MONGER IN THIS CENTURY-GREGORIK

JE 29, D-6-4

VATICAN CITY-U.S. RIGHTS LEADER WHITNEY M. YOUNG AFTER MEET
WITH POPE PAUL SAID THE POPE PROMISED AID IN FIGHT ON BI S

AG 21, A-8-x6

KC-NEW CATHOLIC NEGRO ROLE IS URGED BY JOHN DEARDEN

AG 26, A-6-7

SAYS AMERICA'S RACIAL PROBLEM IS UNIQUELY CATHOLIC PROBLEM
CALLING FOR COMPLETE REEVALUATION OF CHURCHES ROLE-SCHACHERN

S 21, D-17-3

LANSING-MICH. 5 BISHOPS URGED LEGISLATURE ENACT MODEL ANTI-
DISCRIMINATION LAW & TO INCREASE APPROPRIATION FOR STATE
CIVIL RIGHTS COMMSN.

N 6, A-12-1

ROME-JESUITS HIT FOR NOT ALLOWING CATHOLIC NEGROES INTO TH-
EIR INSTITUTIONS

DET. ARCHDIOCESE TO BEGIN NEW PROGRAM TO BREAK ISOLATIONISM
THAT SEPERATES PARISHES & MISSIONS-SCHACHERN

Ne 11, A-6-1

-1-1969-

JA 3, B-1-7

DET. BLACK CATHOLICS IN ACTION HAS TAKEN MASSES TO GRAND RIVER STORE FRONT
TO ATTRACT BLACK PEOPLE OF ALL DENOMINATIONS

JA 13, A-6-1

CARDINAL CODY URGED TO NAME NEGRO GEORGE CLEMENTS TO A
PASTORATE OR FACE THE CONSEQUENCES IN CHICAGO.

F 1, A-6-4

FLOATING MASS BEING ~~XXX~~ PLANNED BY AREA BLACK CATHOLICS

-----1969-----

F27, B-6-1

WASH- BISHOPS WILL MAP WITH BALCK CATHOLIC CLERGY CAUCUS A
PLAN TO MAKE CATHOLICISM MORE RELEVANT TO NEGROS.

MR 12, B-11-3

BLAËK PRIESTS GET ENCOURAGEMENT AFTER CONF WITH ~~BK&E~~ BISHOP
SCHACHERN

AP 13, A-24-1

FR. RAYMOND N. ELLIS PRAISES HIS ALL BLACK PARISHIONERS.-
CHACHERN.

MY 3, A 1/8 1/4

FR. DONALD CLARK SEEKING SHARED POWER-MANSER

--1969---

MY22, A-17-1 DOT

CATHOLICS VETO DEMAND BY ~~BLACK~~ BLACK MILITANT JAMES FORMAN
FOR \$500 MILLION IN REPARATIONS FROM FROM AM. REL. ORGS.
FOR PAST RACIAL INJUSTICE.

JE 23, A-1-2

EIGHT WHITE EPISCOPAL WOMEN TOOK OVER REV. EMRICH'S OFFICE
IN PROTEST AGAINST HIS REFUSAL TO HEAR BLACK DEMANDS--MANSE

JL 7, A-8-1

ST. LOUIS--VIOLENCE ERUPTED AS THREE YOUNG NEGROES DEMONSTRATE
AGAINST THE RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES BEING HELD AT ST. LOUIS ROMAN
CATHOLIC CHURCH--

Ag 29, A-8-1

EXPERIMENTAL FLOATING PARISH IN THE ARCHDIOCESE OF DETROIT
HAS PLEDGED AID TO BLACK MANIFESTO

N 12, C-14-4

WASH--NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS APPROVE CREATION
OF A NATIONAL CENTRAL OFFICE FOR BLACK CATHOLICS TO HAVE
LARGER ROLE---

Ag 29, A-8-2

REPORT BY WILLIAM D BRODERICK ON CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AMERICA'S
ROLE IN RACE ISSUE MAIN TOPIC AT BLACK LAY CATHOLICS
CONVENTION IN WASHINGTON--PARRISH

O 4, A-2-3

ATLANTA--CHURCH IN SOUTH UNDERGONE SUBSTANTIAL INTERNAL
CHANGE TO RID ITSELF OF INSTITUTIONAL RACISM

REPS FROM NATIONAL CONVENTION OF BLACK LAY CATHOLICS PLAN
TO MEET IN WASH WITH BISHOP LUIGI RAIMONDI—PARRISH
N 14, A-10-2
N 20, A-13-1

BLACK CATHOLICS IRKED BY \$150,000 GRANT—CALL IT "TOKEN-
ISM"
D 2, A-7-1

MORE THAN 500 PERSONS CHANTED & SANG AS PROTESTED FIRST
MEETING OF DET ARCHDIOCESE TASK FORCE TO STUDY POSSIBLE
CLOSING OF AREA PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS—ILKA D 4, A-4-3

REJECTED SEAT ON TASK FORCE APPOINTED TO STUDY FATE OF
SCHOOLS IN ARCHDIOCESE OF DETROIT D 5, A-10-4

DIRECTING PICKETERS OUTSIDE VISITATION CHURCH WAS BRO
JOE DAVIS HEAD OF NATIONAL OFFICE OF BLACK CATHOLICS—PARRISH
—1971— JA 23, A-5-2

OFFER OF \$220,000 MADE OF ARCHDIOCESE OF DET TO EACH OF
3 CITY VICARIATES FOR NEXT YEAR'S MAINTENANCE OF INNER
CITY SCHOOL REJECTED AS TOKENISM—PARRISH

BLACK MUSICIANS & CHURCH CHOIR LEADERS IN DETROIT FOR WORK
SHOP IN MUSIC OF WORSHIP—MANSEY
Ag 14, A-7-7

---1971--- Ag 20, A-6-1

BLACK CATHOLICS MAY ORGANIZE THEIR OWN CHURCH-MANSER

Ag 23, A-16-3

~~BLACK~~ BLACK BISHOP FOR WASH DC & COMMSN TO STUDY FEASIBILITY
OF BLACK CATHOLIC RITE URGED BY DET BLACK CATHOLICS---
MANSER

Ag 28, A-7-1

HISTORICAL PRECEDENCE EXISTS IN CHURCH FOR BLACK CATHOLICS
WHO SAID GOING TO STUDY FEASIBILITY OF HAVING OWN RITE--MAN-
SER

S3, A-13-1

15 PRIEST VOTE TO BACK RESOLUTIONS DRAWN UP BY BLACK CATHO-
LICS AT THEIR NATIONAL CONVENTION---PARRISH O 2, A-3-7
JOSEPH DULIN ONE OF HALF DOZEN BLACK CATHOLICS DEPARTING
FOR ROME TO APPEAL TO POPE PAUL FOR APPT OF BLACK BISHOP
AS ORDINARY OF WASHINGTON

O 4, B-6-1

FIVE LEADING BLACK US ROMAN CATHOLICS INCLUDING PRINCIPAL
OF DET CATHOLIC HIGH ARRIVED TO URGE POPE PAUL VI TO
APPOINT BLACK SUCCESSOR TO PATRICK CARDINAL O'BOYLE

O 7, C-6-3

JOSEPH DAVID SAYS RESPONSE FROM US PRELATES AT SYNOD OF
BISHOPS OPEN & PROFITABLE FOR BLACK AMERICANS

CATHOLICS: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~:

1971

BLACKS

09, A-2-3

BLACK CATHOLIC GROUP CLAIMS BISHOPS LIED. O 12, A-17-1
JOSEPH DULIN CHARGED HIERARCHY OF AMER BISHOPS SOURCE OF
RACISM IN AMER CATHOLIC CHURCH O 14, A-16-2
SEPARATE BLACK CATHOLIC CHURCH?--PARRISH O 25, A-4-1
NATIONAL BLACK LAY CATHOLIC CAUCUS EXEC BOARD UNANIMOUSLY
AGREED OVER WEEKEND TO ASK FOR BLACK BISHOP FOR WASH & BLAC
CATHOLIC RITE

D 17, A-2-1 RACE

FR BERNARD BODEWES EXCOMMUNICATED FROM CHURCH

--1972--

JA 10, A-7-1

BISHOP HAROLD R PERRY CALLED PROPOSAL OF SEPARATE BLACK
CATHOLIC RITE PROBABLY DEVISIVE & HARMFUL--MANER

AP 8, A-6-6

CHURCH NEGLECTED AMERICA'S BLACKS SAYS JOSEPH DULIN

AP 27, B-22-1D

JOSEPH DULIN FORMER ST. MARTIN DEPORESS PRINCIPAL
ASSAILS ARCHDIOCESE. MAZA

-----1972----- S30, A-11-2

CATHOLICS IN 63 AREA PARISHES WILL BE ASKED TO CONTRIBUTE
TO THE BLACK CATHOLICS CONCERNED ORG.-----MANSE

D10, A-9-1

Wash---Pope Pius XI asked American Jesuit to write draft
papal pronouncement condemning racism and anti-semitism in
1938

-----1973-----

JA28, B-13-1

JACKSON, MISS.---FR. JOSEPH LAWSON HOWZE, 49 YR OLD BLACK
PRIEST WILL BECOME THIRD BLACK BISHOP EVER CONSECRATED BY
CATHOLIC CHURCH IN U.S.

-1978-

D 11, A-6-1

NY-EMERSON MOORE 1ST AMERICAN BLACK TO BECOME MONSIGNOR

-1979-

MR 14, A-1-5

AMER BLACK CATHOLICS SEEK BIGGER VOICE IN CHURCH AFFAIRS-

JE 16, A-21-5

BULLARD

CALL FOR BLACK BISHOP IN DET ISSUED-BULLARD

-----1982-----

O 12, A-1-2

BLACK CATHOLICS WELCOMES BLACK PROTESTANTS LAST NIGHT AT

BLESSED SACRAMENT FOR FOUR DAY REVIVAL-DESMET

JE 8, A-14-1

THE REV. BERNARD HALL, SON OF BAPTIST MINISTER WILL BECOME
FIRST BLACK ROMAN CATHOLIC PASTOR IN MUSKEGON.

-1985-

Mr 16, A-23-5

New hymnal readied for black Catholics

-1986-

N 22, A-13-1

Det area Black Catholics draw up list of concerns-DeSmet

-1987-

Ag 8 A-15-1

America's 1st hymnal for Black Catholics dedicated at Sacred Heart Seminary.--Gadomski

S 13, A-1-2

New Orleans-Catholic schools are keys to spreading Catholicism to black Amer says Pope John Paul II-Martelle

S 13, A-14-2

Many blacks perceive Church as an institution for white middle class-Martelle

-1987-

S 13, A-14-5

New Orleans-Pope John Paul II addressed black Catholics-DeSmet

-1988-

Mr 16, A-3-2

Atlanta-Black Eugene Marion named archbishop, highest ranking
black Catholic

Mr 16, A-3-2

Atlanta-archdiocese to get 1st black archbishop (to succeed
Thomas Donnellan who died Oct 15)

Mr 19, A-19-5

Pope elevated black Bishop Eugene Marino Archbishop of
Atlanta-DeSmet

O 2, A-1-2

Catholic church closings linked to failure to reach out to
blacks-Vance

O 2, A-7-1

Blacks built Holy Ghost, want to keep it open-DeSmet

O 9 B-4-1

Catholic Interracial Council joins battle to save 43 churches--Bohland

CATHOLICS: BLACKS

1988

0 29 A 17-1

Priest, Rev Clarence Rivers wants to pump life and music into Roman Catholic services

D 17, A_1-6

Szoka & Cooney defned closings plan-DeSMet

D 20, B-1-2

BLacks complain of being scapegoats in church closings-
W0odlee &McCaughan

D 2,1 B_3-2N

Szoka resists black complaints-Woodlee

-1989-

Je 18 A-15-1

South Orange,NJ-Bishops agree to reach out to black Catholics

Je 20, A-3-2

DC-Black Catholic priest, Rev Geroge Stallings Jr tells of plans to start an independent 'African-Amer Catholic grp.

Je 25 A-3-2

DC-Cardinal Hickey fires priest planning black Catholic church

-1989-

J1 3 A-3-2

DC-Rebel priest Rev. George Stallings Jr. holds African-American Catholic service defying orders from cardinal.

J1 13 A 3-1

Stallings urged to abandon his efforts to establish an independent African Amer Catholic Church, return to faith

Ag 3 A-2-1

DC-Black priest suspended as principal of parochial school for backing black church.

Ag 5 A-19-5

Atlanta-NY Cardinal John O'Connor of NY decries 'racism' of Catholics.

Ag 29 A-1-5

Catholics declare war on racism.--DeSmet

N 18 A-19_1

Catholics tackle racism in 4-hr TV program.--Bohland

N 19 B_1-1

Catholics will gather at Sacred Heart Seminary to view 4-hr natl telecast of 'Racism and the Renewal of the Mind'-Bohla

CATHOLICS: BLACKS

1990

N 23 C 10-1

African harvest Thanksgiving mass in Blessed Sacrament
Cathedral celebrate diversity-It unites cultures-Gadomski

-1991-

MP 1 B 3-2 D

Blacks are urged to take greater role in Catholic churches-Bailey

CATHOLICS : & BOLSHEVISM

1937

Form 1656

O 15, 8-1 CITY

VATICAN HITS AT BOLSHEVISM: SUPPORTS WARFARE ON CHINESE REDS.

CATHOLICS: BOOK WEEK

1957

DET. CHAIRMAN FOR DET. BOOK WEEK FEB. 16TH TO 22ND IS MARGARET SODER-
BERG D 7, 14-2

CATHOLICS: BOLIVIA

1963

FR. JOHN A. DIETRICH, 32, MARYKNOLL MISSIONER FROM DET. DEVELOPED A COMMUNITY AT BLANCA FLOR, IN THE PANDO SINCE 1957-SCHACHERN
MR 9, B-6-3

--1972--

SECURITY FORCES PLACED TO ROMAN CATH RECTORIES & CONVENT
UNDER GOV CONTROL AFTER ACCUSING TWO AMER PRIESTS ONE OF
XXXXXXRXDN THEM DETROITER OF PROTECTING LEFTIST GUERILLAS
MY 18, B-4-1 RACE

CATHOLICS : BOOKS

1937

Form 1656

JE 19, 2-5

VATICAN BANS VOLUME EXALTING NAZI THEORIES

Je 24 A-19-1

Store in Det tole 'Thou Shalt not sell wine to the public'
--Bailey

CATHOLICS: BOXING

1958

MR 23, A-1-4

RUMOR POPE PLANNED TO BAN CATHOLICS FROM BOXING IS REPORTED UNTRUE

Form 1656

JE 25, 5-23-3

BRAZIL GRANTS REQUEST OF POPE TO AID REFUGEES

---1962---

JL 29, A-19-1

RECIFE-FR. PATRICK PEYTON TO START FAMILY PRAYER CRUSADE IN BRAZIL

AUG. 15

---1966---

AG 14, B-3-1 2*

RISIDE JANEIRO-STRAINED RELATIONS BWN ROMAN CATHOLICS & GOVT AS BROUGHT
GO NEW LEVEL BY PUBLICATION OF 2 ARMY CIRCULARS ACCUSING CATHOLIC ARCH-
BISHOP OF BEING POLITICALLY SUBVERSIVE

---1970---

JA 2, A-2-4

LONDON-ALLEGED TORTURE BY BRAZIL MILITARY REGIME OF PRIESTS
AND STUDENTS LISTED HERE---

---1971---

D 29, D-7-1

FR HELIE BEARES RELEASED FROM JAIL AFTER SERVING 1/3 OF
20 MO SENTENCE FOR DENIGRATING INDEPENDENCE OF ABOVE IN
SERMON

-1984-

O 26, A-1-5

MANAUS-RABBI SALOM H. MOYAL DEAD FOR 75 YRS IS CONSIDERED
A SAINT BY CATHOLICS IN THIS AMAZON JUNGLE

S 22, 1-7 NITE

40 ROMAN CATHOLICS, INCLUDING 28 PRIESTS, TO BE TRIED ON CHGS. OF SPYING

O 5, 1-19-5

BISHOP EVGHENI BOSILKOV, FRs JOSEPHAT SHISHKOV, KAMEN JONKOV, PAVEL

DJIJOV, CATHOLICS, GIVEN DEATH SENTENCES FOR ESPIONAGE O 8, 26-5

NAT'L COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC MEN URGE SEC. OF STATE TO RESCUE PRIESTS IN
BULGARIA CONDEMED AS SPIES BY REDS

CATHOLICS : BURMA

1950

S 1, 10-7

REPORT REBELS KILL 2 MORE PRIESTS

N 8, 3-1

8 CATHOLIC PRIESTS KILLED OR DIE: FEAR FOR OTHERS

CATHOLIC: BYZANTINE RITE

1959

6 ABOVE CATHOLIC CHURCH TO HOLD FIRST SPECIAL "BYZANTINE CATHOLIC
DAY" AG 23RD AT MAGNOLIA GROVE --1961-- AG 22, 14-7
DEDICATES 1ST HIGH SCHOOL IN U.S., MY 7TH IN HAMTRAMCK-ANDERSON MY 6, D-6-2
--1963-- JL 31, A-14-6 FIN5
POPE PAUL VI DIVIDED IN 2 JURISDICTION OVER US UKRAINIAN CATHOLICS OF
ABOVE, MSGR. NICHOLAS ELKO, APOSTOLIC EXARCH, PITTSBURGH, BECAME EPARCH OF
PITTSBURGH; MSGR. STEPHEN KOCISKO, WAS ELKO'S AUXILIARY, BECAME EPARCH OF
PASSAIC

CATHOLICS: CALIFORNIA

1935

Form 1656

N 16,1-6

MIDNIGHT XMAS MASS ABANDONED IN SAN FRANCISCO

---1966---

MY 11, B-8-6

SANFRAN-PLEDGE \$200,000 TO ISRAEL

----1973---- AG19, B-4-5

LOS ANGELES---ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF L.A. PLANS TO
GIVE ITS FIRST CLASSES IN SEX EDUCATION IN FALL

LA- Archdiocese cemeteries to include mortuaries.

CATHOLICS - CANADA

1932

Form 1656

The Detroit News 38-5 1HOME

10,000 MARCH TO SERVICES OF DISTRICT EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS IN WINDSOR

---1934---

My 9, 36-2-1H-W

ONE THIRD OF POPULATION OF WINDSOR ARE CATHOLICS

---1935---

MR 24, 1-1-1 MICH

RELIGION MADE ISSUE IN CONSERVATIVE PARTY-BRIGHT

---1936---

MR 12, 20-6

PRIESTS OF QUEBEC FORBIDDEN TO DISCUSS POLITICS

---1939---

JE 23, 4-1

MSGR JOS CHARBONNEAU APPT BISHOP OF HEARST, ONT.

---1942---

D 1, 12-3

MSGR. PHILIPPE DARANLEAU URGES CATHOLICS NOT TO JOIN ROTARY, KIWANIS, LIONS & ELKS CLUBS

---1951---

My 2, 42-2

VAST PARADE IN WINDSOR PRAYS IN MAY DAY OBSERVANCE-COUSINS

N 27, 10-2NITE

MONTREAL-STORES TO DEFY HOLY-DAY LAW BAN

D 4, 41-1

MONTREAL STORES TO SUE CITY OVER ORDINANCE ON HOLY DAY CLOSING

D 9, 1-33-2 X

MONTREAL-POLICE BREAK UP STUDENTS PROTEST ON HOLYDAY SALES

---1952--- N 2, 1-11-4
MANY STORES IN MONTREAL OPEN DISPISTE ALL SAINTS DAY ORDINACE

---1954--- JA 14, 19-4 NITE
MONTREAL DIST. OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH PROTESTS AGST QUEBEC PROVINCAL
GOV'TS BAN ON FILM "MARTIN LUTHER"

-----1956--- JA 26, 57-4 5*
OTTAWA-REV. MAURICE ROY, CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP OF QUEBEC, NAMED PRIMATE OF
CANADA BY POPE PIUS XII 0 11, 52-3

MONTREAL-CARD. LEGER ANNOUNCES THAT CATHOLICS CAN WORK ON ALL BUT 2
HOLY DAYS OF OBLIGATION 0 9, 61-5

MSGR. THOMAS MCCARTHY NOMINATED AS ARCHBISHOP NEW DIOCESE OF ST. CATH-
ERINE'S BY POPE PIUS XII BEFORE HIS DEATH

-----1959--- 0 8, 8-12-5
QUEBEC-QUEBEC HAILS RISE IN CATHOLICS
---1966--- AGG 27, A-6-1

MOST. REV. G. EMMET CARTER, BISHOP OF LONDON DIOCESE WORKS ON
CHURCH RENEWAL-GREGORIC 0 15, A-2-3 3*

OTTAWA-FRIDAY FASTING ENDED IN CANADA

-1972--- MR 13, 8-4-6
CANADA COULD BE PATTERN FOR ~~USK~~ ULSTER PACT--WHEATLEY

Mr 12 A 2-5

Montreal - Orphans of Duplessis filed suits against 7 Catholic institutions charging that they were physically and sexually abused in the '40s and '50s.

Mr 21 B 1-1D

Windsor-Assumption U.gave award to feminist nun, Sr.Sandra Schneiders;angers some Catholics,protested Sun-Hamada

CATHOLICS : CANON LAW:

1944

FR. POPELLA TO GIVE SECOND TALK

Form 1656

F 8, 20-2

MR 18, 7-3

THIRD OF SERIES OF SEVEN DISCUSSIONS TO BE GIVEN BY REV. STANLEY FEDEWA

---1963---

MR 29, A-3-5 FIN 5

POPE JOHN XXIII ANNOUNCES CREATION OF COMMISSION OF 29 CARDINALS TO BEGIN REVISION OF ABOVE

MR 31, A-24-2 3*

IN OVERSIGHT NAME OF FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN OMITTED FROM LIST OF 29 CARDINALS IN COMMISSION TO REVISE CODE OF CANON LAW

---1967---

03, C-5-1

VATICAN CITY-CARDINALS & BISHOPS SPOKE OUT FOR CHANGES IN CHURCH LAW THAT WOULD CLIMINATE BOTH STRICKT INTERPRETATIONS & HARSH PENALTIES-SCHACHERN

---1967---

04, A-19-1

NEW CODE OF CANON LAW WRITTEN WITHOUT THE PARTICIPATION & HELP OF EASTERN ORTHODOX SCHOLARS; THREAT TO UNIT SAYS FR. JOHN LONG; SCHACHERN

---1970---

JE20, A-6-1

FR. CHARLES E. CURRAN PROPOSES CHNGE IN CANON LAWS STATING IN LAW NO LONGER CAN BE ACCEPTABLE IN CONTEMPORARY CHURCH.-MAN-SER

---1971---

MR 4, A-21-8

VATICAN CITY--PAPAL APPOINTED COMMSN UNVEILED PLANS FOR RADICAL REVISION OF CHURCH PUNISHMENTS & CALLED FOR ABOLITION OF SEVEREST FORMS OF EXCOMMUNIBATION

---1971---JL 6, A-17-1

NEW LAWS FOR CATHOLICS.

AG 15,B-3-2

JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN EXPRESSED "RESERVATIONS" ABOUT
PROPOSED FUNDAMENTAL LAW OF CONSTITUTION FOR ABOVE NOW IN
DRAFT FORM--MANSER

--1983--

JA 25, A-2-1

VATICAN CITY--POPE JOHN PUAL II TODAY SIGNED NEW CODE OF CAN-
ON LAW.

JA 26, A-1-1

THE 1,700 LAWS WHICH GO INTO EFFECT NOV.27 WERE REVISED & RE-
DUCED FROM FIRST CODE. DESMET

CATHOLICS : CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

1983

D 13, A-10-1

BISHOPS OPPOSED-EDIT

-1987-

Ja 31, A-11-1

Bishops of Pennsylvania call capital punishment unnecessary

CATHOLICS : CARDINALS : CONFERENCE

1979

CARDINALS GATHER OVER CHURCH FISCAL CRISIS-BULLARD

N 4, A-1-5

N 6, A-5-1

VATICAN CITY-CARDINALS GET SECRET REPORT ON FINANCES

N 6, A-3-3 4DOT

VC-CARDINALS LEARN FINANCIAL SECRETS

N 10, A-21-1

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH FACING BUDGET DEFICIT OF \$20.2 MILLI
ON.**

CATHOLICS : CARDINALS : DEATHS

1977

MR 24, A-1-5

EMIL CARDINAL BIAYENDA OF CONGO REPUBLIC SLAIN BY FAMILY
OF RECENTLY SLAIN PRESIDENT NGOUABI

CATHOLICS

-

CARDINALS

1877

Form 1656

JL 6, 1-1

COUNTESS LAMBERTINI, RECOGNIZED AS "SCARELIGIOUS DAUGHTER" OF CARDINAL ANTONELLI, SUES FOR HER SHARE OF HIS ENORMOUS ESTATE IN ROME

---1885---

O 10, 1-3

JOHN McCLOSKEY, ARCHBISHOP OF N.Y., 1ST AMERICAN CARDINAL, DIED O.10

---1886---

F 21, 3-4

AMERICA'S 2ND CARDINAL, JAMES GIBBONS, IS ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE

---1911---

O 29, 1-7

3 NOTED AMERICAN PRIESTS AMONG 7 GETTING RED HATS; ARCHBISHOPS FARLEY, OF N.Y., O'CONNELL OF BOSTON & MGR. FALCONI

---1919---

JA 6, 1-7

CARDINAL MERCIER PLANS TO VISIT AMERICA SOON



CATHOLICS - CARDINALS

1927

Form 1656

The Detroit News

4 NEW MEMBERS RAISE COLLEGE MEMBERSHIP TO 65

COLLEGE DIVIDED EQUALLY BETWEEN ITALIANS AND FOREIGNERS

N 28, 37-8

D 19, 14-1

1928

MR 7, 2-4 MICH

CARDINALS TO JUDGE ANNULMENT CASES

JE 9, 3-5

22 CARDINALS TO CONSIDER SETTLEMENT OF MEX. RELIGIOUS PROBLEM

1929

AP 8, 19-6

MICHAEL J. CUREY, BALTIMORE ARCHBP. MAY BE RAISED

JL 18, 16-6

MSGR ILDEFONSO CHUSTER ELEVATED

S 5, 1-3

SALARIES RAISED TO \$5220 A YEAR

N 20, 2-2

NO US PRELATES TO BE NAMED IN NEXT ELEVATIONS

N 24, 1-3-4

5 MEN NOMINATED FOR CARDINALATE

D 15, 10-8-6

6 TO GET RED HATS

D 16, 25-3

NON-ITALIANS NOW IN MAJORITY

1930

JE 4, 12-8

CONSISTORY JE 30 FOR ELECTION OF NEW CARDINALS

JL 3, 9-3

5 GET RED HATS

1931

O 9, 6-1

NEW CARDINALS URGED; ONLY 55 IN COLLEGE

1932

MICH

O 23, 1-3-4 M

VACANCIES CAUSED BY DEATHS, TO BE FILLED SOON

1932 (CONTD)

N 29,33-1

BELIEVE POPE PIUS XI PLANS TO HAVE BISHOPS PICK NEXT POPE

---1933---

JA 22,1-5-2

POPE PIUS XI EXPECTED TO FILL VACANCIES IN COLLEGE OF

13,4-2

6 NEW ONES TO BE APPOINTED

MR 13,4-8

POPE NOMINATES MSGR. PIETRO FUMASONI-BONDI, MSGR. RODRIGUE VILLENEUVE,
CARDINAL PIO BOGGIANO, MSGR. ANGELO MARIA DOLCI, MSGR. MAURILIO FOSSATI,
MSGR. THEODORE INNITZER & MSGR. ELIA DALLA COSTA

MR 16,12-4

6 NEW ONES GET RED ~~HATS~~ HATS ---1934---

MR 4,1-16-5 MIC

INCREASED TO 56; CHURCH GROWTH NOTED

F 3,1-4-5

US MAY GAIN A PRELATE IF ADDITIONS ARE MADE TO SACRED COLLEGE

---1935---

MR 11,4-2 1HOME

POPE PIUS XI EXPECTED TO NAME NEW CARDINALS

S 4,12-3

POPE EXPECTED TO CALL CONSISTORY IN OCT. TO CREATE ABOVE

N 20,4-8

POPE CREATES 20 CARDINALS

D 16,23-3

POPE PIUS CREATES 20 NEW CARDINALS

D 19,19-3

POPE CONFERS RED HATS ON 16 NEW CARDINALS

---1936---

JE 15,2-2

MONSIGNORS GIOVANNI MERCATI & EUGENIO TISSERANT MADE CARDINALS BY POPE

JE 18,46-1

POPE PIUS CREATES 6 NEW CARDINALS

---1937---

MY 21,13-2

PAPAL SENATE FOR CREATION OF NEW CARDINALS TO BE HELD IN JUNE

Form 1656

POPE TO HOLD CONSISTORY FOR NAMING OF CARDINALS D 13 N 11, 2-2
 POPE PIUS TO CREATE 5 CARDINALS ON DEC. 13 N 17, 2-7
 ---1938---

POPE ATTENDS REQUIEM FOR CARDINALS WHO DIED DURING YEAR
 ---1939---

5 LISTED AS CANDIDATES FOR ARCHBISHOP OF NY TO SUCCEED PATRICK CARDINAL HAYES JA 22, 1-3-5
 F 13, 1-6

ITALIANS URGED TO OBSERVE DIGNITY OF CARDINALS ARRIVING AT VATICAN CITY TO ELECT NEW POPE MR 4, 6-2

NEW CARDINAL IN US SEEN AS POSSIBILITY-FOLEY MY 23, 1-3

TO US BISHOPS TO BE ELEVATED TO COLLEGE OF CARDINALS -O 30, 33-2

POPE PIUS XII TO NAME 4 NEW CARDINALS BEFORE CHRISTMAS
 ---1944---

LIST REDUCED TO 42- KENNEDY JE 19, 17-5 NITE

POPE MAY CALL CONSISTORY TO APPOINT NEW CARDINALS
 ---1945---

7 TO 8 NEW CARDINALS DUE TO BE NAMED FROM US S 6, 32-4

POPE SOON TO SET DATE FOR NAMING CARDINALS D 22, 11-2

EDWARD MOONEY, DET., DESIGNATED AS CARDINAL BY POPE HOCH-ALSO FRANCIS D 24, 1-5
 J SPELLMAN, NY, ALPHONSUS STRITCH, CHI., JOHN GLENNON, ST LOUIS

---1946---

JA 7, 3-7

ROME-SHORTAGE CLOTH & GOLD PROBLEM FOR NEW CARDINALS -JA 9, 12-3 BS 2
POPE PIUS APPROVES MODEL OF MEDAL TO BE DISTRIBUTED TO COLLEGE OF CAR-
DINALS JA 10, 15-6
LACK OF CLOTH TO HIT WARDROBES JA 24, 6-3
FORMER HOME OF LATE KING ALPHONSO XIII OF SPAIN RENTED FOR USE BY AMER
CATHOLIC PRELATES JA 28, 8-6
REDS CALL CARDINALS VATICAN POLITICAL HUB F 10, 1-1-3
CARDINAL-DESIGNATE MOONEY TAKES OFF FOR ROME FEB 10-F 10, 1-10-3
CARDINAL ELECTION CEREMONY EXPLAINED-HOCH F 14, 1-3
RANK OF CARDINAL EQUIVALENT TO PRINCE OF ROYAL BLOOD-WHITE-F 16, 2-7
CARDINALS GIVEN BOOST IN ALLOWANCE F 16, 2-7
RUSSIANS REFUSE PERMISSION TO LEAVE COUNTRY OF CARDINAL-ELECT Jos.
MINDZENTY F 18, 1-1
ARCHBISHOP MOONEY, 31 OTHERS APTD CARDINALS IN ROME-HOCH-F 21, 20-4
EIRE PRES. INVITES US CARDINALS TO BE GUESTS IN IRELAND-F 21, 20-2
VATICAN SURPRISED BY PRESS COVERAGE OF ELEVATING 32 CARDINALS-STRICK-
LER F 22, 31-1
POPE PUBLICLY IMPOSES RED HAT ON NEW CARDINALS-HOCH-F 22, 1-5
27 NEW CARDINALS CONFER IN FIRST SECRET CONSISTORY-HOCH-F 24, 1-2-6
POPE CALLS SPECIAL CONSISTORY FOR FEB 25 F 26, 2-1 NITE
CARDINAL AGAJANIAN OFFERS MASS IN ST PETER'S, ROME, IN RITUAL ARMENIAN
CHURCH: TRADITION BROKEN-L. WHITE F 27, 29-8
ROME-CARDINAL MOONEY MISSES RECEPTION IN ROYAL PALACE-MR 9, 1-7
DUBLIN-CARDINAL JOHN GLENNON, 83, DIES MAR 9

MR 23, 7-8

NY 20, 12-8

0 29, 1-7 FINAL MO

F 16. 1-5

AG 4, 36-6

§ 17.38-6 BS 2

FORCE Y OCHOTORENA DIE

80X7X01685030ND02X

0 22. 4-2

JA 2. 1-5-2

1950-HILL

JA 21, 12-
F 17, 52-0

AG 10 36-3

10, 26-3
0.10 52.4

---1949---

FRANCESCO CARDINAL MARMAGGI, VATICAN, DIED N 3, 63-1
 FRANCESCO CARDINAL BRUNO NAMED PREFECT OF SACRED CONGREGATION OF THE
 COUNCIL, SUCCEEDING MARMAGGI N 17, 58-5
 VATICAN INVITES CARDINALS TO ATTEND A CONSISTORY DEC. 12 D 4, 1-11-3

---1950---

POPE PROBABLY WILL CREATE 2 NEW CARDINALS IN US AT SPECIAL CONSISTORY THIS
 HIS SPRING- JA 15, 1-8-1

POPE MAY FILL VACANCIES THIS YR. AG 3, 25-7

VATICAN CIRCLES EXPECTS POPE TO NAME YOUNGER CARDINALS N 12, 1-19-6
 POPE PIUS XII EXPECTED TO CALL CONSISTORY FOR CREATION NEW CARDINALS N 14, 37-4 NITE
 D 31, 4-6-6 2*

EXPECT POPE TO NAME FIRST INDIAN CARDINAL

---1951---

POPE EXPECTED TO NAME MANY CARDINALS WITHIN NEXT FEW MONTHS- JA 1, 8-1

FRANCESCO CARDINAL MARCHETTI-SELVAGGIANI DIED JA 13 AT VATICAN JA 13, 1-1

DEATH OF CARDINAL MARCHETTI-SELVAGGIANI CUTS COLLEGE TO 51 JA 14, 4-7-1
 A 28, 4-6-8

CLEMENT CARDINAL MICARA NAMED PREFECT OF SACRED CONGREGATION OF RITES
 AG 15, 24-4

REPORT POPE MAY APPT 3 NEW AMERICAN CARDINALS AG 19, 1-3-5
 21 VACANCIES IN COLLEGE CARDINALS: POPE TO NAME SOME SOON N 15, 30-4

POPE PIUS XII REPT TO NAME NEW CARDINALS IN '52 N 15, 47-5
 4 US CARDINALS TO JOIN WITH DET'S CARDINAL MOONEY BLESSED SACRAMENT
 CONSECRATION-HOCH

MUNICH- MICHAEL CARDINAL VON FAULHABER, ARCHBISHOP MUNICH, DIED JE 12, 83YRS. JE 12, 17-1

POPE SIFTS LISTS FOR CARDINALS -BECAUSE DEATH HAS VACATED 24 OF THE 70 SEATS OF THE POPE'S ADJUTANTS IN THE COLLEGE OF CARDINALS- WELER S 14, 1-34-3

NEW CARDINALS TO BE PRESENTED WITH RED HATS ON JAN 12 N 29, 1-8

POPE NAMES 24 CARDINALS; ONE IS AMERICAN PRELATE OF LA SLECTION OF 24 CARDINALS EASES TENSION AT VATICAN N 30, 1-17-4
N 30, 1-4-2

POPE PIUS XII ORDERS CHANGES IN CARDINAL'S ROBES THAT WILL REDUCE COST OF APPAREL \$1,000 D 3, 52-2

POPE EXTENDS ORDER FOR SIMPLER ROBES TO CARDINALS AND OTHER HIGH PRINCES OF THE CHURCH D 4, 37-1

CARDINAL MOONEY OF DET. TO MISS CONSISTORY NEXT MONTH IN ROME D 5, 12-6

ARCHBISHOP VALERIANO GRACIAS OF BOMBAY NAMED TO TAKE PLACE OF CARDINAL ELECT CARLO AGOSTINI WHO DIED DEC. 28 OF LEUKEMIA D 29, 25-3

-----1953----- JA 9, 43-8
MONSIGNOR VALERIANO GRACIAS, FROM INDIA, FIRST OF HIS COUNTRY TO BECOME CARDINAL JA 12, 10-2

POPE PIUS XII ELEVATES 24 T. ABOVE IN SECRET RITES

-----1953-----

JA 13, 18-3 CITY

NEW CARDINALS TO GET RED HATS OF OFFICE FROM POPE JA. 14TH

JA 15, 9-4

30,000 WATCH AS CARDINALS RECEIVE RED HATS AT LAST PUBLIC CEREMONY
IN ROME

JA 21, 20-2

JAS. FRANCIS CARDINAL MCINTYRE, CALIFORNIA'S FIRST CARDINAL, TO PUT HIS
RED HAT OF OFFICE ON DISPLAY

O 18, 8-2-1

LIST OF 5 NEW CARDINALS WILL GET HAT FR. POPE PIUS XII OCT. 29

-----1954-----

MR 21, 1-22-4

GIUSEPPE CARDINAL BRUNO NAMED PREFECT OF SUPREME TRIBUNAL OF APOSTOLIC
SIGNATORY

O 21, 1-1

DOMENICO CARDINAL JORIO 87 DIES TODAY

O 28, 55-7

ABBE BENEDETTO CARDINAL ALOISI MASELLA NAMED AS PREFECT OF HOLY CONGREGATION
OF SACRAMENTS

N 11, 52-3

GIUSEPPE CARDINAL BRUNO OF ROME DIES

N 18, 28-3

ABOVE NAMED SUPREME TRIBUNAL OF APOSTOLIC SEAL

N 26, 26-1-5

JUAN GUALBERTO DIES

-----1955-----

O 10, 16-8

VINCENT HEODORE CARDINAL INNITZER, 79, HEAD OF CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AUSTRIA,
DIES 9TH

N 20, 1-8-1

CHI. HOST TO 5 CARDINALS AT CATHOLIC EXTENSION SOCIETY

-----1956-----

S 9, D-12-6

DUTCH GOVT PUTS IN BID FOR A DUTCH CARDINAL

CATHOLICS - CARDINALS

1956

DELAY SEEN IN NAMING 10 CARDINAL VACANCIES-
MEXICAN CATHOLICS LONG FOR CARDINAL

D 16, A-11-42

D 30, A-6-5 3*

-----1957----- AP 8, 10-5

MADRID-PEDRO CARDINAL SEGURA OF SPAIN DIES TODAY AT 76 YRS OF AGE

My 19, B-21-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE PIUS XII CONFERES UPON STEFAN CARDINAL WYSZYNSKI
OF POLAN THE RED HAT & RING OF PRINCE OF CATHOLIC CHURCH TODAY-BRUTTO

S 17, 30-4

VATICAN CITY-POPE PIUS XII IS STUDYING NAMING 12 NEW CARDINALS OF
ROME CATH. CHURCH BEFORE END OF YEAR

O 30, 44-8

VATICAN CITY-POPE PIUS XII TO ATTEND ANNUAL REQUIEM MASS IN MEMORY OF
CARDINALS WHO DIED DURING LAST 12 MONTHS

D 1, A-14-1

ROME-ADEODATO GIOVANNI CARDINAL PIAZZA, 73, DIES TODAY IN ROME

-----1958----- Mr 2, A-1-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE PIUS NAMES SAMUEL CARDINAL STRITCH OF CHICAGO AS
PRO-PREFECT OF THE SACRED CONGREGATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH

Mr 31, 22-3

VATICAN CITY-ALESSANDRO CARDINAL VERDE DIES MR 26TH AT 93 YRS OF AGE

---1958--- Ap 29, 30-5

POPE ST DIES PLAN FOR FIRST NEGRO CARDINAL; HE IS BISHOP JOS. KIWAUKA OF AFRICA

My 27, 1-6

SAMUEL CARDINAL STRITCH, WHO CAME FIRST "ATIVE" OR "AMERICAN" TO JOIN CENTRAL GOV'T OF CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ITALY, DIES IN ROME, ITALY TODAY

Je 1, A-21-7

ARCHBISHOP JOHN JOSEPH MITTY POSSIBLE U.S. CANDIDATE TO SUCCEED CARDINAL STRITCH

Je 19, 62-3

POPE APTS GREGORY PETER CARDINAL AGAGIANIAN PROPREFECT OF CONGREGATION FOR PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH

S 24, 1-1

POPE PIUS XII NAMES ARCHBISHOP ALBERT MEYER OF MILWAUKEE TO SUCCEED SAMUEL CARDINAL STRITCH AS ARCHBISHOP OF CHICAGO

O 9, 60-5

EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY, TO GIVE DET. FIRST VOTE FOR NEW POPE ALONG WITH OTHER CARDINALS-

O 10, 42-1

CARDINALS WHO WILL NAME NEW POPE-EDIT.

O 11, 7-3

VATICAN CITY-COLLEGE OF CARDINALS AGREE TO MEET O 25TH TO PICK SUCCESSOR TO POPE PIUS XII

O 17, 1-2 LF

VATICAN CITY-CELSO CARDINAL VOSTANTINI, 82, DIES IN ROME TONIGHT

O 19, A-1-5

ROME-ADVISABILITY OF ELECTING A NON ITALIAN POPE, BUT MAN ON STREET IS READY FOR IT-SCHACHERN

O 19, A-1-7

HOPE RULED OUT BY HIGH SOURCES OF CHANCE OF AMERICAN POPE-COBLENTZ

CATHOLICS: CARDINALS

1958

ROME-EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY DIED SUDDENLY TODAY AT 76 YRS OF AGE; LEADER OF CATHOLICS IN DET.; DIES OF HEART ATTACK-SCHACHERN

O 25, 1-3

STATE DEPT. RULES 3 U.S. CARDINALS WILL NOT LOSE U.S. CITIZENSHIP BY TAKING PART IN ELECTION OF A NEW POPE

O 25, 9-2 1H

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR DETROIT'S EDW. CARDINAL MOONEY TO BE HELD IN DET.

O 26, A-1-8

O 31ST-COURTADE

O 28, 29-3 XTRA 2

THREAT OF EXCOMMUNICATION HANGS OVER ANY CARDINAL WHO VIOLATES THE SECRECY OF CONCLAVE TO ELECT A NEW POPE

N 2, A-18-1

POPE JOHN CALLS CARDINALS TO CONFERENCES

N 16, C-24-2 1*

VATICAN CITY-REPORT POPE JOHN WILL CALL CONSISTORY

N 17, 1-1

POPE JOHN PICKS 2 AMERICANS AS NEW CARDINALS; MSGR. RICHARD JAMES CUSHING OF BOSTON & MSGR. JOHN F. O'HARA, OF PHILADELPHIA

N 17, 1-1

MAY BE YEARS BEFORE DET. HAS ANOTHER CARDINAL-SCHACHERN

N 18, 3-8

VATICAN CITY-POPE TO ASSIST IN MEMORIAL MASS FOR 2 NEW U.S. CARDINALS

N 25, 16-3

14 AMERICANS NAMED CARDINAL SINCE 1875-SCHACHERN

D 5, 43-7

SANTIAGO, CHILE-JOSE MARIA CARDINAL TARO, 92, DIES D 4TH HERE

-----1958-----

D 10, 59-2

LIST OF U.S. CARDINALS IN PAST

D 13, 14-1

CARDINALS ALIKE IN GOAL DIFFERENT IN THEIR WAYS-SCHACHERN

D 15, 12-6

POPE JOHN XXIII CREATES 23 NEW CARDINALS

D 16, 40-7 1H

NEW CARDINALS REST, PREPARE FOR CEREMONIES

D 17, 37-4 5*

VATICAN-POPE JOHN XXIII GIVES RED CARDINAL HATS TO 20 NEW CARDINALS

D 18, 47-1

VATICAN-POPE JOHN XXIII PUTS RED HATS ON 20 CARDINALS

-----1959-----

Mr 5, 14-3

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN TO HOLD PUBLIC CONSISTORY HERE MR 12TH TO CONFER THE RED HAT ON 3 NEW CARDINALS

Mr 29 A-2-5

VATICAN CITY-SANTIAGO CARDINAL LUIS COPELLO APP'T CHANCELLOR OF THE ROMAN CATH. CHURCH BY POPE JOHN XXIII

My 4, 36-5

LE MANS, FRANCE-DIES OF FLU TODAY AT 86 YRS OF AGE

My 8, 24-5

CRISANTO CARDINAL LUQUE, 70, PRIMATE OF ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN COLOMBIA DIED MY 7TH

N 2, A-12-3

VATICAN CITY-FEDERICO CARDINAL TEDESCHINI, 86, ARCHPRIEST OF ST. PETERS BASILICA DIED TODAY

N 16, A-1-1

VATICAN-POPE JOHN XXIII APP'T 8 CARDINALS AMERICANS ALBERT GREGORY MEYER, ALOYSIUS MUENCH; BRITISH JOSEPH HEARD; GERMAN AGOSTINO BEA; SPANARD-ARCADIO LARRADNA; ITALIANS GUSTAVA TESTA, PAOLO MARELLA, FRANCESCO MARANO

CATHOLICS : CARDINALS

1959

POPE JOHN XXIII MOVES TO STRENGTHEN CENTRAL MACHINERY OF CHURCH IN NAMING OF 8 NEW CARDINALS-SCHACHERN

N 16, A-1-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII TO OFFICIATE N 26TH AT FUNERAL MASS HELD ANNUALLY IN VATICAN'S SISTINE CHAPEL

N 20, A-10-8

VATICAN-POPE JOHN TO PRESIDE D 14TH AT SECRET CONSISTORY TO ELEVATE 8 PRELATES TO CARDINALS

D 13, B-11-1 2*

POPE JOHN OK'S 8 NEW CARDINALS, 2 FROM U.S. AMONG THEM LISTED

D 14, A-21-1

SAYS HE MAY INCREASE MEMBERSHIP OF COLLEGE OF CARDINALS

D 16, A-24-1

VATICAN CITY-NEW CARDINALS RECEIVE RED HATS FROM PONTIFF

D 17, D-7-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN TO CALL THIRD CONSISTORY SOMETIME IN APRIL TO APPT 3 MORE CARDINALS

---1960--- JA 17, A-1-6

BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA-ALOJZIJE CARDINAL STEPINAC DIED F 10TH AT AGE OF 61

F 10, A-1-1

VATICAN CITY-LEAVES ROME BY AIR TODAY ON HIS WAY TO TAKE UP NEW POST AS APOSTOLIC ADM. OF FORMOSA

F 25, A-23-2

BLACK-NAMED CARDINAL, BISHOP LAURAIN RUGAMBWA

MR 3, A-1-6

POPE JOHN XXIII DESIGNATED 7 PRELATES TO BE CARDINALS RAISING TOTAL TO 85, LARGEST IN HISTORY

POPE JOHN BLASTS CRITICS OF "WHITE MAN'S RELIGION" --1960-- MR 6, A-16-1
 PRIESTS CARDINALS --SCHACHERN; NAMES 5
 NAMES 3 NEW CARDINALS, NAMES SECRET R 28, A-1-6
 POPE INSTALLS 8 NEW CARDINALS MR 31, C-7-3
 ROME-PIERRE CARDINAL FUMASSONI-RIONDI, 87, DIR. OF WORLDWIDE MISSIONARY JL 13, A-11-5 MET 2
 ACTIVITIES DIES JUL 12TH HERE O 26, R-2-1
 POPE JOHN NAMED MER ALOUIS CARDINAL MEUNCH OF ROMAN CURIA TO BE PROT
 ECTOR OF SCHOOL OF SISTERS OF ST FRANCIS, MILWAUKEE; DEMENICO CARDINAL
 TARDINI, PROTECTOR OF SISTERS OF CHARITY, AT CINCINNATI & AMEETO CARDIN-
 AL CICOGNANI PROTECTOR OF CATHOLIC STUDENTS MISSION CRUSDAE AT CINCINN
 ATI N 16, C-9-6
 VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII MAY ADD 4 CARDINALS D 16, R-7-1
 POPE JOHN NAMES 4 CARDINAL, JOS. RITTER, -ST. LOUISE: JOSE HUMBERTO QUINT-
 ERO, CARACAS, VENEZUELA, LUIS CONCHA CORDOBA, OF BOGOTA, COLOMBIA, MSGR. GIU
 SEPPE FERETTO, ROME D 21, D-9-3
 POPE JOHN NAMED 4 CARDINALS PROTECTORS OF NUNS
 --1961-- JA 2, D-8-5
 JOSEF CARDINAL WENDEL, ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP OF MUNICH DIES DE. 31ST
 A 16, A-2-3
 VATICAN-ARCHBISHOP JOS. RITTE OF ST. LOUIS IS NAMED CARDINAL ALONG
 WITH JOSE HUMBERTO QUINTEO & LUIS CONCHA CORDOBA JA 19, R-10-1
 ROME-INSTALLS 4 CARDINALS, ONE JOS. RITTER OF ST. LOUIS, CALL FOR CLOSER
 TIES BETWEEN AMERICANS

VATICAN CITY-TWO LEADING CARDINALS REPORTED ILL, THEY ARE NICOLA CARD-
 INAL CANALI & DOMENICO CARDINAL TARDINI
 VATICAN-DOMENICO CARDINAL TARDINI DIES JL 30TH IN VATICAN

JL 30, R-11-8

JL 21, A-19-8

AG 3, A-13-8

VATICAN CITY-NICOLA CARDINAL CANALI, VATICAN MAYOR, DIES AT 87 YRS OF
 AGE TODAY

AG 7, A-8-6

BRUSSELS-JOS. ERNEST CARDINAL VAN ROEY DIES AG 6TH IN BRUSSELS, BELG-
 IUM

AG 9, R-10/3 MAIL

AMLETO CARDINAL CICOGNANI & GIOVANNI CARDINAL URBANI CONSIDERED FOR
 POST AS CARDINALS SECY.

O 1, A-14-4

EXPECT U.S. TO GET 7TH CARDINAL-MCGURN

1962 F 5, A-3-2

VATICAN CITY-GAETANO CARDINAL COGOGNANI, 80, PREFECT OF VATICAN CONGRE-
 GATION OF RITES, DIED TODAY AT 80 OF HEART ATTACK

F 7, C-7-5

POPE JOHN XXI GRIEFT STRICKEN BY DEATH OF TWO CARDINALS-GAETANO CI
 COGNANI, 80 OF ITALY & TEODOSIO CLEMENTE DE GOUVEIA, 73, OF MOZAMBIQUE

F 16, A-3-7

ROME-ALOISIUS CARDINAL MUENCH DIES F 15TH AT 73 YRS OF AGE F 18TH

F 17, A-1-4

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN NAMES 10 NEW CARDINAL

--1962--

F 18, A-24-2

APP'T OF 10 NEW CARDINALS RAISES CARDINALS TO RECORD HIGH OF 87

Mr 19, A-13-2

POPE JOHN ELEVATES 10 TO CARDINAL

Mr 22, A-4-1

VATICAN CITY-8 NEW CARDINALS GET RED HATS FROM POPE JOHN

JL 7, A-5-3

VATICAN CITY-GIOVANNI CARDINAL PANICO, DIED OF HEART ATTACK WHILE VISITING HOME TOWN ON JULY 7

AG 3, A-6-1

VATICAN CITY-GUSTAVO CARDINAL TESTA APPT SECY OF THE CONGREGATION FOR THE ORIENTAL CHURCH BY POPE JOHN XXIII

N 8, C-11-8 FIN 4 MO

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN ATTENDS REQUIEM MASS FOR 5 CARDINALS THAT DIED IN THE LAST YEAR

--1963--

F 1, A-7-6

DUBLIN-JOHN CARDINAL D'ALTON, CATHOLIC PRIMATE OF IRELAND, DIED FEB. 1 IN DUBLIN NURSING HOME, AGE 80

Mr 21, D-12-7

MANUEL CARDINAL ARTEAGA BETANCOURT, 83, ARCHBISHOP OF HAVANA, DIED MR 20 IN HAVANA, CUBA

Je 4, A-16-6

NY-THE 5 CARDINALS IN U.S. EXPECTED TO FLY TO ROME FOR FUNERAL OF POPE JOHN XXIII

--1964--

JA 12, B-5-5

ROME-ANDRE CARDINAL JULIEN, 81, MEMBER OF VATICAN CURIA & DEAN OF ROMAN ROTA, DIED JA 22 -DEATH REDUCED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS TO 79 MEMBERS

JA 19, A-19-2

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI EXPECTED TO NAME SEVERAL NEW CARDINALS ON JAN. 25

1964

CATHOLICS - CARDINALS

VATICAN CITY-AUGUSTIN BEA, HEAD OF VATICAN'S SECRETARIAT FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN UNITY, REGARDED AS LEADING PERSONALITY NEXT TO POPE-BOLTON

JE 7, B-12-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI NAMED 27 NEW CARDINALS, INCLUDING AMERICAN & 2 ARCHBISHOPS WHO SPENT YEARS IN COMMUNIST PRISONS FOR THEIR FAITH

—1965—

JA 25, A-1-4

POPE PAUL NAMED 27 MEN TO COLLEGE OF CARDINALS-SCHACHERN

JA 31, D-7-4

F 2, B-5-6

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL TO ORDER CARDINALS TO RENOUNCE FAMOUS "CAPPA MAGNA" CLOCKS BEFORE CONSISTORY FEB. 22

F 22, A-1-4

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL CREATED 27 NEW PRINCES OF ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH BRINGING MEMBERSHIP OF COLLEGE OF CARDINALS TO 103

F 25, A-3-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI TODAY CONFERRED RED BIRETTA ON 26 NEW CARDINALS IN ST. PETER'S BASILICA

MR 30, C-5-4

TURIN, ITALY-MAURILIO CARDINAL FOSSATI, ARCHBISHOP OF TURIN, DIED MR. 30 AGE 88

AP 9, A-8-6 6*

CHI.-CARDINAL ALBERT MEYER, 62, DIED APRIL 9

---1965--- My 7, C-6-2 5*
BRESCIA-GUILIO CARDINAL REVILACQUA, 84, DIED MAY 6

VATICAN CITY-US MAY GET 1 OR 2 NEW CARDINALS SEVERAL POSSIBLE CANDIDATES
O 11, A-10-3
D 3, A-1-3

VATICAN CITY-VATICAN SAYS POPE PAUL VI EXPECTED TO ANNOUNCE CONSISTORY IN NEAR FUTURE FOR CREATION OF LARGE NUMBER OF NEW CARDINALS INCLUDING SEVERAL AMERICANS

---1966--- MR 3, B-5-3
NAPLES-ALFONSO CARDINAL CASTALDO DIED MARCH 3, AGE 75
MR 6, A-20-5

VATICAN CITY-THOMAS CARDINAL TIEN RESIGNED FROM POST AS APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR OF TAIPEI, FORMOSA BECAUSE OF ILL HEALTH
AG 31, B-17-3

BOLOGNA, ITALY-GIACOMO CARDINAL LERCARO SAID TO OFFER HIS RESIGNATION AS ARCHBISHOP OF BOLOGNA BECAUSE OF OLD AGE
S 18, A-22-4

VATICAN CITY-ANGEL CARDINAL HERRERA Y ORIA QUIT HIS BISHOPRIC IN RESPONSE TO POPES REQUEST FOR RETIREMENT OF ALL AT 75

VATICAN CITY-RESIGNATIONS OF 2 1/3 CARDINALS ACCEPTED
N 17, B-9-7

VATICAN CITY-NEW CARDINALS TO BE NAMED SOON
---1967--- JA 25, KA-14-6 3*

CATHOLICS: CARDINALS

1967

ROME-SANTIAGO LUIS CARDINAL COPELLO, CHANCELLOR OF ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, DIED IN ROME TODAY F9, AGE 87

F9, D-5-6

VATICANCITY-POPE PAUL VI TO NAME NEW CARDINALS IN SEPT

MR 22, A-16-4

MR 25, B-7-4

VATICAN CITY-FRANCESCO CARDINAL BRACCI, 87, MEMBER OF THE CURIA, DIED MR24 REDUCING CARDINALS TO 94 MEMBERS

AP 24, C-8-2

ROME-ENRICO CARDINAL DANTE, WHO SERVED AS PREFECT OF PONTIFICAL CEREMONIES UNDER 3 POPES, DIED IN SUBURBAN ROME CLINIC TODAY AP24, AGE 82

MY 29, A-1-4

MSGR FRANCIS BRENNAN, PATRICK LOUIS O'BOYLE, JOHN J KROL, & JOHN P CODY NAMED CARDINALS

MY 30, A-13-1

VATICANCITY-NAMED 27 NEW CARDINALS

MY 30, A-13-1

ARCHBISHOP KAROL WOJTYLA OF POLAND BECOMES CARDINAL

JE 10, A-2-6

ST. LOUIS-CARDINAL RITTER, 74, DIED JE 10

JE 10, A-6-1

JESUIT MAGAZINE AMERICA ASKS WHY DEARDEN MISSED BEING NAMED CARDINAL

—1967—

JE 12, C-9-7

PALERMO, SICILY-ERNESTO CARDINAL RUFFINI, ARCHBISHOP OF PALERMO, DIED AFTER
HEART ATTACK, AGE 79, DIED JE 11

JE 25, A-20-2

ROME-R TAILORS BUSY PREPARING GARMENTS FOR 27 NEW CARDINALS

JE 26, A-16-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI APPOINTS 27 NEW TODAY

JE 29, D-6-4

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL ON CONFERRING RED BIRETTAS ON 24
NEW CARDINALS SAID TO GIVE THEM A GREATER POWER THAN EVER
IN CHURCH

JL 9, A-28-1

AMLETO CARDINAL CICOGNANI EXPECTED TO RETIRE AS VATICAN SEC-
RETARY OF STATE

JL 24, C-6-2

TAIPEI-CARDINAL THOMAS CARDINAL TIEN DIED JL 24, AGE 77

JL 25, B-7-7

BRUSSELS-J SEF CARDINAL CARDIN, 85, DIED JL 25

N 6, A-4-5

BEIRUT, LEBANON-MAXIMOS CARDINAL SAIGH DIES N 5 OF CANCER-
89

N 9, A-20-7

VATICAN CITY-PAUL EMILE CARDINAL LEGER RESIGNED TO ASSIST
LEPERS

CARDINAL LEGER, PAUL EMILE TO QUIT CANADA POST TO COMFORT
LEPERS IN AFRICA N 10, A-3-3
---1968---

COUNCIL IN RARE SESSION O 31, D-13-1

PLANNING NAMING OF CARDINALS N 6, AL-8-4
VATICANCITY-POPE PAUL VI ACCEPTED RESIGNATION OF ITALIAN CARDINAL ALBERTO
DI JORIO N 7, D-5-1
ROME-CARDINAL AUGUSTINE LEA DIED N 16 AFTER LONG ILLNESS, AGE 87
N 16, B-8-7

PRIESTS SAY GIACOMO CARDINAL LERCARO FORCED OUT AS RESULT
OF VIET CRITICISM N 21, C-17-3
FLORENCE, ITALY-PARISHIONERS GATHERED IN CHURCH & VOTED TO DEMAND RESIG-
NATION OF FLORENCE ARCHBISHOP, ERMEGENILDO CARDINAL FLORIT
D 8, A-24-1

POPE PLANS TO NAME NEW CARDINALS D 18, D-13-1

---1969--- JA 27, A-7-3
VATICAN CITY-REPORTED THAT SOME CANDIDATES HAVE TURNED
DOWN THE RED HAT OF A CARDINAL

---1969---

MR 28, A-6-6

LIST OF 33 WHO HAVE BEEN NAMED CARDINALS BY POPE PAUL VI

MR 28, A-1-2

DETROIT ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN ONE OF 4 AMERICANS NAMED AS CARDINALS BY POPE PAUL VI-SCHACHERN

AP 6, A-10-1

CARDINALS RED HATS ABOLISHED BY POPE PAUL VI

AP 29, A-3-5

VATICAN-DETROITERS VIE WITH MOB TO SEE DEARDEN BECOME CARDINAL-SCHACHERN

AP 30, C-6-1

VATICA-POPE LEADS RITES WHERE 33 PRELATES GET THEIR RED HAT

MY1, A-1-2

DEARDEN GETS NEW HAT, RING & CHURCH-SCHACHERN.

MY2 D-18-1

POPE PAUL CELEBRATES MASS FOR NEW CARDINALS IN ROME.-SCHACHERN.

MY 2, D-18-1

VATICAN CITY- CARDINAL JOHN J. WRIGHT APPOINTED PREFECT OF THE SACRED CONGREGATION FOR THE CLERGY.

MY17, A-2-5

CARDINAL JOSEF BERNA OF CZECH. DIES IN ROME TODAY AT AGE 80 FROM CANCER.

S 18, C-7-1

GIOVANNI CARDINAL URBANI, 69 DIED OF HEART ATTACK IN VENICE-

---1970---

JA 21, D-15-7

VATICAN CITY-JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MCINTYRE OF L.A. RETIRES--

CATHOLICS: CARDINALS

1970

S 9, A-10-3

POPE PAUL VI ACCEPTED RESIGNATION OF RICHARD CARDINAL CUSH-
ING

N 2, A-1-1 LF

DIBXXXXX75X0KX0XN00RX

CARDINAL RICHARD CUSHING DEAD AT 75 OF CANCER

N 23, A-1-1

POPE PAUL VI DIRECTED TODAY THAT RIGHT TO ELECT POPES &
HOLD VATICAN OFFICE BE WITHDRAWN FROM CARDINALS PAST 80

N 24, A-16-1

JAMES FRANCES CARDINAL MCINTYRE ONLY AMERICAN AFFECTED BY
NEW PAPAL DIRECTIVE ---1971---

F 17, A-17-1

VATICAN CITY---PIETRO CARDINAL PARENTE LOST POST INCURIA
WHEN TURNED 80

---1972---

JL30, A-14-3

VATICAN CITY---LUIS CARDINAL CONCHA HAS RESIGNED AS ARCH-
BISHOP OF BOGOTA, COLOMBIA

S4, C-7-1

VATICAN CITY---DEATH OF ANGELO CARDINAL DELL'ACQUA HAS
REDUCED THE COLLEGE OF CARDINALS TO 116 FROM ITS ALL-TIME
HIGH OF 134 IN 1969

—1973—

F2, D-5-3

VATICAN CITY—POPE PAUL VI NAMED 30 NEW CARDINALS

F27, A-8-1

VATICAN CITY—POPE PAUL VI REMOVED 3 ITALIAN CARDINALS
FROM KEY VATICAN POSTS

MR3, A-13-2

VATICAN CITY—VATICAN ANNOUNCED SIMPLIFIED RITES FOR
INSTALLATION OF 30 NEW CARDINALS NAMED BY POPE PAUL VI

MR5, A-2-5

VATICAN /CITY—POPE PAUL VI INSTALLS 30 NEW CARDINALS

D18, C-10-1

CARDINAL AMLETO CICIGNANI DIES AGE 90

—1974—

JA 10, D-5-7

ITALY'S LUIGI CARDINAL TRAGLIA, 78, NAMED AS DEAN OF RC COL-
LEGE OF CARDINALS.

AP 2, A-11-1

BALTIMORE'S LAWRENCE JOS. CARDINAL SHEHAN RETIRES AT AGE 75,
REPLACED BY BISH. WM. D. RBORDERS OF ORLANDO, FLA.

JE 27, B-2-1

PARIS—CHURCH & FRENCH PRESS IN CONTROVERSY OVER CIRCUMSTANCES
OF DEATH OF CARDINAL JEAN DANIELOU SCANDAL

CATHOLICS - CARDINALS

1975

PARIS-FRIENDS TO INVESTIGATE DEATH OF FRENCH CARDINAL JEAN DANIELOU IN XXXXX APT. OF GO-GO DANCER VIENNA-JOZSEF CARDINAL MINDSZENTY, 83, HUNGARIAN FORMER PRIMATE, DIED MY 6

F 26, D-2-3 RACE

MY 6, A-1-5

N 15, A-11-1

NY-ARCHBISHOP JOS L. BERNARDIN MAY BE NEXT U.S. CARDINAL-CORNELL

D21, C-9-4

JOHANNES CARDINAL WILLEBRANDS-APPT

IN HOLLAND.

-1976-

AP 27, D-8-3

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL NAMED 20 CARDINALS INCLUDING WASHINGTONS WM WAKEFIELD BAUM

AP 28, B-13-3

NAMED ONE OF 19 NEW CARDINALS WM BAUM

AP 28, B-13-2 1DOT

VC-19 NEW CARDINALS NAMED

MY 24, B-7-1

VC-NEW CARDINALS INSTALLED INCLUDED N VIET JOSEPH MARIE TRINH-NHU-KHUEE

---1977---

JE 2, E-1-1

VATICANCITY-POPEPAULVI NAMES 4 CARDINALS, GIOVANNI BENELLI &
FRANTISEK TOMASEK LISTED JE 3, C-8-4 2DOT

POPE PAUL NAMES 4 CARDINALS- ONE IS CLOSE CONFIDANT
GIOVANNI BENELLI. JE 28, D-6-3 1DOT

VC-POPE NAMES 5 CARDINALS; REBEL BISHOP LEFEBVRE WARNED
JL 28, F-12-4

MICHELE CARDINAL PELLEGRINO QUILTS POST FOR POOR HEALTH
-1979- MR 10, B-8-1

VC-FR. CARDINAL JEAN VILLOT DIES MR 9, AGE 73.

MY 27, A-3-6
JE 16, A-21-2

VC-POPE NAMES 15
BANGKOK-VIET GOVT APPROVED ORDINATION OF CARDINAL TRINH
VAN CAN. JL 1, A-4-4

V.C.-15 NEW CARDINALS NAMED.

N 4, A-1-5*

CARDINALS GATHER OVER CHURCH FISCAL CRISIS-BULLARD

-XXXX-1980- JL15, A-1-1

DEARDEN RESIGNS-BULLARD

JL 16, A-1-2

DEARDEN SET FOR 'BUSY' RETIREMENT-BULLARD

JL 22, A-20-1

JUST-RETIRED JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN WAS A DIFFERNT BREED-
EDIT. -1981- N 3, A-1-2

DET'S ARCHBISHOP SZOKA MAY BE NAMED-BULLARD

-1982-

D 10, A-1-1

CARDINAL J_OHN DEARDEN MARKS 50TH ANNIV AS PRIEST

-1983-

JA 5, A-2-1

VC-18 CARDINALS TO BE NAMED ON FEB 2.

JA 6, A-8-1-2DOT

VC-CHIC'S ARCHBISHOP JOSEPH BERNARDIN 54 AMG 18 TO BE ELEVA
TED

=1984-

N 19, A-1-1

DET ARCHBISHOP SZOKA TO BE CARDINAL?

N 20, A-1-6

SPECULATION TRAILS HIM BACK TO U.S

--1985--

Ap 24, A-1-6

VATICAN CITY- Pope names 28 men as cardinals.

Ap 25, A-6-6

Pope John Paul II named 2 U.S. cardinals; Det. Archbishop Edmond Szoka skipped.

My 26, B-9-1

VC-28 elevated to rank of cardinal

My 27, A-7-1

VC-Pope bestowed rings on 28 cardinals

-1987-

Ja 30, A-1-5

Pope John Paul II's trip to Det rekindles rumors that Archbishop Szoka will be named cardinal-DeSmet

My30, A-1-2

Edmund Szoka named cardinal by Pope John Paul I-Desmet.

My30, A-7-1

Pope appoints 25 cardinals to bolster church.,

-1988-

Je 26 A-1-4

John Paul selects men to carry conservative mission to flock
--DeSmet & Bennett

Je 26 A-14-1

Vatican ceremonies for new cardinals are centuries old &
filled with color & tradition.--DeSmet Je 28, A-4-1

Archbishop Edward Mooney was Det's 1st cardinal-Bennett

Je 28, A-1-5

VC-Archbishop Edmund Szoka to become cardinal today-DeSmet

Je 29, A1-2

Cardinal Szoka was 1 of 24 to receive red silk skullcap &

Biretta in ceremony at Vatican-DeSmet J1 2 B-1-1

Rome-Elevation of Det's archbishop Czoka to rank of cardinal
carries special distinction.--DeSmet

-1989-

Je 24 A-19-1

L.A.-Cardinal Timothy Manning died at age 79 of cancer.

-1991-

Ja 6 C-3-5

Maida not likely to be a new cardinal soon.--DeSmet

Ja 22 A-9-3

With 18 vacancies to fill in College of Cardinals, Pope John Paul II can leave conservative stamp on Catholic Church lasting into 21st century.

My 29 A 3-5

Vatican City-Pope John Paul II named 22 new cardinals

-1993-

My 25, A-4-6

Mexico City-& 5 others killed in drug crossfire

Je 11, A_4-2

MExico City-drug trafficker Juan GUzman sought in deaths

Je 6,A-4-1

Vatican-Bernardin Gantin⁷¹ 1st African named to head College of Cardinals

-1994-

O 11 A 5-3

Bishop Kombo of Africa asked that nuns be made lay cardinals

O 31 A 1-2

Archbishop Adam Maida named cardinal; age 64-Bratt

N 25 A 12-6

Info on last 3 Detroit archdiocese cardinals

Archbishop Maida

N 27 A 1-4

Vatican City/Became cardinal today;500 Detroiters went
with him to Rome-DeSmet

N 27 A 9-1

Explanation and pictures of 3 types of cardinal hats

-1997-

Je 06 D 1-5

Cardinal Maida is hosting 8th American Cardinals Dinner to-
night at Ritz Carlton;fund-raiser for Catholic U.-Heinlein

-1998-

Ja 19 A-5-4

Vatican city- Pope appoints 22 cardinals F 22 A 5-1

Vatican City-2 Americans among the 22 cardinals appointed:
Chicago Archb.George;Archb.Stafford,Denver

Form 1656

O 7,41-3

CATECHISM REVISED TO INCLUDE CIVIC DUTIES AS RELIGIOUS OBLIGATIONS

---1941---

JE 29, 1-4-3

NEW CATECHISM IS SIMPLIFIED; HAS CONCESSIONS TO LOGIC

---1949---

AP 22, 29-1

REVISED CATECHISM--FIRST MAJOR CHANGES IN 60 YRS. PUBLISHED

---1965---

MY 23, A-1-6

NEW TEXTBOOKS "COME LORD JESUS" PRESENTED TO POPE PAUL VI BY AUTHORS
SISTERS M. JOHNICE & M. ELIZABETH-KERWIN

---1967---

AG 2, A-101-

VATICAN CITY-VATICAN FIGHT SEEN ON DUTCH CATECHISM

AG 6, A-28-1 FIN3

CHICAGO-CONTROVERSY OVER NEW ABOVE BOOK WHICH PRAISES MARTIN LUTHER
KING BROUGHT DEMANDS FROM ANGRY LAYMEN SAT FOR FBI INVESTIGATION

AG 10, B-7-1

CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY-POPE PAUL ATTACKED NEW DUTCH CATECHISM, CALLED ON
CATHOLICS TO EXERCISE VIGILANCE AGST NEW WAYS OF CONCEIVING & PRESENTING
FAITH

---1968---

D 1, B-19-4 2DOT

VATICAN CITY-CENSURED DUTCH CATECHISM BECAUSE IT CONTAINED SERIES OF ER-
RONEOUS INTERPRETATIONS OF ROMAN CATHOLIC TEACHING

---1968---

D 2, A-6-4 1D0T

AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS--DUTCH BISHOPS TO PUBLISH AMENDMENTS TO CONTROVER
SIALCATHOLIC CATECHISM FOLLOWING DEMANDS FROM VATICAN

--1971--

JE 17, B-14-1

VATICAN ISSUED GUIDE FOR UPDATING OF CATECHISMS

---1972---

013, A-9-1

VATICAN ORDER BANS DUTCH CATECHISM

-1990-

Ap 5 A-2-3

Bishops say proposed catechism is outdated, divisive.

My 4 B-4-5

U.S. bishops criticize Vatican proposal for 'universal
catechism'

-1992-

S 23 A 1-4

Vatican City-Forthcoming catechism lists avoidance of
modern vices such as drugs, etc.

-1994-

My 8, A-5-5

English edition of 'Catholics' due in June

Je 20 A 1-5

This week, new Catholic catechism in English reaches stores;
compilation of Church's major teachings-Hamada

- LAS VEGAS-BISHOP ROB' J. DWYER FORBIDS CATHOLICS IN NEV. TO ATTEND NUDE
 SHOWS AG 7, 10-5
- ROME-POPE CONDEMNS "DEGRADING" SHOWS AG 14, 25-6
 50,000 TO CONDUCT CENSUS OF CATHOLIC CHURCH STARTING 0 5TH 0 69 4, 14-1
- ROME-POPE JOHN MAY REVISE INDEX OF BANNED BOOKS-McGURN N 19, A-22-5
 ---1963--- 7 MR 24, 8-13-5
- NEWTON, MASS-FR. HANS KUNG, 35 OF UNIV OF TUBINGEN HAILED FOR PROPOS
 ING ABOLITION OF CHURCH CENSORSHIP AT RELIGIOUS MEET
- WASH.-SOC. OF CATH. COLLEGE TEACHERS OF SACRED DOCTRINE URGES VATICAN
 COUNCIL TO "REFORM THOROUGHLY" CHURCH'S INDEX OF FORBIDDEN BOOKS
 ---1964--- AP 1, B-7-4
 ---1966--- F 8, A-1-1
- VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI ABOLISHED CURIA OFFICE THAT JUDGES WRITING
 FOR CATHOLIC CHURCH INDEX OF FORBIDDEN BOOKS. JE 15, A-22-1
- VATICAN CITY-VATICAN DROPS LEGAL BAR UNDER CHURCH LAW AGAINST CATHOL-
 ICS TO READ BANNED BOOKS-BUT IT IS STILL A SIN

CATHOLICS : & CHALDEANS

1982

JA 30, A-15-5

REV IBRAHIM IBRAHIM NAMED NEW S'FIELD EXARCHATE

-1985-

0 12, A-11-2

National diocese for Amer's Chaldean Catholics created with
headquarters in S'field-Dunn --1989-- My 23, A-5-4
Baghdad, Iraq-This 16 bishop synod elected BishopRafaelBida-
weed ofLibanon as new patriarch

CATHOLICS: CHARISMATIC RENEWAL MOVEMENT

1974

JA 5, A-7-5

IS PENTECOSTAL GROUP BELIEVING IN 'BAPTISM' OF HOLY SPIRIT &
'GIFTS' LIKE PROPHESYING & 500 LEADERS MET IN ANN ARBOR OVER
WEEKEND-MANSER

--1975---MY18, A22-1 HOME

ROME- CATHOLIC BISHOPS & CARDINALS START CHARISMATIC
RENEWAL FORTH DANCING AND DRINKING. JE28, A-13-1

DR. WILLIAM STOREY FEARS SCHISM IN CATHOLIC CHURCH
DUE TO MOVEMENT -1979- AP 21, A-19-1
ROMAN CATHOLICS TO MEET IN MUSKEGON-BULLARD

-1988- J1 30 A-19-1

Catholic charismatics meet at Pontiac Silverdome.

CATHOLIC: CHARITIES WEEK: DETROIT

1958

AP 19, 14-5

WEEK OF MAY 18TH TO 24TH CALLED ABOVE WEEK

MY 17, 14-3

ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. MAY 18TH TO BEGIN FIRST ANNUAL OBSERVANCE OF ABOVE WEEK

CATHOLICS - CHARITIES WEEK

1958

MY 15, 15-1
MY 18TH TO MARK BEGINNING OF 1ST ANNUAL ABOVE-SCHACHERN
-----1959----- MY 17 ROTO 34
STARTING TODAY IN DETROIT AREA-SCHACHERN
-----1960----- JE 5, B-7-3
BOYS SMILES REFLECT VALUE OF CHARITY-CRELLIN
JE 11, B-6-1
36 CATHOLIC SOCIAL AGENCIES TO MARK OBSERVANCE OF ABOVE-SCHACHERN
-----1961----- MY 20, B-6-7
TO BEGIN MY 21ST MY 22, B-6-5
PONTIFICAL MASS MARKS START OF CHARITIES WEEK MY 23, A-4-1
FR JOHN DEARDEN SPEAKS TO OBSERVANCE OF ABOVE; DEFENDS CHURCH CHARITIES
SCHACHERN -----1962----- JE 9, B-6-6
BEGINS JE 10 THROUGHOUT THE 8 COUNTY ARCHDIOCESE OF DET.
-----1964----- MY 19, D-8-6
230 BOYS & NUNS ON STAFF OF ST. FRANCIS HOME FOR BOYS TAKING PART IN
ABOVE IN DET-THEIR BAND TO PLAY TONIGHT AT VETS BLDG

CATHOLICS - & CHARITY

1965

MR 3, A-10-4

VATICANCITY-POPE PAUL VI APPEALS TO CATHOLIC SCHOOLCHILDREN OF US TO
BE GENEROUS WITH MONEY & PRAYERS IN LENTEN CAMPAIGN

---1972---

N18, A-11-1

CATHOLICS TAKE COLLECTION FOR THE CAMPAIGN FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT---MANSER

-1977-

N 17, A-1-5

US ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS APPROVE OPENING BOOKS RELATED
TO CHARITY DRIVES-BULLARD

CATHOLICS: CHILE

1968

~~Ag 17, B-7-7~~

FR PAULINO GARCIA EXPELLED FOR CRITICISM OF POPE

- 1969--

D. 25, C-18-3

SANTIAGO-ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH TO DO AWAY WITH CAPITALISM
AND DEPEND ENTIRELY ON VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS---

-1975-

N 5, A-2-2

SANTIAGO-GOVT ACCUSES CLERICS OF HELPING EXTREMISTS

---1976---026, B-3-1!DOT

FATE OF 383 MISSING CHILEANS PROBED.

VATICAN CITY-550,111 CONVERSIONS ^{Form 1656} IN EAST 10 YEARS

MR 23, 17-1

BISHOP EDWARD J GALVIN, IN DETROIT, TELLS OF FLOOD & FAMINE WINNING CON-
VERTS

JE 18, 19-1

F 21, 5-24-3 1*

3,000,000 CATHOLICS NOW IN CHINA ---1945---

AG 27, 24-3

FR FRED MCGUIRE SAYS REDS EXPELLED PRIESTS

---1950---

MR 20, 29-4

REDS CHARGE CATHOLIC CHURCH MISSIONS ARE AIDING SPIES -0 8, 1-9-4

REDS OPPRESS CHINA CLERGY: REQUIRED TO REGISTER

O 21, 3-1

4 CHINA CATHOLICS, INCLUDING 2 PRIESTS, KILLED BY CHINA REDS

---1951---

JA 3, 4-7

CHINA REDS FORBID CATHOLIC SERVICES

JA 4, 1-4 BS 2

CHINA REDS FREE 4 US PRIESTS

JA 16, 4-1

REV VITTERINO CAVASSO ARRIVES IN HONG KONG FROM RED CHINA: DEPORTED

MY 8, 35-6

RED CHINA ACCUSES ANOTHER CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE SHOCKING ATROCITIES

REDS ANNOUNCE OUSTER 2 CATHOLIC VICE-PRESIDENTS OF TSINKOO UNIV. JA 21, 1-7-5
 PRIEST ESCAPES CHINA ORDEAL-SENT TO DIE, FINDS HAVEN- JE 7, 13-8
 2 SISTERS SENT TO 10 YRS IN PRISON FOR COUNTER-REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITY JE 8, 53-5
 ARREST BISHOP FRANCIS X ORD IN CHINA CALLED SATANIC PLOT BY CARDINAL SPELLMAN- JE 25, 7-1
 CHINESE REDS FREE 2 PRIESTS & 3 NUNS JAILED 6 MOS. JE 28, 1-4 BS 2
 BISHOP CUTHBERT M. O'GARA, STRETCHER-BEARER BISHOP W. 2 IMPRISONED BY REDS JL 4, 23-7 MAIL
 ARCHBISHOP ANTONIO RIBERI, PAPAL REP., ARRESTED IN CHINA- JL 11, 20-5
 FR LEON SULLIVAN, EX-DETROITER, PRISONER REDS IN CHINA- JL 14, 6-8
 MISSIONARIES REPORT 19 PRIESTS MAILED AT PEIPING -AG 13, 25-5
 M NSIGNOR ANTONIO RIBERI, PAPAL AID, HELD AT ANKING -AG 21, 4-3
 MSGR LAWRENCE BIANCHI, BISHOP HONG KONG, MISSING IN RED CHINA -S 5, 2-3
 HONG KONG BISHOP EDWARD GABRIEL QUINT, FR GUSTAVE PREVOST, SEIZED BY CHINA REDS -O 13, 3-5
 REDS SEIZE MSGR. GUSTAVE PREVOT, FROM QUEBEC O 21, 1-6-5
 5 NUNS AWAIT TRIAL IN DEATH OF ORPHANS D 2, 1-40-7
 HONGKONG COMMUNISTS TO DEPORT 5 CONVICTED NUNS D 3, 33-3
 TORTURE OF BISHOP ADOLPH PASCHANG REVEALED D 6, 10-5 BS2

---1951---

D 11, 38-1 NITE

PAPER REPTS NUNS FORCED TO EXHUME CHILDREN'S BODIES D 18, 31-6

VATICAN- 1,238 MISSIONARIES HAVE BEEN EXPELLED IN '51 D 26, 38-2 FNL

FR. MARK A. TENNIEN JAILED FOR RETORT "DROP DEAD"

---1952---

JA 2, 36-5

CATHOLIC BISHOP & 6 PRIESTS EXPELLED -ARRIVE IN HONGKONG JA 9, 35-1

HONG KONG- 3 CANADIAN NUNS ORDERED DEPORTED-FAIL TO ARRIVE HERE

JA 20, 4-6-1

POPE SAYS CHURCH IN CHINA TO CONTINUE MISSIONS

F 8, 43-1

3 GERMAN NUNS EXPELLED FROM RED CHINA

F 11, 29-1

CANTON-REDS FOR 6 CAN. CATHOLIC NUNS TO ABANDON HOSP. F 25, 4-3

BISHOP JOHN O'SHEA, FRANCISCAN, JAILED BY COMMIES MR 9, 4-8-4

HONG KONG-3 CATHOLIC NUNS EXPELLED FR CHINA TELL OF ANGRY MOB AT TRIAL MR 20, 9-2

3 MARYKNOLL PRIESTS TELL OF MASS EXECUTIONS IN S. CHINA -MR 21, 13-1

DET. NUN, SISTER OF CHARITY VINCENT DE LUDE, CHARGED BY REDS OF WASTING \$32,500 IN OPERATION HOSP. AT KANCHOW

AP 6, 1-31-3

REDS DISINTERRED BODY OF ARCHBISHOP CYRIL JARRE TO REBURY HIM AS CRIMINAL STATES CATHOLIC SUNDAY EXAMINER PAPER

AP 16, 14-3 FINAL

HONGKONG- 6 PRIESTS ARRIVE HERE AFTER "TX" RANSOM

MY 20, 4-8

2 MORE CANADIAN NUNS JAILED BY REDS ---1952---

JE 5, 27-6

HONGKONG- U.S. PRIEST TELLS TORTURE BY REDS

JE 22, 4-10-1

HONG KONG-REDS SEIZE LEPR SARIM CATHOLIC HOSPITAL IN SHEKLUNG

- HONG KONG-BISHOP JOHN O'SHEA REPORTED IMPRISONED BY CHINESE REDS AG 17, 1-23-8
- HONG KONG-PRIESTS, FR. MAURICE KAVANAGH & FR. JOS. SCHYNS ESCAPE FROM RED TORTURE AFTER RELEASE S 15, 4-4
- 2 SPANISH NUNS TELL OF JAILING BY REDS O 5, 1-31-6
- MAURITIUS ROSA EXPELLED BY CHINA REDS: ARCHBISHOP OF HANKOW O 7, 11-3
- CANTON-SISTER JOAN MARIE RYAN, LANDS IN HAWAII AFTER HELD FOR 2 YRS BY REDS IN CHINA O 8, 26-4
- 3 BELGIUM PRIESTS RELEASED BY CHINESE REDS TELL OF TORTURES O 31, 48-7
- 105 CHINESE PRIESTS, DIED IN JAIL OR WERE KILLED BY REDS N 23, 1-30-7
- BISHOP CLEARY OUSTED FROM HONG KONG AFTER 10 MONTHS OF TRIALS D 19, 1-6 BS2
- HONG KONG-3 EUROPEAN PRIESTS EXPELLED FROM CHINA D 25, 2-4
- LAST 2 OF 5 NUNS ACCUSED OF KILLINGS, FREED BY REDS D 26, 4-6
- REV. JOSEPH PETER MCGINN EXPELLED FROM CHINA ON CHARGE OF MISMANAGEMENT OF DISPENSARY D 27, 16-4

-----1953-----

BISHOP CASIMIR KOWALSKI, EX MICHIGAN, HELD PRISON BY RED CHINESES

F 13, 19-4

BISHOP OUTHBERT O'CARA & FR. WM. WESTHOVEN RELEASED BY RED CHINA

AP 27, 1-3

RED PWs TORMENT CATHOLICS IN UN PRISON CAMPS

MY 10, 1-26-3

HONG KONG, CHINA-CATHOLIC BISHOP, AUGUSTINE OLBERT RELEASES AFTER 22 MONTHS IMPRISONMENT BY CHINESE REDS

JE 8, 6-5

CHINESE FREE CATHOLIC BISHOP KENNETH TURNER AFTER 2 YRS.

JE 12, 41 6-NITE

FR. HAROLD RIGNEY, IMPRISONED PRIEST BELIEVED TO BE ALIVE-HELD 2 YRS.

JE 18, 51-5

REPORT THAT 25 OR MORE CATHOLIC MISSIONARIES HAVE BEEN SEIZED BY CHINESE REDS IN LAST WEEKS DRIVE

JE 24, 49-4

FR JOHN D'MARA SAYS FARCE OF RED TRIAL GOT HIS IRISH UP

AG 7, 33-2

CHINESE REDS TO TRY FR. PIERRE NARBAIS AS SPY

S 6, 1-4-5

TWO CANADIAN NUNS FREED AFTER BEING JAILED 13 MOS

S 6, 1-6-2

REV. JOHN B. CHING & REV. PETER NAGAI, TWO CHINESE CATHOLIC PRIEST, SLAIN FOR THEIR ANTI COMMUNIST ACTIONS

S 7, 38-3 CITY

REV. ROB'T KOWALSKI FREED AFTER 28 MOS IN A RED JAIL ON SPY CHARGES

S 28, 40-1

REV. ROB'T. KOWALSKI, TELLS 2 THINGS NEEDED TO SURVIVE IN PRISON

O 4, B-6-2

HONG KONG-FR. LINUS LOMBARD, PRIEST WAITING TO LEAVE RED CHINA, SMUGGLE
OUT LETTER TELLING OF PEOPLE BEING TAXED TO DEATH

O 25, 4-20-3 2*

HONG KONG-REV. SIGFRIED SCHNEIDER, RELEASED AFTER 2½ YEARS AS RED CHINA
PRISONER

N 11, 26-3

CANADIAN PRIEST, FR. ANTONIO BONIN ON RELEASE BY CHINESE REDS IN CHINA
TELLS OF TORTURES

N 29, 4-22-7 2*

-----1954-----

F 21, 1-24-7

71 CATHOLIC MISSIONARIES IN JAIL IN RED CHINA

MR 24, 49-2

ROMAN CATHOLIC HQS IN HONG KONG ANNOUNCES THAT 28 CHINESE CATHOLIC
PRIESTS WERE ARRESTED IN PEIPING MR 2ND IN NEW RELIGIOUS CRACKDOWN

AP 21, 51-2

6 U.S. PRIESTS IMPRISONED IN RED CHINA REPORTED ALIVE & IN FAIR HEALTH
THEY ARE REVS. CHAS. MCCARTHY, JOHN HOULE, THOS. PHILLIPS, JOHN CLIFFORD,
ARMAND PROULX, & JOS. MCORMACK

P 29, 8-6

FRENCH MISSIONARIES IMPRISONED IN RED CHINA HAVE BEEN RELEASED

JE 6, 1-11-1

JOHN HAVAS SUFFERED UNDER REDS FOR 21 MOS
CHINESE REDS HAVE JAILED OR EXPELLED 5,000 CATHOLIC PRIESTS SINCE 1950

JE 25, 7-1-1H

JL 2, 34-1

HONG KONG-26 ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIESTS ARE THROWN OUT OF CHINA DURING
JUN LEAVING ONLY 137 REMAINING

---1954---

REDS HOLD CATHOLIC PRIEST REV JOHN MAYE

3 AMERICAN PRIESTS RELEASED BY CHINESE

2 NUNS, FREED BY REDS, REPORT CATHOLIC BISHOP BEING FORCED TO WORK IN
LABOR GANG

---1955---

LETTER FR CHINA HINTS THAT FR JUSTIN GARFEY IS ALIVE

CATHOLIC MISSIONARIES IN CHINA ARE REDUCED TO 56

MRS. ADDIE RIGNEY, 72, VOWS TO PRAY FOR RELEASE OF HER SON FR. HAROLD RIGNEY, HELD PRISONER BY CHINESE REDS

PLENDALE, CALIF.-MRS. JOHN HOULE ACCUSES RED CHINESE OF "BRAINWASHING" HER SON, CATHOLIC PRIEST, REV. JOHN HOULE, WHILE HE WAS HELD PRISONER

HONG KONG-3 AMER. PRIESTS IN RED CHINA JAILED SOMETIME THIS YEAR, SAYS
GERMAN PRIEST FR. LUDWIG HEITFELD JUST RELEASED BY CHINA REDS

CHICAGO-CATHOLIC SCHOOL CHILDREN HERE WRITE LETTERS TO RED CHINA BEGGING
RELEASE OF FR. HAROLD RIGNEY HELD PRISONER FOR 4 YEARS

BISHOP FREDERICK DONAGHY FREED AFTER 5 YRS PRISON IN RED CHINA

BISHOP FREDERICK A DONAGHY EXPELLED FR RED CHINA

HONG KONG-CATHOLIC CENTER HERE SAYS 15 AMER. CATHOLIC MISSIONARIES ARE
STILL IN RED CHINA PRISONS

JL 10, 14-5

AG 8, 1-17-4

D 12, B:19-4

F 25, 9-3 5*

MR 27, B-24-1

MY 4, 31-1

MY 8, 1-14-6

MY 23, 8-3

JE 1, 10-2

JE 10, 15-7

JE 12, 4-2322

JE 14, 19-5 1H

JL 14, 22-7

REV. LAWRENCE BIANCHI SAYS REDS WILL FAIL

S 18, 1-11-1

FR HAROLD W RIGNEY SAYS HE BELIEVES PEIPING GENUINELY WANTS PEACE-BEEC

O 23, 1-4-1 2*

AMERICAN ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP JAS. EDW. WALSH MAY BE ORDERED BY HIS SUPERIORS TO LEAVE RED CHI A

N 20, B-1-6

FRS. MARTIN GARVEY, MARCELLUS WHITE HIT AT CHINA REDS AFTER 2 YRS CONFINEMENT

-----1956-----

Mr 11, 1-22-8

HONG KONG-FR. JOHN HOULE CONV. OF ESPIONAGE IN RED. CHINA & IS REPORTED IN PRISON FOR 4 YRS

AP 10, 25-5

VATICAN CITY-"FIDES" CATHOLIC NEWS AGENCY REPORTS THAT TWO CHINESE CATHOLIC PRIESTS & A NUN WERE PUT TO DEATH BY RED CHINA OFFICIALS

JE 15, 3-3

HONG KONG-RED CHINA RADIO SAYS THAT TWO CATHOLIC PRIEST FR. U.S. FR. JOHN WM. CLIFFORD & FR. THOS. PHILLIPS WILL BE RELEASED TODAY

JE 17, 1-24-1

HONG KONG-TWO CATHOLIC PRIESTS FREED BY CHINESE REDS, ARE STILL IN CHINA AND REPORTED "WELL"

AG 4, 7-3

AMBROSE PING R, US BISHOP FREED AFTER 5 YRS IN CHINA JAIL

AG 5, 1-12-3

CHINESE REDS RELEASE BISHOP AMBROSE PINGER

AG 16, 48-1

HONG KONG-BISHOP PINGER FREED AFTER 5 YRS IMPRISONMENT

-----1957-----

Mr 28, 46-2

HONG KONG-RED CHI A FREES CATHOLIC PRIEST

Mr 29, 43-3

REV FULGENCE GROSS, FREED PRIEST, HOPES TO LEAVE RED CHINA SOON

AP 8, 10-7

REV. FULGENCE GROSS ARRIVES IN RED CHINA FOR DUTY

My 6, 15-2

SAN FRAN-CATHOLIC PRIEST, FR. FULGENCE GROSS, WHO SPENT 6 YRS IN RED CHINA PRISONS, SAYS REDS FORCED HIM TO CONFESS GERM WARFARE OR SPYING

JE 14, 3-1 IH

HONG KONG, JESUIT FATHER CHARLES J. MCCARTHY & JOHN A. HOULE PRIESTS FREEDS COMMUNIST CHINA AFTER 2 YRS CAPTIVITY

JE 23, 8-9-1

CATHOLIC MISSIONARY PRIEST, FR. FULGENCE GROSS, WHO SPENT 6 YRS IN RED PRISON CAMPS IN RED CHINA, SAYS REDS TRIED TO MAKE HIM SPY AGST U.S.

JE 23, A-20-5

HONG KONG-2 AMERICAN ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIEST, FRs. CASH. MCCARTHY & JOHN ALEXANDER HOULE REACH HERE

JL 15, 27-6

PEIPING-REPRESENTATIVES OF CHINA'S 3 MILLION CATHOLICS OPEN WK. LONG CONFERENCE

AG 3, 12-3 IH

RED CHINA'S "PATRIOTIC" CATHOLICS QUIT VATICAN

AG 3, 12-4 IH

VATICAN SEES SHIFT IN WAY ON CHURCH IN CHINA

AG 4, A. 6, 6

CHINA CUTS CATHOLICS ROME TIES- -----1958-----

MR 5, 44-1 IH

REDS JAIL CATHOLICS, NAME OWN BISHOPS

JE 14, 12-1

REV JOS MCCORMACK, REV C P WAGNER, US PRIESTS, FREED BY CHINA

- POPE OUSTS BISHOPS IN RED CHINA WHO CONSECRATE NEW BISHOPS S 9, 10-4
- HONG KONG-U.S. CONSULATE REPORTS BISHOP JAS. WALSH JAILED BY REDS N 25, 3-3
- ROME-RED CHI A RAPS CATHOLIC PRAYER & CUSTOMS D 2, 13-6 1H
- ROME-COMMUNIST TO CONSECRATE 30 BISHOPS, AS PUPPET BISHOPS D. 17, 58-1
- 1959--- JA 14, 52-6 1H
- HONG KONG-BISHOP JAMES E. WALSH OF U.S. MISSING IN RED CHINA F 13, 7-1
- MOST REV. JOHN F. DEADEN, OF DET. JOINS IN URGING PRAYERS FOR PERSECUTED CATHOLICS IN CHINA-SCHACHERN F 28, 14-6
- WORK OF DET. RICE CLUB TO FURNISH RICE TO ASIA AG 17, 12-3
- HONG KONG-CATHOLIC CHURCHES IN RED CHINA REPORT FREEDOM-0 2, A-15-1
- A BISHOP CHOU CHI-SHIH VANISHES IN RED CHINA O 9, C-10-1
- MAN OF COURAGE-EDIT. ---1960--- MR 15, A-1-2
- ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP SIMON TSU SAYS HE WAS TREATED LIKE LEPER BY RED CHINA MR 18, D-7-2
- TOKYO-RED CHINA GIVES CATHOLIC BISHOP JAS. WALSH 20 YRS & BISHOP KUNG PING-MEI PRISON ALSO ON SPY CHARGES

---1960--- Mr 17, A-1-7 LF
HONG KONG-RED CHINA JAILS CATHOLIC BISHOP KUNG PING-MEI FOR LIFE
My 11, F-8-3

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA-CHINESE ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP PAUL YU PIN PREDICTS
ITS EARLY COLLAPSE OF CHINESE RED REGIME DUE TO CROP FAILURE

Ag 20, B-8-2
PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE FOR MISSION EXTENSION, HDQ. LOCATED IN DET. OPERATES
IN HONG KONG

---1961--- Mr 31, A-6-7
HONG KONG-FR. ALOYSIUS WANG JENSHEN, IMPRISONED, IS REPORTED DEAD

S 9, B-6-4
FR. ROBERT W. GREEN TELLS OF 11 YRS. AS CHINESE COMMUNIST PRISONER-SCHAC
HERN

S 14, A-14-1
VATICAN CITY-~~SMITH~~ SAYS COMMUNIST FAIL IN ATTEMPT TO SET UP OWN PATR
IOTIC CATHOLIC CHURCH --1963--

O 21, A-1-7
VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI CALLED ON RED CHINA TO RESTORE RELIGIOUS FRE
EDOM TO ITS PEOPLE

N 6, A-1-2
VATICAN-PROGRESSIVE & CONSERVATIVE BISHOPS DEBATE BITTERLY OVER DECE
NTRALIZATION OF CHURCH GOVT --1964--

JL 1, C-12-1
SHANWEI, GHEMOY ISLAND-FR. BERNARD M. DRIETTO FROM FRANCE IS ONLY
WESTERN CIVILIAN ON ISLAND-RUNS MISSION & IS BUILDING HOSPITAL BY HIS
OWN HANDS-RELEASED FROM RED CHINA PRISON ON DEMAND OF THE CHINESE-NEFF

CATHOLICS : CHINA

1966

HONG KONG-2 OF 8 NUNS EXPELLED FROM RED CHINA FAINTED WHILE
CROSING INTO HONG KONG TODAY-FORCED OUT BY REDGUARD GANG
YOUTHS

AG 31, A-1-7

S 1, C-20-4

HONG KONG-CATHOLIC NUN, SISTER EAMON, EXPELLED FROM RED CHINA
& FAINTED ENROUTE, DIED HERE TODAY OF HEART & STRAIN

S 5, A-21-3

MACAO-7 OUSTED NUNS RESTING HERE

O 3, A-18-1 3*

HONGKONG-START NEW ATTACK ON RELIGION HERE WITH BEGINNING
OF 18TH YR OF EXISTENCE

D 29, C-4-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI TO OFFICIATE AT MASS JA. 6 FOR
ROMAN CATHOLICS OF RED CHINA --1967--

S 20, A-3-5

HONGKONG-TEEN SUPPORTERS OF CHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY CHRMN MAO TSE-TUNG
XXXXX TIED CATHOLIC TO CROSS & TORTURED HIM FATALY

--1972--

MR 2, C-6-3

FR SHIN YUKUN TELLS OF CHINA CATHOLICS--MULLIGAN

--1974----JE 16, B-8-1

GOVT. OF CHINA LAUNCHED NEW DRIVE AGNST CHRISTIANITY A
AND PARTICULARLY ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

--1976--

D 8, D-14-1

PEKING-FR.FUTIN-SHAN,TEACHES MIX OF MAOISM & CATHOLICISM IN CHINA

-1979-

S 1, A-19-3

V.C.-MSGR. MICHAEL FU TIESHAN ELECTED BISHOP OF PEKING. MAY BE AN OPENING OF DIALOG WITH GOVT & CHURCH. ~~XX~~XX

O 22, A-12-1 4Dot

PEKING-CHINA PERMITS FIRST MASS IN 13 YRS AT CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL IN CANTON

--1981--

JL 24, A-2-4 4Dot

PEKING- INDEPENDENT CHINESE CATHOLIC CHURCH ORDIANED 5 NEW BISHOPS TODAY & DENOUNCED POPE.

JL 25, A-13-2

PEKING- INDEPENDENT CHURCH EMPHASIZED BITTER BREAK BY APPOINTMENT OF 5 BISHOPS. --1984--

JA 11, A-2-1 4Dot

PEKING-BISHOP JOSEPH FAN ZUEYAN SENTENCED TO 10 YRS. IN PRISON IN CONTINUING CRACKDOWN ON POPE LOYALISTS.

-1985-

Je 14, B-8-4

Peking-Largest Roman Catholic cathedral to reopen.

Jl 6, A-17-1

China says ties to Vatican cut.

CATHOLICS : CHINA

1985

D 21, A-13-2

Peking-Catholic church Bei Tang reopens
-1986-

D 1, A-6-2

Peking-Chinese Catholic church consecrated 4 bishops
-1998- Mr 08 A-9-1

BEIJING-Catholics still struggling in China-facts about
China's main religions

ABP. OF CANTERBURY TO MEET WITH POPE NEXT MONTH, 1ST TIME SINCE 15TH CENTURY N 1, A-1-5
 CANTERBURY-DR. GEOFFREY FISHER SEES CLOSER VATICAN TIES -D 5, A-5-1 FIN 5
 ANGLICANS, CATHOLICS ASK END TO BIGOTRY-LONDON- N 6, B-8-5

---1961--- Mr 6, A-2-4
 CANON BERNARD PAWLEY APP'T BY CHURCH OF ENGLAND AS ITS REP. IN ROME DURING PREPARATIONS FOR VATICAN COUNCIL MY 29, A-1-4 FIN 5
 DR. GEOFFREY FISHER EYES CLOSER TIES WITH CATHOLIC CHURCH

--1963-- AP 11, A-8-7
 LONDON-DR. MICHAEL RAMSEY, ANGLICAN ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY TO LECTURE AT ROMAN CATHOLIC UNIV OF LOUVAIN IN BELGIUM MAY 2

--1965-- MR 20, A-8-8
 LONDON-POPE PAUL VI TO GET SET OF WHITE EUCHARISTIC VESTMENTS MADE BY ANGLICAN NUNS AT ST. SAVIOR'S PRIORY WHEN 400 BRITISH PILGRIMS VISIT ROME IN APRIL AP 17, B-7-1

WINCHESTER-CATHOLIC PRIEST, MSGR. SIDNEY MULARKY PREACHED FROM PULPIT OF ANGLICAN CATHEDRAL HERE AS PART GOOD FRIDAY SERVICE JE 1, A-3-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL SAID HOLY SEE FAVORS "IN GOD'S GOOD TIME" PERFECT RECONCILIATION WITH CHURCH OF ENGLAND

---1966---

JA 13, A-23-8

LONDON-JESUIT PRIEST FR THOMAS CORBISHLEY TO PREACH FROM PULPIT OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY

JA 18, A-10-6

LONDON-JESUIT THOMAS CORBISHLEY TO PREACH IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY JAN 21

MR 22, A-1-4

ROME-ANGELICAN ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, DR. MICHAEL RAMSEY, WAS CHEERED AS ARRIVED HERE FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY MEET WITH POPE PAUL VI

MR 23, A-1-1

VATICAN CITY POPE PAUL VI HAILS ANGLICAN PRIMATE DR MICHAEL RAMSEY, 1ST OFFICIAL VISIT IN 400 YRS

AG 14, A-28-4

YDNEY-THOMAS NORMAN CARDINAL GILROY APPEARED OFFICIALLY AT ENTHRONEMENT CEREMONY OF ABOVE ARCHBISHOP

S 4, B-11-2 2*

PORTSMOUTH-JUDITH PHILLIPS MARRIED ROMAN CATHOLIC TIMOTHY MELHUISH, HER FATHER IS ARCHBISHOP OF ANGLICAN CHURCH

N 28, B-5-8

LONDON-CATHOLICS EDGING NEARER ANGLICANS

---1967---

JA 13, A-2-1 3*

COMPEETE TLAKS AIMED AT RESTORATION OF UNITY

AP 23, A-17-7

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA-ANGELICAN & ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, S. CHAD & CHURCH OF JOHN XXIII TO BUILD ASSINIBOIA CHRISTIAN CENTER

AP 23, B-2-1

PARIS-DOZEN FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLICS TORE UP HYMN SHEETS IN NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL PROTESTING CHURCH UNITY SERVICE IN WHICH BRITAIN ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY TOOK PART IN

CATHOLICS : & CHURCH OF ENGLAND

1967

JE 6, D-8-5 5*

LONDON--ABOVE CHURCH OF ENGLAND CIRCLES AGREE ON EPISCOPAL BISHOP C. KILMER MYERS OF NC LIF. IN URGING CHRISTIANS ACKNOWLEDGE POPE AS HEAD ENTIRE CHRISTIAN FAMILY

JL 3, A-12-1

COVENTRY--ARCHBISHOP IGINO CARDINALE JL2 BECAME FIRST PAPAL DELEGATE TO SPEAK IN ANGLICAN CATHEDRAL SINCE 16TH CENTURY

---1968---

AG 10, A-7-1

ISSUE OF BIRTH-CONTROL CAUSED DISSENSION BTWN ABOVE 2-SCHACHERN

---1970---

AG 26, A-8-5

VATICAN CITY--POPE PAUL ELEVATED TO SAINTHOOD 40 ENGLISH & WELSH CATHOLICS PUT TO DEATH DURING ANGLICAN REFORMATIONTH 400 YR AGO

---1972---

021, A-13-1

ANGLICAN-CATHOLIC ACCORD DEVELOPS WITHOUT MERGER--CASSELS

--1987--

Ja 24, A-9-1

LONDON--A Joint Anglican-Roman Catholic group says it has resolved one of the major disputes of the Reformation.

-1992

N 25 A 2-5 NoDot

Roman Catholic church preparing to open its arms to Anglicans disaffected by a Church of England decision to ordain women priests.

CATHOLIC: CHURCH: MEMBERS

1973

JL 19, C-11-6

**CHURCH EXPECTED TO REMOVE ITS CENTURIES-OLD BAN ON MEMBERS
JOINING MASONIC ORDERS BY YEAR'S END-McMAHON**

CATHOLICS - CHURCHES - MICHIGAN

1938

TO BE BUILT OPPOSITE LONG LAKE ON M 24

Form 1656

JL 28, 39-5 NITE

-1985-

Mr 27, E-8-1

St. Mary's Church in Keweenaw Peninsula has closed due to declining population.

-1988-

S 3 A - 15-1

Plans to close 3 churches protested

My 29, C-16-3

Why all the catholic church bashing?-MillerJe 24 A 14-1
Worcester,Mass-40 parishioners evicted from St. no dot
Joseph Church;ending yearlong sit-in to protest closing

CATHOLICS : CITIZENSHIP CAMPAIGN

1938

Form 1656

N 25, 16-1

MOBILIZES EDUC. FACILITIES IN US FOR WARFARE VS. SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

N 26, 4-5

ALL FAITHS INVITED TO JOIN "ISMS" FIGHT

CATHOLICS: CIVIL RIGHTS

SEE: CATHOLICS: NEGROES

Ap 29, 1-1

BUCARAMANGA-CATHOLIC MSGR. ANIBAL DUQUE ISSUED ORDER FORBIDDING WOMEN TO WEAR SHORTS, SLEEVELESS DRESSES, LOW COLLAR LINES

---1954---

JA 24, 1-14-7

BOGOTA-COLOMBIAN GOVT. DENIES CHG. NATL. COUNCIL OF CHURCHES THAT PROTESTANTS PERSECUTED IN COUNTRY

AG 16, 3-5

BOGOTA-7,000 ROMAN CATHOLICS DEDICATE CATHEDRAL DEEP IN SALT MINE

---1962---

JA 23, A-11-2

BOGOTA-MAYOR OF BARRANQUILLA CANCELS OK OF USE OF BASEBALL STADIUM BY EVANGELIST BILLY GRAHAM; GRAHAM BLAMED CATHOLIC CHURCH

---1967---

S 4, A-20-1

BOGOTA-CATHOLIC CHURCH IS GIVING UP ALL ITS IDLE RURAL LAND FOR DISTRIBUTION TO PEASANTS-MARKS SWEEPING REVERSAL OF ITS CONSERVATIVE POSITION

---1972---

AG 20, A-22-1 1DOT

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA---PRIESTS AND NUNS HERE ARE BEING ARRESTED AND EXPELLED AND SENTENCED TO PRISON TERMS FOR THEIR EFFORTS TO HELP THE SOUTH AMERICAN POOR

CATHOLICS : COLORADO

1949

DENVER-GRAVE OF MRS. LENA NOSEK, DIED YR. AGO, TO BE BLESSED BY PRIEST,
WAS BURIED IN PROTESTANT CEMETERY AGAINST HER WILL

---1956---

O 31, 30-8

DENVER-FBI INVESTIGATES ANTI-CATHOLIC LETTERS CIRCULATING IN POLITICAL
CAMPAIGN

Form 1656

F 23, 20-4

FR. CECIL M. WINTERS PRAISES CATHOLICS AS GOOD CITIZENS

---1938---

O 25, 3-2

CHURCH AIMS TERMED VITAL BY ARCHBISHOP JOS. H. RUMMEL

---1945---

F 18, 1-7-3

ISRAELE ZOLLI, EX- RABBI, TELLS WHY HE BECAME A CATHOLIC

---1946---

MR 28, 38-2

G. BROMLEY OXNAM CHARGES US CATHOLICS PRACTICES THREAT TO RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

---1947---

MY 8, 15-4

METHODIST NATL. COUNCIL OF BISHOPS HITS CATHOLICS FOR UNDEMOCRATIC ACTIONS

---1949---

D 8, 25-3

METHODIST BISHOP G. BROMLEY OXNAM CHARGE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH THREAT TO AMERICAN LIBERTY AS SWELL AS COMMUNISM

---1951---

O 24, 43-1

DR. EUGENE C. BLAKE SAYS HE IS AS LOATH TO ACCEPT THE AUTHORITY OF ROME AS THAT OF MOSCOW

---1953---

O 15, 34-1

ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY CHGS. ROMAN CATHOLICS WITH OPPRESSIONS & DENIALS OF JUST LIBERTIES

---1954---

D 1, 20-6

REV IRWIN WST JOHN TUCKER CHG FR EPISCOPAL TO CATHOLIC FAITH

---1955---

P 14, 15-11

CATHOLIC YOUTHS URGED TO DEVELOP SOCIAL MIDEEDNESS

-----1956----- S 3, 38-1
CASTEL GANDOLFO-POPE SAYS CATHOLIC CHURCH NOW IS SUFFER GREAT PERSECUTION

-----1957----- JL 7, A-10-4
LONDON-RUSSIANS PUBLISH BOOK ON CATHOLIC CHURCH
RE .JOHN CAVANAUGH URGES CATHOLIC TO LEAD WORLD D 16, 35-4

-----1960----- F 9, A-3-3
BOSTON-METHODIST BISHOP RICHARD C. BAINES HAILS U.S. CATHOLICISM
JE 5, A-11-1

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH DECRIES BIGOTRY
JL 18, A-7-4

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.-REV. W.O. VAUGHT HITS CATHOLICISM & COMMUNISM
--1963-- S 20, A-15-3

PAUL BLANSHARD, ENROUTE TO ROME FOR VATICAN ECUMENICAL COUNCIL SAID CATHOLICS SHIFTING TOWARD BELIEF OF REAL RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

-----1965----- AG 28, A-8-6
SACRED HEART SEMINARY CONE. SAYS LAYMAN IS HEADED TOWARDS GREATER MATURITY & INCREASED PARTICIPATION --1967-- AP 8, A-7-2

POPE PAUL WARNED CATHOLICS PRIESTS & LAYMEN AGAINST EPIDEMIC OF IRREVERENT THINKING & ERRORS SWEEPING CHURCH SINCE ECUMENICAL COUNCIL
AP 17, A-8-1

PRIEST SAYS PHILOSOPHY IS NECESSARY TO CATHOLICS-GREGORIK

CATHOLICS: COMMENT

1967

FR. JAMES KAVANAUGH PREDICTS DECLINE OF MODERN CATHOLICISM
DURING REIGN OF POPE PAUL VI

JL 8, A-6-2

AG 13, A-21-1 HOME2

LONDON-PRIEST FR ROBERT ADOLFS CHGS CHURCH DIGGING ITS OWN
GRAVE

JA 16, B-2-1 RA CE

PARIS- FRENCH PRIESTS HERE ASSAIL STRUCTURE OF CHURCH
WHICH BDOCKS THEM FROM RESEARCH AND INITIATIVE.

-1977-

N 16, A-23-2

JAMES KAVANAUGH NEW POETRY 'WINTER HAS LASTED TOO LONG'-
BULLARD

-1980-

AP19, A-11-1

TV PANELISTS TO LOOK AT CATHOLICISM-BULLARD

-1981-

D 14, A-4-2

HANS KUNG CITES GAP WITH YOUNG, WOMEN

CATHOLICS - COMMITTEES - THE APOSTOLATE OF THE LAITY

1960

07, B-13-2

MARTIN H. WORK APPOINTED BY POPE JOHN XXIII AS MEMBER OF A BOVE

POPE PUIS DECREES WORLD WIDE COMMUNION OF CATHOLIC CHILDREN AG 15 TO
 CELEBRATE DECREE OF POPE PUIS X PERMITTING CHILDREN 7 YRS & OLDER TO
 MAKE THEIR FIRST COMMUNION -1957-
 POPE'S RULING ON FAST RAISES NUMBER OF COMMUNICANTS-SCHACHERN

Form 1656

JE 12, A-8

AP 13, 14-7

S 14, 16-1

CONVENT IN DET., SOC. OF MARY REPARATRIX, MAKES ALTAR READS-SCHACHERN

---1961--- 0 22, B-6-2

POPE JOHN EASES FASTING PERIOD FOR ILL ---1964--- MR 2, A-12-3

REV. INNOCENT LOTOCKY, OSBM, SERVES COMMUNION TO 8 NEW DEANERY PRES. OF
 DET. ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC WOMEN AP 26, A-7-1

NY-SHORTER & SIMPLER VERSION OF COMMUNION RITE FOR CATHOLICS USED FOR
 FIRST TIME AT NY'S ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL AP 28, A-10-5

CLERGY IN ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. BEING INFORMED OF SHORTER & SIMPLER VER-
 SION OF COMMUNION RITE ---1965--- MR 28, A-4-3

VATICAN CITY-BISHOPS EMPOWERED TO ALLOW THEIR PEOPLE COMMUNION IN BOTH
 BREAD & WINE FOR MAJOR RELIGIOUS EVENTS OF THEIR LIVES

MY 3, A-3-3

MILAN, ITALY-THREE 8 YR OLD CHILDREN MADE FIRST COMMUNION IN CIRCUS
 LION CAGE WITH LION PRESENT-ARE CHILDREN OF CIRCUS PERFORMERS

---1965--- D 24, A-5-7
VATICAN CITY-FOR FIRST TIME CATHOLICS WILL BE ABLE TO RECEIVE HOLY COMMUNION TWICE WITHIN 24 HRS. THIS CHRISTMAS

---1967--- MR 31, A-3-3
VATICAN CITY-WINE FOR CATHOLICS OK'D FOR SPECIAL MASSES

---1968--- O 13, B-12-1
MANY CATHOLICS IN DET. WANT TO SHARE THEIR COMMUNION TABLES WITH OTHER CHRISTIANS ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS

-----1969----- O 24, A-4-5 RACE
PORTLAND- COMMUNION HERE BEING DISTRIBUTED BY RESPONSIBLE LAYMEN.

N8, A-7-1
MSGR ALPHONSE WESTHOFF HOLDS NEW TYPE OF HOST.

---1972--- JL 8, A-9-6
VATICAN CITY--- CHRISTIAN UNITY GROUP ANNCD THAT CHRISTIANS OTHER THAN CATHOLICS COULD RECEIVE CATHOLIC COMMUNION IN CASES OF URGENT NECESSITY.

-----1973----- MR 31, A-15-3
VATICAN CITY---POPE PAUL VI DECREED WOMEN CAN GIVE COMMUNION---LEADING ITALIAN FEMINIST GABRIELLA PARCA ACCUSES POPE OF TOKENISM

CATHOLICS: COMMUNION

1973

JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN TO ASK AMERICAN BISHOPS FOR A
STATEMENT ON A CONTROVERSIAL ROME DIRECTIVE ON CHILDREN'S
CONFESSION AND COMMUNION

AG19, B-3-1

N 14, C-27-4

AMERICA'S OVER 200 ACTIVE CATHOLIC BISHOPS REJECT RESOLU-
TION TO SEEK PERMISSION TO ALLOW COMMUNICANTS TO RECEIVE
HOST ON HAND INSTEAD OF ON TONGUE

JE3, C-8-2 1DOT

US BISHOPS SEEK VATICAN OK TO PERMIT COMMUNION IN HAND

-1977-

JL 27, A-15-1

VATICAN-POPE ALLOWS CATHOLICS TO RECIEVE COMMUNION IN HANDS
INSTEAD OF MOUTHS

AG3, B-2-1 1DOT

HAND RITE OF EUCHARIST TO START OCT 2.ED

N 18, A-1-5

CATHOLICS TO RECEIVE COMMUNION IN HAND-BULLARD

-1978-

D 14, A-1-2

CATHOLICS TO GET WINE~~TOO~~-BULLARD

-1979-

AP 6, A-4-3

BOISE, IDAHO-PRISON OFFICIALS ORDERED PRIESTS TO STOP GIVING INMATES WINE AS PART OF COMMUNION.

-1980-

F 9, A-19-1

MANY CHRISTIANS SNUB CHURCH LEADERS, FAVOR OPEN COMMUNION-

BULLARD

O 26, A-13-1

V.C.-POPE MAKES STATEMENT ON DIVORCED CATHOLICS RECEIVING COMMUNION.

-1981-

O 31, A-11-4

BABIES SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO RECEIVE COMMUNION SAYS US CATHOLIC.

-1989-

N 16 A-3-1 3Dot

Calif state assemblywoman Lucy Killea of San Diego barred from communion in Roman Catholic Church because of her pro-choice stand on abortion

N 17 A-2-4

San Diego- Calif assemblywoman Lucy Killea barred from receiving communion in Catholic church because of her pro-choice stand on abortion

1812

Ja 8 B-2-4 NoDot

Parishioners support ousted priest in Dayton ,Ohio, who was fired for denying Holy Communion to worshipers dressed in mini=skirts & shorts: Rev. Roger Griesse,73.

-1993-

Ap 13 B 3-2

Study by Dr.Furlow finds bacteria thrive on common communion cups-DeSmet

D 19 A-1-2

Olivia Wofford's first communion will be from Pope on Christmas Eve-Garrett -1998-
Roseville- Catholics debate preservation of rites.-Hurt

Mr 23 C-1-2

My 21 E 1-2

W.Bloomfield-will secular hoopla detract from religious ceremony-rites on the rise

My 21 E 2-4

1st communions grow as special events

Form 1656

F 14, 2-6

MICHAEL CARDINAL DON FAULHABER DENIES CATHOLIC CO-OPERATION WITH REDS

---1944---

JL 23, 1-9-4

VATICAN PAPER SAYS COMMUNISM AND CATHOLIC DOCTRINE INCOMPATIBLE

JL 24, 1-4

POPE PIUS RESTATES OPPOSITION TO COMMUNISM

S 5, 3-4

CATHOLIC RADS CHANGE NAME TO CHRISTIAN LEFT PARTY

---1945---

O 28, 7-4

BISHOP G B. OXNAM, METHODIST, SAYS CATHOLICS IN WAR ON REDS-

---1947---

S 24, 38-8

BERNARD CARDINAL GRIFFIN ASKS CATHOLICS TO UNITE VS REDS-

---1948---

F 16, 23-3

METHODIST BISHOP OXNAM CHARGES ARCHBISHOP CUSHING FORGOT HIGH CALLING WHEN HE IMPLIED THAT PROTESTANT LEADERS WERE REDS

MR 3, 1-5

ROME TELLS CATHOLICS THEY MAY NOT VOTE FOR REDS

D 31, 4-8

RED ATTACKS ON ROMAN CATHOLICS IS ACCORDING TO PLAN-BARNES

---1949---

JA 16, 1-20-4

RUSSIAN REDS HATE & FEAR ROMAN CATHOLICISM-BARNES

AP 17, 1-24-5

VATICAN PAPER OPPOSES WAR VS RUSSIA

JL 13, 1-7 FINAL

VATICAN DECREES AUTOMATIC EXCOMMUNICATION OF EVERYONE WHO "PROFESSES" COMMUNISM

JL 14, 53-5

MILLIONS TO BE FORCED TO CHOOSE BETWEEN CHURCH & KREMLIN

---1949---

VATICAN EXCOMMUNICATION ALL REDS TO KILL SCHISMATICAL MOVEMENTS-BARNES

JL 15, 39-1

ALEXEI CEPICKA HURLS THREAT AT CATHOLICS

JL 15, 1-5 BS.2

SOCIALISTS OF BOLOGNA PROVINCE WELCOME PAPAL BAN ON REDS

JL 16, 3-3

ORTHODOX CHURCH WILL NOT FOLLOW ROMAN CATHOLICS IN EXCOMMUNICATING

JL 19, 1-5BS2

REDS-ANKARA

JL 21, 58-7

US SIDES WITH POPE IN DEFIANCE OF COMMUNISM-HAYDEN

JL 21, 3-2 NITE

CZECH REDS SCORN DECREE OF VATICAN

JL 22, 4-2

CZECHS INVITE 9 TO GET FACTS

JL 25, 3-2

CATHOLICS TOLD BY REV E B BRODERICK ITS SINFUL TO READ RED PAPERS-

JL 26, 29-6

CZECH ARMY PAPER HITS AT VATICAN

JL 27, 39-1

POLISH PRIESTS ORDERED BY REDS TO DEFY POPE

AG 1, 4-7

MUGO RED PAPER ATTACKS VATICAN-

AG 2, 31-1

CZECH REDS HIT CARDINAL SPELLMAN AS SABOTEUR

AG 4, 45-4

CZECH GOVT. CONVICTS FR. ALOIS FAJSTL OF DENYING LAST SACRAMENT TO COM-

AG 6, 1-3 NITE

MUNIST, GIVEN 8 YRS.

LYON, FRANCE-PRIEST, ABBE GRANGIER PROHIBITED FR SAYING MASS DUE TO COM-

AG 8, 28-1

MUNIST ACTIVITIES

REV. L. J. TWOMEY TELLS SUMMER SCHOOL OF CATHOLIC ACTION CATH. TEACHERS

AG 8, 3-2

SHOULD LEARN ALL ABOUT COMMUNISM

PEDRO CARDINAL SEGUARY SAENZ SAYS WAR ON REDS IS JUSTIFIED

AG 10, 43-1

CZECH COMMUNISTS PREDICT VICTORY OVER VATICAN EXCOMMUNICATION DECREE

- VATICAN BARS MILITANT COMMIES AS GODFATHERS AG 14, 1-16-2
 NON-MILITANT COMMUNIST MAY MARRY CATHOLICE IN CHURCH AG 16, 1-6
 FR MICHELE MILLELLA SHUNS REDS IN FUNERAL PROCESSION AG 23, 1-1 FINA
 POPE PIUS XII DENOUNCES COMMUNISM BY NAME IN TALK S 5, 12-3
 JESUIT PUBLICATION FEARS PLOT FOR MARXIST CHURCH S 4-N 10, 5-2
 CATHOLIC NEWS VENDORS BARRED FR. SELLING RED PAPERS. N 24, 20-8
 PROPOSE MOSLEM ALLIANCE AGAINST REDS N 24, 69-7
 FRANCIS P. MATTHEWS SAYS CATHOLICISM IS GREATEST SINGLE OBSTACLE TO D 3, 2-8
 SPREAD OF COMMUNISM ---1950---
 CATHOLICS DENOUNCE RED GOVT OF CHINA JA 8, 1-2-5 3*
 MOSCOW SETS UP MISSIONARY UNITS F 10, 2-3
 CATHOLICS BRACE FOR RED ATTACK REPTS VATICAN-BRUTTO AP 23, 1-21-6
 REACTION FRENCH PRELATES PROVES RED PEACE LINE REGISTERS-JE 21, 61-3
 POPE EXCOMMUNICATES RED ENEMIES OF CATHOLICS JE 30, 1-1 BS2
 VATICAN SAYS OVER 9,000 PRIESTS NONS, OTHR CHURCH REPS. KILLED IN LAST JL 3, 2-4 BS 2
 5 YRS IN IRON CURTAIN COUNTRIES- JL 24, 2-1
 VATICAN HITS AT ATROCITIES IN SEOUL JL 30, 1-14-6
 CATHOLIC PARENTS WARNED OF REDS BY VATICAN
 ---1951---
 VATICAN ATTACKS BACKERS OF COMMUNIST CHINA AP 15, 1-15-5
 ROME-CATHOLIC LEADERS PREDICT E. EUROPEAN WILL SOON TRY TO CREATE OR- MY 20, 1-7-3
 THODOX CHURCHES OF LATIN RITE N 22, 26-1
 SUPPORT OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH PLEDGED IN FIGHT

---1953---

MY 10, 1-16-6

'53 PONTIFICAL ANNUAL LISTS 131 CATHL. PRELATES AS BEING JAILED, RESTRICTED OR DEPORTED IN WORK IN COMMUNIST CONTROLLED COUNTRIES

-----1956-----

F 14, 10-6

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND-CATHOLICS OF SCOTLAND TOLD TO SNUB RUSSIA'S PREMIER BULGANIN ON HIS VISIT

-----1958-----

MR 19, 27-8

VATICAN-POPE SAYS CATHOLIC CHURCH IS BEING MARTYRED BY MU SLINGERS

-----1959-----

AP 13, 4-1

VATICAN-VATICAN BANS CATHOLICS FR. VOTING FOR ANY FELLOW TRAVELING CANDIDATE OR GRP WHICH SUPPORTS THE COMMUNISTS

AP 14, 1-6

THEORY THAT VATICAN MIGHT SOFTEN ITS ATTITUDE TOWARD COMMUNISTS IN AN EFFORT TO WIN MORE FREEDOM FOR CHRISTIANS BEHIND IRON CURTAIN HAS BEEN KILLED BY POPE JOHN XXIII-BARNES

MY 27, '72-4

ROME-VATICAN DENIES VOTER VULTIMATUM

S 4, B-8-5

VATICAN CITY-NEWSPAPER OSSERVATORE ROMANO SAYS COMMUNISM'S ATTITUDE TO RELIGION IS UNCHANGED

D 29, B-4-5

VATICAN CITY-SAYS POPE JOHN XX III CHRISTMAS SPEECH DINES CHURCH'S SOFTNESS TOWARD COMMUNISM

-----1960-----

JA 3, B-5-1 1*

MADRID-YOUTHS OF SPANISH ROMAN CATHOLIC GROUPS POZZLED OVER IF THEY SHOULD JOIN ANTI REGIME ACTIVITIES WITH RED PARTY OF SPAIN

MR 9, C-2-3

CAPT. FELIPE VIDAL SANTIAGO QUILTS AS CUBAN NAVAL ATTACHE IN VENEZUELA & CALLS CASTRO A COMMUNIST

- INTERAMERICAN CONG. OF U.S. CANADIAN & LATIN AMERICAN BISHOPS TO JOIN IN
FIGHT ON COMMUNISM-SAKLER —1961— MY 18, B-8-1 MET 1
- VATICAN CHGS. COMMUNISTS WITH PEAK OF PERSECUTION AGNST. CATHOLIC CHUR-
CH MR 26, A-17-3
- U.S. DECLARES CUBA HAS BECOME MEMBER OF COMMUNIST BLOCK & ACCUSES ABOVE
OF A RULE EVEN MORE COMMUNIST THAN IRON CURTAIN NATIONS MY 2, A-3-4 FIN 5
- HOW ABOUT POPE, MR. WELCH-EDIT. O 26, D-12-1
- NAT'L CATHOLIC WELFARE CONF. RAPS ANTI-RED EXTREMISTS N 16, C-10-2
- ST. LOUIS-AT ANNUAL MEET OF NCEA FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON COMMUNISM IN
PAROCHIAL HIGH SCHOOLS AS A COURSE WAS SUGGESTED-SALSINGER AP 19, A-3-1
- CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY-POPE PAUL VI SAID THE CHURCH HAS NOT CHANGED ITS
OPINION ABOUT CONTAGIOUS & LETHAL MALADY OF COMMUNISM & WILL FIGHT IT S 6, B-6-6
- ROME-ALFREDO CARDINAL OTTAVIANI SAYS CATHOLICS WHO SUPPORT POLITICAL
MOVEMENTS WHICH HELP SPREAD OF COMMUNISM INCURE AUTOMATIC EXCOMMUNICA-
TION —1965— AG 5, A-19-2
- ROME-RIGHT-WING EFFORTS TO INJECT COMMUNIST ISSUE INTO KEY VATICAN COUN-
CIL DOCUMENT ENDED IN FAILURE-SCHACHERN N 16, B-18-1

---1966---

My.1, A-20-1

VATICAN CITY-REPORT POPE PAUL VI RECEIVED SOVIET FOREIGN MINISTER
ANDREI GROMYKO IN EFFORT TO PROMOTE WORLD PEACE & IMPROVE SITUATION
OF CATHOLICS IN RED COUNTRIES

JE 24, A-20-4

NY-BETTINA APTHEKER, 21, FORMER CATHOLIC SEMINARIAN, TOLD COMMUNIST PARTY
CONV. THAT MORE CAMPUS CATHOLICS JOINING PARTY

---1968---

S 23, A-13-1

ABOVE FEARS THAT REBEL CATHOLICS ARE IN DANGER OF COMING
UNDER COMMUNIST INFLUENCE

---1975---D16, D-9-1

CATHOLIC CRUCIATE HAS LAUNCHED ITS BIGGEST OFFENSIVE AGAINST
COMMUNISM IN ITALY IN MANY YRS.

---1978---

F 17, A-9-3

NY-CARDINALS CONVINCED COMMUNISM WILL TRIUMPH IN WEST, WANT POPE
TO BACK GREATER ACCOMMODATION WITH COMMUNISTS

CATHOLIC - CONFERENCE - INDUSTRIAL PROBLEMS

1927

Je 26. I-9-3

Details of conference opening J1 I; economic problems to be considered J1 1, 16-1

Opens sessions Hotel Statler to aid labor
J1 2, 7-5

Rev. Wm. A. Bolger, Notre Dame, on economic progress
J1 3, 1-4-1

Studies case Matt Jones, Chicago, who supports 8 children on \$3.44 a day

CATHOLIC: CONFERENCES

1971

CAME OUT FOR FEDERALLY~~OR~~ OPERATED HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM
TO COVER ALL AMERICANS -1976- O 29, C-7-7

TO HOLD REPRESENTATIVE ASSEMBLY IN DET OCT 21-23
S 1, A-7-1

DC-CARTER VIEW ON ABORTION IRKS BISHOPS-BLANCHARD

CATHOLICS TO MEET IN DET AT COBO: 'A CALL TO ACTION'-BUTCHER
O 16, A-11-4
023, A-1-2

SISTER MARIAN STROYMEYER WOULD LIKE TO BE BRIEST.

CATHOLIC PANEL IN FAVORING OF ALLOWING CLERGY TO
MARRY IF SO DESIRE. 024, A-1-2
-1996- N 13 C 1-1

Preview of 2 widely divergent conferences in det. this week-
end: Call to Action, Cobo & Call to Holiness, Sterl. Hts-
Heinlein

-1996-

N 17 E 1-1

Report on 2 conferences 11/16: Call to Action, Cobo & Call
to Holiness, Sterling Hts.-Shepardson

POPE WARNS SECRETS OF CONFESSION MUST NOT BE REVEALED EVEN IN PSYCHO-
ANALYSIS

AP 15, 16-5 FIN

---1966---

N 16, B-6-2

PLAINVILLE-4 PRIESTS AT OUR LADY OF MERCY ROMAN DELAY START
TO CONFESSION 80 MINUTES FOR N 19 TO ENABLE THEM TO HEAR
ENTIRE MSU -NOTRE DAME GAME

---1967---

MR 9, D-12-7

VARICAN-LARGE GROUPS CATHOLICS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES MAY BE
ABSOLVED FROM CONFESSION WHEN TIME & PRIESTS ARE SCARCE

---1971---

JA 8, A-4-4 LF

VATICAN CITY--POPE PAUL VI ASKED BISHOPS TO STUDY RECOMMEND-
ATION TO ELIMINATE OBLIGATORY CONFESSION IN ALL BUT CASES
OF "GRAVE" SIN

-----1973-----

MR23, A-19-3

VATICAN CITY---CHURCH EXCOMMUNICATED TWO ITALIAN AUTHORS
NORBERTO VALENTINE AND CLARE DI MEGLIO FOR SEX SURVEY
OF CONFESSIONALS

MY29, A-7-1

NY---CATHOLICS DEBATE CONFESSIONAL CHANGES

---1973--- Ag19, B-3-1

JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN TO ASK AMERICAN BISHOPS FOR A STATE-
MENT ON A CONTROVERSIAL ROME DIRECTIVE ON CHILDREN'S
CONFESSION AND COMMUNION --1974-- F 7, A-1-2

VATICANCITY-DOCUMENT ON SACRAMENT OF PENANCES SHOWS SHIFT
ON CONFESSION RITE FROM PERSONAL SINS TO SOCIAL SINS
F 8, B-4-1

VATICAN DIRECTIVE ON COMMUNAL CONFESSION & ELIMINATION OF
BOOTH NOT TOTALLY NEW IN DET.ARCHDIOCESE-MANSER
AP 4, A-18-6 RACE

POPEPAULVI SAYS CHURCH MUST KEEP TRADITIONAL CONFESSIONALS
TO PRESERVE PENITENT'S SECRECY --1976-- JE 20, ROTO 29
CLASSIC NOTATION OF CONFESSION, 1. CASE OF THE DEAF CARDINAL, 2.
CASE OF KOREAN HILLTON, 3. CASE OF THE PENITENT PRIEST-MCCANN
-1-981- JA 31, A-13-2

VC-CATHOLICS MUST STILL CONFESS TO A PRIEST
-1984- D 12, A-1-4

POPE JOHN PAUL II WANTS FEWER GRP CONFESSIONS-DESMET

O 29,A-1-5

Det. ARchbishop Szoka warns against communal rites, orders
one-on-one confessions.DeSmet

N 1, A-13-1

Catholics in Det upset over Szoka's call to return to private
te confession-DeSmet

N 20, B-2-2

Det's Szoka met with 500 priests on sacrament of penance.

S 14, A-10-1

SanAntonio-Pope called on return to practice of private
confession-DeSmet

-1989-

AP 8, A-1-1

Struthers Ohio-Rev John Carlin helps Stephen Vrabel talk
to police about murders

F 26 B 1-6

Catholic bishops worries that members have given up going
to confession-Zeiger

-1993-

Ja 25 A 3-3

New high-tech confessionals unveiled in Vincenza, Italy have soundproofing, air cond., armchairs & fax machine to send confessions.

Ja 27 B 3-2D

Local Roman Catholic priests want to pull plug on faxed confessions-DeSmet

Ja 30 C 12-3

Among the famous, many are confessing. the truth is the latest trend

Mr 28 A 3-5

Vatican City - Pope tells priests to go easy on confessions.

-1994-

N 29 A 1-1

Bonn-Computer jock Hartmut Landwehr has program "Online with Jesus"; penitents can go to confession

1996-1997 Ag 13 A-4-6

Confession by computer disk draws rebuke from Germany's Roman Catholic Church

CATHOLICS: CONFIRMATION

1971

POPE PAUL VI DONE AWAY WITH SLAP ON CHEEK IN CONFIRMATION
RITE

S 14,A-6-4

--1972--

F 17,A-8-1

VATICAN ANNOUNCED NEW RITE OF INITIATION INTO SCHURCH

-1989-

Ap 17, B-1-2

Rebel Swiss Bishop Bernard Fellay confirmed 38 in traditi
onal Latin masses in Det area-Twardon

LEOPOLDVILLE- CATHOLIC NUN TELLS OF TERRORS FROM CONGOLESE SOLDIERS
--1963--

Mr 15, A-1-1

JA 14, A-8-4

LEOPOLDVILLE-7 BELGIAN CATHOLIC NUNS REPORTED MISSING FROM MISSION STATION IN KASAI PROVINCE WHERE VIOLENT FIGHTING HAD BEEN GOING ON
--1964--

DET. NEWS ON STRIKE JL 13 THRU NOV. 24

N 27, A-13-1

BRUSSELS-CATHOLIC NUN, SISTER ANNE MARIA MERKENS OF HOENSBROEK, HOLLAND TELLS OF BRUTALITY AT HANDS OF CONGO REBELS BEFORE ESCAPE -SISTER ANNE-MARIA MERKENS
---1965---

JA 15, B-16-4 3*

MONROE-PRIESTS & BROTHERS AT VERONA FATHERS NOVITATE WILL OBSERVE DEATHS OF 7 MISSIONARIES OF ORDER KILLED BY CONGO REBELS

JL 21, C-8-3

VATICAN CITY-RELIGIOUS ORDER SAID 167 CATHOLIC MISSIONARIES HAVE BEEN KILLED IN CONGO SINCE INDEPENDENCE '60, 7 CONGOLESE

CATHOLICS: CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY OFFICE

1959

VATICAN CITY-SECRECY VEILS ALFREDO CARDINAL UTTAVIANI'S VISIT TO 0000
000000 VATICAN-ARMSTRONG MY, 31, 8-5-6

CATHOLIC TRI-STATE CONG AT GD RAPIDS SEPT 12-16 JE 27, 35-2
 PHILIP MURRAY TO SPEAK AT CONGRESS SEPT 15 AG 4, 10-8
 PHILIP MURRAY ONE OF SPEAKERS AT CONGRESS SEP 12-17 AG 9, 8-4
 PASTORS ASKED TO NAME DELEGATES TO CONGRESS AG 16, 10-4
 EDWARD M O'CONNOR ADDRESSES TRI-STATE CATHOLIC CONGRESS S 12, 28-3
 CARDINAL MOONEY ASKS PUTTING CATHOLIC PRINCIPLES INTO ACTION-HOCH S 13, 8-7
 FR HUBERT MAINO, DET., GIVES CONGRESS LABOR ADVICE-HOCH S 14, 1-5-7
 REV MATTHEW F BRADY, BEFORE ABOVE, CALLS FOR EDUCATION-HOCH S 15, 6-3
 UNION LEADERS, BEFORE ABOVE, ASSAIL TAFT-HARTLEY LAW-HOCH S 16, 10-3
 BISHOP WM T MULLOY, BEFORE ABOVE, GIVES CHURCH LABOR ROLE-HOCH S 17, 19-5
 1ST WORLD CONG. OF CATHOLIC MEN TO BE HELD IN 1950 AT VATICAN MR 17, 15-5

CATHOLICS- CONNECTICUT

1965

N 21, A-11-8

HARTFORD-R.C.ARCHDIOCESE HERE ANNOUNCED WILL NO LONGER DO BUSINESS WITH COMPANIES THAT DO NOT PRACTICE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

--1986--

J1 19, A-15-5

NORTH BRANFORD,Conn.-Church appointed a laywoman, Elaine Blo
din Kriedel, to share ministry of an established parish.

POPE PIUS XII EXPECTED TO CALL ALL CONSISTORY IN JUNE MY 4, 2-6
VATICAN TO APPOINT BISHOPS ON JE 21 -JE 3, 9-2

- REP CLARE BOOTH LUCE RECEIVED INTO CHURCH BY MSGR SHEEN F 17, 1-1-8
 ---1948--- MR 19, 17-3
- DOUGLAS HYDE, BOLTS RED PARTY: TO BECOME A CATHOLIC -N 16, 37-3
- ELIZABETH T BENTLEY, FORMER RED SPY, TURNS CATHOLIC
 ---1949--- JA 4, 1-2 BS 2
- MRS OKSANA KASENKINA, WHO FLED REDS, BECOMES CATHOLIC
 ---1952--- AG 25, 6-4
- ANN ARBOR-MARIE TOLSTOY, GRANDDAUGHTER OF RUSSIAN NOVELIST, COUNT LEO
 TOLSTOY, CONVERTED O 12, 1-20-4
- 900 COMMUNIST GUERILLAS CONVERTED TO BENEDICTINE NUNS -ROME I
- 1954----- MR 25, 20-5 CITY
- PROTESTANT PAPER SAYS 4 MILLION CATHOLICS HAVE TURNED PROTESTANT IN
 U.S. IN LAST 10 YRS -----1955----- AP 20, 59-1
- REV. OLIVER BARRE'S & WIFE MARJORIE, BOTH CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS, TURN
 CATHOLIC -----1959----- AP 25, 1-2
- HOLLYWOOD-ACTOR GARY COOPER CONFIRMS RUMOR HE HAS TURNED CATHOLIC
 MY 22, 56-5
- CATHOLIC DIRECTORY REPORTS 140,411 CONVERTS RECORDED IN U.S.
 ---1960--- F 2, A-6-2
- DUBLIN-ROB'T BRISCOE, EX JEWISH MAYOR OF DUBLIN, SAYS HIS DAUGHTER ELISE
 HAS ENTERED CONVENT

-----1960----- AG 18, C-6-1
FORMER RUSSIAN HERBERT PRAUSS TELLS OF CONVERSION TO CATHOLICISM
-----1964----- JA 29, B-7-1

THE HAGUE-PRINCESS IRENE HAS BECOME ROMAN CATHOLIC

--1969-- JA 12, A-10-1
PLAYRIGHT TENNESSE WILLIAMS IS CONVERT

-----1970----- D 16, A-2-3
SAIGON--GEN CREIGHTON ABRAMS JR BECAME CATHOLIC IN QUIET
CEREMONY 2 WEEKS AGO

-1984- MR 17, A-9-1

EPISCOPALIAN NEW OXFORD REVIEW SWITCHES TO CATHOLICISM-DUN

CATHOLICS: CREMATION

1962

MARGATE, ENGLAND-INTERNATIONAL CREMATION FEDERATION TO PETITION THE
ECUMENICAL COUNCIL OF ROMAN CHURCH TO CHANGE IT BAN ON CREMATION

---1964---

JE 28, C-8-7

JE 6, A-5-7

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI APPROVES FURTHER RELAXATION OF ROMAN CATH-
OLIC RESTRICTIONS ON CREMATION

---1976---JA 13, A-3-5

CHURCH CHANGING STAND AGNST CREMATION. -THEISEN.

CATHOLICS & CRIMES

1956

JL 18-3-2

VATICAN CITY-CHURCH CONSIDERING ECCLESIASTICAL PUNISHMENT FOR PERSONS
FOUND GUILTY OF HAVING CAUSED TRAFFIC ACCS

---1960---

JL 1, A-1-2 FIN 6

LAFAYETTE, LA.-BISHOP MAURICE SCHEXNAYDER OF LAFAYETTE REFUSES CHRISTI-
AN BURIAL TO ROMAN CATHOLICS DECLARED CRIMINALLY NEGLIGENT IN FATAL
AUTO ACCIDENTS

CATHOLICS : CRUSADES

1939

Form 1656

F 12, 1-10-5

KT REV JOS CORRIGAN ASKS NATL CRUSADE FOR "GOD IN GOVERNMENT"

RICHARD CARDINAL CUSHING BLASTS FIDEL CASTRO FOR HIS GOV'T IMPOUNDING CHURCH FUNDS N 23, A-18-3
N 26, A-3-5

MOST REV EVELIO DIAZ DENIES CUBA GRAB OF CHURCH FUNDS-

D 14, A-12-1

MIAMI-A CUBAN PRIEST, REV. EDUARDO AGUIREE GARCIA SAYS CASTRO WANTS CATHOLIC CHURCH OF CUBA TO SEPARATE FROM VATICAN D 16, C-4-5

HAVANA-ARCHBISHOP EVELIO DIAZ SAYS HE KNOWS NOTHING OF A REPORTED PLAN BY PREMIER CASTRO TO GIVE CUBA A NATIONAL CHURCH INDEPENDENT OF VATICAN

---1960¹¹--- Ap 1, A-8-1

PRESSURE GROWS IN CUBA TO NEGOTIATE WITH U.S.-BARNES MY 4, A-1-2 LF
PRIEST REV. MAXIMILLIANO PEREZ TOLD U.S. SEN. SUBCOMM. HE TURNED DOWN ABOVE OFFER TO HEAD A NATL REVOLUTIONARY CHURCH IN CUBA

MY 23, A-13-1

HAVANA-CATHOLICS IN CUBA URGED TO FIGHT REDS

JE 14, A-4-1

HAVANA-PRO-GOV'T RADIO CALLS AUX. HAVANA ARCHBISHOP EDUARDO BOZA MASVIAL UNFIT FOR HIS JOB

JL 18, A-1-5

HAVANA-CUBAN CATHOLICS RALLY AGST COMMUNISTS

JL 18, A-1-3 LF

HAVANA-CATHOLICS FIRED ON IN CUBA DURING THEIR ANTI-RED RALLY

---1960p--- JL 19, A-1-6
HAVANA-AMERICAN YOUTH 18 YR OLD JEFFREY RICE BEATEN BY MOBS OUTSIDE
CATHOLIC CHURCH

JL 20, C-6-1

HAVANA-CATHOLICS BEGIN DRIVE AGST CASTRO
WILL CUBANS REVOLT?-EDIT.

JL 20, R-12-1

HAVANA-MOB PERILS CUBA CHURCH

Ag 9, A-1-2 LF

Ag 10, R-4-1

HAVANA-PRES. OSVALDO DORTICOS ASSURES CUBAN PEOPLE THAT FIDEL CASTRO'S
GOV'T WILL CONTINUE RESPECTING ALL RELIGIOUS CULTS

Ag 11, A-1-2

HAVANA-PRIME MINISTER FIDEL CASTRO ACCUSES U.S. OF PLOTTING WITH "FAS
CIST PRIEST" TO FOMENT CHURCH-STATE CONFLICTS IN CUBA

Ag 12, A-23-1

CASTRO'S CHURCH ATTACK MAY SPELL HIS DOWNFALL-BARNES

Ag 14, R-3-1

CATHOLIC CHURCH & CASTRO GIRD FOR FIGHT ON RED ISSUES-SHERMAN

Ag 14, A-17-2 2*

CATHOLIC CHURCH & CASTRO READY FOR BATTLE ON COMMUNIST ISSUE-SHERMAN

Ag 21, A-22-1

HAVANA-PRELATE PREDICTED CATHOLIC CHURCH TO BE REDUCED TO SAME STATUS
AS BEHIND IRON CURTAIN

Ag 22, R-8-7

SAMAGUEY-ANGRY PRO-GOV'T MILITIAMEN BROKE UP A ROMAN CATHOLIC MASS WHEN
PRIEST SAID HE WOULD PRAY FOR AILING PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO

Ag 29, A-4-6

HAVANA-ANTI-COMMUNIST DEMONSTRATION BROKE OUT AT CATHOLIC YOUTH CONG-
RESS

- HAVANA-CATHOLIC CLERGY FLEES CUBA, FEAR CASTRO S 5, A-2-5
O 26, B-10-5
- HAVANA-CATHOLICS IN CUBA PROTEST PROPOSED STATE EDUCATION PLAN N 8, A-13-4
- MSGR. EDUARDO MASVIDAL OF HAVANA RIPS FIDEL CASTRO'S RED TIES N 13, B-1-1
- HAVANA-ARCHBISHOP OF SANTIAGO, ENRIQUE PEREZ SERANTES TELLS CUBANS TO FIGHT REDS THEMSELVES N 14, A-12-1
- HAVANA-ROMAN CATHOLIC EDUCATORS & ANTI-COMMUNIST STUDENTS DEFY CASTRO THREATS N 22, A-3-1
- HAVANA-ANTI-CASTRO SABOTAGE REPORTED INCREASING N 26, A-5-8 MAIL
- CATHOLICS TO FIGHT ATTACKS ON CATHOLIC UNIV. OF VILLANUEVA N 27, B-13-1
- CATHOLIC ORGS. CHG. CASTRO REGIME WITH SLANDERING VILLANUEVA UNIV. D 4, A-3-1
- CUBA'S ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS IN OPEN LETTER TO CASTRO HIT COMMUNIST DOMINATION OF GOVT D 7, A-1-1
- HAVANA-COMMUNISTS BLAMES IN BOMBING OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY CATHOLIC CHURCH D 17, B-10-6
- HAVANA-FIDEL CASTRO RAGES 3½ HRS AGST MANUEL CARDINAL AREAGA WHOM HE CALLED "A JUD"

---1960--- D 29, A-13-3 FIN 5
HAVANA-A PRO-CASTRO PRIEST, REV. GERMAN LENCE, SUSPENDED BY CHURCH, CHALLENGES CHURCH HIERARCHY TO DENOUNCE ANTI-CASTRO TERRORISM

---1961--- JA 6, A-1-2
HAVANA-CASTRO TROOPS RAID CONVENT IN SEARCH FOR CATHOLIC UNIV. ASSN. MEMBERS

JA 22, A-1-1
DEATH FIGHT BACES CATHOLICS IN CUBA-SHERMAN
JA 22, B-12-7
CASTRO REPORTED PLOTTING ANTI-CATHOLIC CHURCH-SCHACHERN

JA 25, C-6-8
OB ROUTES FOES AT CHURCH
F 8, D-2-3 FIN 5
HAVANA-STUDENTS STRIKE AFTER RAUL CASTRO CHGS. PRIESTS WITH COUNTERREVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES
F 8, D-2-7 FIN 3
RAUL CASTRO CHGS. PRIEST WITH PLANTING OR TRANSPORTING BOMBS & WEAPONS

F 25, B-10-1
HAVANA-TWO ROMAN CATH. NUNS & 30 SCHOOLGIRLS COLL CTING FUNDS FOR POOR ARE JAILED
MR 2, B-11-4

MR 17, A-3-8
HAVANA-CATHOLIC PRIESTS BLAMED FOR EXPLOSION IN SCHOOL
FR. FRANCISCO LOPEZ BLASQUEZ CHG. WITH SERVING WITH REBEL TROOPS
AP 25, A-8-2 FIN 3

MY 2, A-3-4
FR. SEGUNDO ON CUBA TV, LAUDS CASTRO'S AIMS
MY 4, A-1-4 LF
FIDEL CASTRO TELLS OF PLANS TO SEIZE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS
CASTRO NATIONALIZES 20 SCHOOLS IN CATHOLIC PURGE
MY 5, A-3-8
PREISSTS & NUNS FLEE CUBA

VERACRUZ, MEXICO-SPANISH SHIP COVADONGA ARRIVES FROM HAVANA WITH 250 ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIESTS

My 9, A-8-3

My 11, C-6-2

MIAMI-27 NUNS WHO FLED CASTRO REGIME MY 10TH BOE TEMP. HOUSED AT A CONVENT HERE

My 26 A-3-3

HAVANA-109 BROTHERS & SEMINARISTS OF LA SALLE CHRISTIAN BROS. SCHOOLS LEFT CUBA MY 25TH FOR MIAMI

Je 23, B-9-1

VATICAN CITY-VATICAN CITY NEWSPAPER OSSERVATORE ROMANO CALLS CUBA EAGER REPRESSOR OF CATHOLICISM

JL 22, A-3-4

HAVANA-300 SPANISH PRIESTS, NUNS & RELIGIOUS BROTHERS SAILED FOR HOME

JL 31, B-7-6

OTTAWA-NUNS TO FLEE CUBA

MEXICO CITY-CATHOLICS TO MEET S 8TH AT SHRINE OF VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE TO PRAY FOR CHURCH IN FIDEL CASTRO'S CUBA

S 6, A-3-2

S 12, A-13-7

HAVANA-CUBAN GOV'T ACCUSES ROMAN CATH. PRIESTS OF PLOTTING AGST FIDEL CASTRO'S REGIME; BLAMES THEM FOR RIOT

S 19, B-2-5 FIN 3

BISHOP EDUARDO ROZA MASVIDAL IS ONE OF 136 CATHOLIC PRIESTS OUSTED BY FIDEL CASTRO

S 19, B-7-5 FIN 5

CUBA RULERS DENOUNCED BY VATICAN
CASTRO SAYS PRIESTS PLOT WITH U.S.

S 20, D-5-5

-----1961----- S 20, D-5-5
POPE GRIEVED BY CATHOLIC PERSECUTION IN CUBA

-----1966----- AG 3, A-12-3
MIAMI-PRIESTS IN CUBA BEINGS DRAFTED FOR MILITARY SERVICE

-----1985----- JA 15, A-6-6
DC-PROMINENT U.S. CATOLIC BISHOPS WILL VISIT CUBA NEXT WEEK

EXPECT GREATER REP. FOR U.S., CAN & SOUTH AMER ON ROMAN CURIA SOON

-1963--

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI SERVED NOTICED ON ROMAN CURIA THAT HE MEANS TO BRING IT UP TO DATE

POPE PAUL VI PLAN FOR CHANGES IN CURIA MAYMARK BEGINNING OF END OF "ROMANISM" IN CATHOLIC CHURCH-SCHACHERN

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI SAID HE WANTS VATICAN CURIA, CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION OF ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, THOROUGHLY REFORMED & INTERNATIONALIZED

VATICAN-CITY-SILENCE PREVAILS OVER CITY AFTER POPE PAUL CALLED FOR REFORM IN CURIA-PAPER IL TEMPO DID NOT MENTION IT AT ALL

VATICAN CITY-SIGN OF RESISTANCE TO POPE PAUL CALL REFORMS IN CURIA APPEARED OVER THE WEEKEND

ROME-CLAIMS REVIEW POWER OVER ANY COUNCIL CHANGES-SCHACHERN

ROME-FR. THOMAS STRANSKY SAYS ABOVE WILL BE SPREAD IN PERSONNEL & FUNCTION THRUOUT ENTIRE CHURCH-SCHACHERN

VATICAN CITY-PAPAL SECRETARY OF STATE WARNED OFFICIALS OF ROMAN CURIA AGST ENGAGING IN POLEMICS WITH ECUMENICAL COUNCIL FATHERS

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI TO ISSUE REGULATIONS DESIGNED TO BRING NEW & YOUNGER MEN INTO TOP LEVELS OF VATICAN CURIA

---1966---
VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI ABOLISHED CURIA OFFICE THAT JUDGES WRITING FOR THE CHURCH'S INDEX OF FORBIDDEN BOOKS
ROME-POPE MAY REVEAL 3 NEW CURIA REFORMS
ROME-POPE MAY ISSUE 3 NEW CURIA AT ANY TIME
ROME-POPE TELLS ABOVE TO SUPPORT REFORMS

F 8, A-1-1
MR 13, B-4-4
MR 13, B-4-4
AP 24, D-10-4

---1967---
ROME-ROSEMARY GOLDIE IS 1ST WOMAN~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ CURIA MEMBER
VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI ASKS OLDER CARDINALS WORKING AT VATICAN TO RESIGN
VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL APPT. JEAN CARDINAL VILLOT, A PROGRESSIVE FRENCH BISHOP TO BE HEAD VATICAN CONGREGATION OF THE COUNCIL SUCCEEDING PIETRO CARDINAL CIRIACI WHO RESIGNED
VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL APPT. BISHOP JOS. SCHROEFFER, GERMANY, TO POST
VATICAN CITY-POPE IS EXPECTED TO MAKE MAJOR CHANGES IN ABOVE
VATICAN CITY-POPE GIVES CURIA ROLE TO BISHOPS
VATICAN CITY-CURIA POWERS CUT BY POPE

JA 11, A-17-5
F 5, A-3-6 3*
AP 9, A-14-1
MY 17, A-3-5 6*
MY 30, A-13-1
AG 12, A-7-1
AG 18, A-1-4

CATHOLICS: CURIA

Ag 18, A-4-6 1967

MIXED REACTION ON REFORMS OR ABOVE LIKELY-SCHACHERN

S 6, C-10-1

CHI-CHRISTIAN CENTURY, A LEADING NONSECTARIAN PROTESTANT MAG-
AZINE, PRAISED POPE PAUL VI LIMITING OF TERMS ON VATICAN
KCURIA TO 5 YRS

O 3, C-5-4

SISTER MIRIAM CERLETTY, 1 OF FIRST 4 WOMEN NAMED TO CURIA

CATHOLICS : CURSILLO MOVEMENT

1992

J1 10 B 3-6D

over 1000 to attend nat'l meeting of US Cursillo Movement
7/15-18 at U.D Mercy

CATHOLICS:

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1939

Form 1656

CANADA OFFERS HAVEN FOR CATHOLIC REFUGES

MR 10, 1-8

---1946---

POPE PIUS XII CHGS RUSSIA PERSECUTING CATHOLICS IN RUTHENIA

JA 19, 18-7

---1948---

MSGR JAM SRAMEK, FATHER FRANTISEK HALA HELD BY CZECHS - MY 8, 3-2

MR 22, 7-2 FIN MO

PRIESTS NOT ALLOWED TO CAMPAIGN FOR PUB OFFICE WITHOUT PERMISSION

JE 20, 1-15-5

FR JOSEF PLOTJHAR, SUSPENDED FOR POLITICAL ACTIVITY - JL 29, 22-2

AG 30, 4-1

CATHOLIC PEOPLE'S PARTY CHARGES ABP. JOS. BERAN WITH DISLOYALTY TO THE STATE

S 12, 1-19-2

MSGR. JOSEF BERAN APPEALS TO CZECH GOVT. TO RESPECT PROMISES OF RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

D 2, 1-4

PRAGUE-2 MONKS ARRESTED-

D 29, 1-5

COMMUNIST PRESS & RADIO BLASTS ROMAN CATH. CHURCH IN CZECH - D 29, 4-1

CZECH GOVT LAUNCHES BITTER ATTACK ON CATHOLICS

MY 13, 57-5

US TAKES SERIOUS VIEW AT ARREST CARDINAL MINDSZENTY

MY 20, 33-2

---1949---

REPORT GOVT & CATHOLIC CHURCH DEADLOCKED IN TALKS - MY 21, 3-8

ARCHBISHOP OF PRAGUE HITS AT CZECH REDS

MY 21, 3-8

CATHOLIC CHURCH BREAKS OFF POLITICAL NEGOTIATIONS WITH CZECH GOVT

—1949—

CZECH REDS WARNED OF EXCOMMUNICATION BY ARCHBISHOP BERAN MY 24, 1-2
CZECH RED CONG. APPROVES PROGRAM STATE CONTROL EDUCATION MY 30, 2-4
ARCHBISHOP BERAN DENOUNCES CZECH PAPER "CATHOLIC CLERGY GAZETTE" MY 31, 34-5
RED PAPER RUDE PRAVO LASHES AT CATHOLIC HIERARCHY JE 5, 1-23-1
ARCHBISHOP BERAN HITS AT CZECH WAR ON CHURCH JE 6, 28-5
118 CATHOLIC PRIESTS SIGN STATEMENT DEFENDING RED REGIME JE 11, 3-8
ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN AGAIN DEFIES GOVT DECREE JE 12, 1-16-5
PRES. GOTTWALD SAYS HE SEEKS CO-OPERATION WITH CATHOLICS JE 14, 35-5
CZECH POLICE ARREST ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN JE 16, 24-3 BS 2
ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN VIRTUAL PRISONER IN HIS CASTLE JE 17, 50-4
ARCHBISHOP BERAN TO DEFY RED GUARDS: TO TRY TO FLEE PALACE JE 18, 1-5
TELLS CATHOLICS NOT TO BELIEVE ANY CONFESSIONS HE MIGHT MAKE IN FUTURE JE 19, 1-1-5
REDS TIGHTEN GUARD ON ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN JE 20, 28-3
MEMBERS GOVT RUMP CATHOLIC ACTION ASSN. EXCOMMUNICATED JE 20, 28-7
REPORT ARCHBISHOP RECTOR TACHLOVICE ARRESTED JE 20, 1-7BS 2
REPORT NUMEROUS CLERGY & LAYMEN ARRESTED IN WARON CHURCH JE 21, 1-1
PLOT AGAINST REGIME LAID TO ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN JE 21, 1-3 BBX
DEFIANT ARCHBISHOP BERAN TO CONTINUE FIGHT JE 22, 1-3

CATHOLICS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1949

GOVT WORKERS ORDER TO TAKE ANTI-BERAN PLEDGE	JE 22, 2-4 BS 2
CATHOLIC ACTION SOC ASKS BISHOPS TO END OPPOSITION	JE 23, 69-4
CZECH POLICE MOVE IN ON ARCHBISHOP JOSEF MATOCHA	JE 23, 69-8 BS2
CZECH REDS RISK ALL IN BAITING CATHOLICS-BARNES	JE 24, 25-2
CZECH PAPER LINKS VATICAN WITH CAPITALIST PLOT	JE 25, 16-6
CHURCH CHGS 9 CONVENTS, MONASTERIES SEIZED	JE 25, 1-2 FINAL
REDS SEIZE CONVENTS, ARREST PRIESTS	JE 26, 1-21-8
ARCHBISHOP BERAN NEW LETTER RIPS COMMUNISTS	JE 27, 31-3
PRAGUE-REV JOSEF FIALA, PRO-GOVT PRIEST, MISSING	JE 27, 31-5 BS 2
CZECH REDS RENEW THREATS VS ARCHBISHOP BERAN	JE 28, 34-3
CZECH POLICE DETAIN VATICAN AID AT KOSICE	JE 29, 1-4
REDS SUBDUE CATHOLIC VILLAGERS IN CENTRAL CZECH	JE 29, 1-2 BS 2
PRAVDA ACCUSES CATHOLIC BISHOPS COLLABORATING WITH NAZIS DURING WAR	JE 30, 53-8
REDS MOVE IN ON CZECH RELIGIOUS HOLIDAYS	JL 2, 3-7
SLOVAK PEASANTS STAND GUARD AROUND PRIESTS WITH SCYTHES, PITCHFORKS	JL 3, 1-11-4
REDS EXTEND CAMPAIGN VS PROTESTANT CLERGY	JL 4, 1-1
CABINET MINISTERS PUSH DRIVE VS CLERGY	JL 5, 30-2
FR LUDWIG SMERZLIK SEIZED; VATICAN PROTESTS	JL 9, 2-8
FR ALOIS ZMRZLIK, VATICAN AID, SEIZED BY CZECHS	JL 10, 1-19-7
PRAGUE-CZECHS BAN VATICAN TIES; CALLS CHURCH "GREAT ENEMY"	JL 11, 1-2

1949

REPORT ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN UNDER LOCK & KEY
REDS ACCUSE CATHOLIC PRIESTS OF SPYING
CZECH RED GOVT TO TAKE OVER FULL CONTROL CHURCH
ALEXEJ CEPICKA HURTS THREAT AT CATHOLICS
REDS PLOT TO SPLIT CATHOLICS BARED
PRIESTS SPURN RED ORDERS TO DESERT ARCHBISHOP BERAN
PRAGUE RED PRESS ACCUSES VATICAN ORG ILLEGAL NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS
PRAGUE-RED PRESS CLAIMS CATHOLIC ACTION MOVEMENT SUPPLANTED ARCHBISHOP
BERAN AS SPOKESMAN FOR CATHOLICS
BISHOPS TELL REDS RECOGNITION OF POPE IS VITAL TO FACT
CZECHS INVITE 9 TO GAIN FACTS
ABBE JEAN BOULIER, FRANCE, DISCIPLINED FOR CZECH SEPARATIST LINK
CATHOLIC CHURCH CIRCULAR WARNS OF NEW GOVT THREAT
CZECHS JAIL FR B ZAVALDIL AS BLACK MARKETER
GOVT. SENTENCES FR. ALOIS FAJSTL TO 8 YRS. FOR DENYING LAST SACRAMENT TO
A COMMUNIST
ARMY ASKED TO BACK COMMUNIST GOVT. IN CHURCH-STATE STRUGGLE
PRAGUE-POLICE PUT DOWN REVOLT OF CATHOLICS IN SLOVAKIAN TOWN
2 NEW BISHOPS TO BE INSTALLED TO FIGHT REDS
CLERICS REPORTED MISTREATED IN PRISONS
SLOVAKS DEFY REDS, ATTEND CROWNING OF BISHOPS

JL 11, 24-2 NITE

JL 12, 35-2

JL 15, 39-8

JL 15, 1-5 BS 2

JL 16, 3-3

JL 18, 1-3

JL 19, 1-5

JL 20, 42-6

JL 21, 57-8

JL 22, 4-2

JL 23, 3-6

JL 24, 1-6-3

JL 29, 3-5

AG 4, 45-4

AG 6, 3-3

AG 9, 27-4

AG 11, 45-2

AG 13, 3-7

AG 14, 1-4-6

2 NEW BISHOPS CONSECRATED; PILGRIMS TO CEREMONY DEFY CZECH BARRIER AG 15, 27-2
 RED OFFICIAL IN ABOVE THREATENS TO CLOSE 103 MONASTERIES, CONVENTS AG 23, 29-6
 KLEMENT GOTTWALD, RED PRES., SLAPS ALIENS FOR STIRRING UP CATHOLICS VS HIS GOVT AG 28, 1-18-6
 S 5, 12-3
 PRAGUE-ARCHBISHOP BERAN, IN SERMON, URGES LOYALTY -S 8, 59-3
 PRIESTS TO OPPOSE ALL EFFORTS TO BRING THEM & CHURCH UNDER STATE CONTROL THRU NEW LEGISLATION S 12, 15-1
 CZECH CATHOLICS BID FOR PEACE WITH REDS S 13, 1-3 BS 2
 REPORT CZECHS ARREST 15 CATHOLIC PRIESTS S 18, 1-21-4
 CATHOLIC BISHOPS, PRIESTS FACE JAIL FOR "DIVERSIONIST ACTIVITY" S 19, 14-3
 REDS ACCUSE PRIESTS' AIDS: FACE TRAIL FOR CHURCH DEFENSE- S 20, 33-4
 KELC-CZECH RED SLAIN AFTER PRIEST'S ARREST S 22, 65-5
 CATHOLICS LAY PLANS TO SEND CLERGY UNDERGROUND IF NECESSARY- S 26, 4-3
 REPORT 35 PRIESTS ARRESTED IN PRAGUE S 27, 2-5
 CZECH PRIEST ARRESTED S 27, 35-8 BS 2
 PRIEST ARRESTED IN CESKA TREBOVA, BOHEMIA S 30, 1-6 BS 2
 PRAGUE-REPORT 26 CATHOLICS ARRESTED O 3, 27-3
 CATHOLIC PRIEST INTIMIDATED: SERMON CANCELED BY REDS-PRAGUE O 6, 1-4
 PRAGUE-REPORT 1,000 ARRESTS AND NEW GOVT. CONTROL OVER CHURCH

---1949---

REDS TO SEIZE CHURCH RULE NOV 1 IN CZECH.

CZECHS ADOPT STRICT CHURCH CONTROL LAWS

CZECHS BAN PAPAL LETTERS: PURGE TO CONTINUE-

RAPE OF CHURCH CHARGED TO CZECHS

REPORT CZECHS HAVE SENTENCED 18 PRIESTS-PRAUGE

CZECH BISHOPS YIELD TO CZECH LAW: PRIESTS CAN ACCEPT STATE PAY

DR GUSTAV HUSAK TO RUN STATE OFFICE FOR CHURCH AFFAIRS

CZECHS FREE 127 PRIESTS

127 PRIESTS FREED: REPORTED IN LOYALTY PLEDGES

RED GOVT TODAY TOOK CONTROL CATHOLICS IN CZECH.

BISHOPS IN CZECH ORDERED TO TAKE OATHS OF LOYALTY

CATHOLIC BISHOPS DEMAND FREEDOM

CATHOLIC BISHOPS HIT CZECH LAW; ASK CHANGE

GOVT'S CATHOLIC CLERGY GAZETTE WARNS PRIESTS OF DRASTIC PENALTIES-

ALEXEI CEPICKA RULES ALL RELIGIOUS MOVES-

CZECH REDS DEMAND FLAT OATH FEALTY OF PRIESTS

POPE WARNS CZECH CATHOLICS VS READING "THE VATICAN BETWEEN TWO WARS"

PRIESTS ORDERED TO DEFEND CHURCH AGAINST REDS

PRES. GOTTSWALT PARDONS 13 MORE CATHOLIC PRIESTS

VATICAN RAPS CZECH REDS: PRIESTS JAILED DESPITE AMNESTY

O 7, 55-6

O 14, 55-7

O 16, 1-20-5

O 21, 51-3

O 24, 1-2 BS 2

O 25, 1-6

O 26, 43-4

O 29, 3-2

O 30, 1-12-3

N 1, 33-5

N 4, 51-4

N 5, 1-2 FINAL

N 6, 1-21-3

N 10, 16-1

N 11, 47-7

N 13, 1-21-1

N 17, 32-2

N 24, 69-2

N 26, 3-1

D 2, 51-3

BISHOPS HIT LAW PLACING CHURCH UNDER GOVT. CONTROL D 4, 1-21-3
 BISHOPS EXPRESS NEW DEFIANCE OF RED GOVT'S CHURCH CONTROL LAWS, WARN D 5, 36-1
 OF HOLY WAR D 6, 19-8
 CZECH PRESS ACCUSES ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN & OTHER CATHOLIC LEADERS OF HIGH TREASON D 20, 4-1-PS 2
 DR JAROMIR PSEMICKA, PRIMATE'S ADVISER, FLEES PRAGUE --1950--
 KLEMENT GOTTFELD CLAIMS VICTORY OVER CATHOLICS- JA 2, 31-1
 PRAGUE SAYS PRIESTS JOYOUSLY SIGN OATHS JAXXX, JA 22, 1-16-8
 UNDISCLOSED NUMBER OF PRIESTS FREED BY REDS F 26, 1-19-3
 REDS OUST CATHOLICS TEACHING THEOLOGY AT 2 OF OLDEST UNIVERSITIES MR 6, 30-4
 ALEXEJ CEPICKA, MINISTER OF JUSTICE, SAYS BISHOPS ARE GUILTY OF HIGH TREASON MR 19, 1-19-2
 REPORT HEADS ALL NON-CATHOLIC CHURCHES SWORE ALLEGIANCE TO COMMUNIST-LED CZECH REGIME MR 20, 29-7
 VATICAN CHARGES CZECHS ARRESTED FR. JOHN EVANGELIST URBAN MR 30, 24-3
 10 PRIESTS CHARGED WITH ESPIONAGE MR 31, 55-4
 2 MONKS PLEAD GUILTY TO TREASON; OTHERS PLEAD INNOCENT AP 1, 3-5
 CZECHS REPORT 3 OF PRIESTS ON TRIAL SAID VATICAN URGED THEM ON AP 2, 1-15-2 3*

---1950---

PRAGUE-9 PRIESTS CONV. OF HIGH TREASON & ESPIONAGE, IMPRISONED

AP 5, 1-3

VATICAN CHARGES REDS IMPRISONED MANY MONKS & NUNS & SEIZED MONASTERIES & CONVENTS

AP 19, 59-3

RELIGIOUS ORDERS SUPERIORS SAY CATHOLICS DIE OF ILL TREATMENT

JL 12, 14-2

VATICAN SAYS 4 SLOVAKIAN BISHOPS HELD

AG 24, 21-3

BISHOP PAUL GOJDIC, PRESOV, MISSING SAYS VATICAN

O 10, 1-1 BS 2

RED GOVT. OUSTS CONGREGATION OF CATHOLIC YOUTH

O 19, 30-8

9 CATHOLIC CHURCHMEN CONVICTED ESPIONAGE & HIGH TREASON

D 2, 3-1

JAIL 9 CATHOLIC HIERARCHY: GIVEN 10 YRS TO LIFE, FINED \$400 TO \$3,000

D 10, 1-25-3 3*

REPORT BISHOP BUZAKLA, MSGR VIT TALOVSKY REPORTED DEAD IN CZECH PRISON

JA 15, 34-8

PAVEL GOJDIC, MICHAL BUZAKLA, BISHOPS, GIVEN LIFE: BISHOP JAN VOJTASSAK

24 YRS-PRAGUE

F 3, 1-1 FINAL

PRAGUE-6 ROMAN PRIESTS SENTENCED FOR TREASON & ESPIONAGE

F 4, 1-16-1

SAME AS ABOVE

MR 11, 1-1-4

RED GOVT. OUSTS ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN

MR 17, 1-1-FINAL

FOES OF ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN EXCOMMUNICATED

MY 16, 2-5

MANY CZECH CATHOLICS WALK OUT CHURCH ON EASTER AS PRIESTS READ PASTORAL LETTER ISSUED BY RED-APTD CHURCH LEADER

JL 15, 1-24-5

7 SENT TO DIE: 2 ARE PRIESTS-PRAGUE

N 18, 1-14-3 3*

CZECHS SENTENCE FR. JAN BULA TO DEATH AS TRAITOR

---1952---

F 17, 1-23-2

35 RANKING CATHOLIC OFFICIALS TO BE TRIED OF HIGH TREASON

VIENNA-BISHOP JOS HLOUCH BANNED FR DIOCESE

AP 1, 31-4

BISHOP JOSEF HLOUCH REMOVED BY FORCE BY RED OFFICIALS & IMPRISONED

AP 12, 3-4

15,000 NUNS REPTD HELD HERE

AP 23, 55-3

MY 26, 11-2

GOVT. URGES NUNS IN CONCENTRATION CAMPS TO GIVE UP VOWS

JE 16, 31-7

ROME-DR STEPAN TROCHTA, CZECH BISHOP, HELD GUARD BY REDS

-----1953-----

D 11, 42-3

VIENNA-REV. KAREL SKOUPY, RELIEVED FR. HIS OFFICE AS BISHOP BY ZECH. RED REGIME

-----1954-----

J 27, 29-3

STEPHAN TROCHTA CATHOLIC BISHOP TO 25 MRS INPRISON ON CHG. OF SPYING FOR THE VATICAN

-----1955-----

N 30, 7-4 5*

VIENNA-RED CZECH. REPORTED TO BE PREPARING TO RELEASE ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN, THE NATION'S ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIMATE

-----1956-----

O 10, 39-1 5*

REDS FREE MSGR. JAN VOJTASSAK & MSGR MICHAEL BUZALKA

-----1957-----

JE 25, 11-3

PRAGUE-GRP OF CZECH. PRIESTS & NUN ARE UNDER ARREST ON SPY CHG. FOR VATICAN

JE 28, 39-5 1H

8 CATHOLIC PRIESTS JAILED FOR SUBVERSION CHG.

-----1957----- AG 28, 59-1

PRAGUE-COURT SENTENCES 2 NUNS TO PRISON FOR BELONGING TO AN ANTI-STATE GRP

D 13, 12-1

VIENNA-CONF. TO PROMOTE ATHEISM THRUOUT PED CZECH.IS BEING HELD IN PRAGUE THIS WEEK

-----1958----- AP 12, 14-1

NOTRE DAME-REVIVAL OF ABOVE IN CZECHOSLAVKIA

O 2, 3-1

VIENNA-PRIEST KAREL BARTAK, SENTENCED TO 15 YRS. AT HARD LABOR ON CHG. OF ANTI-STATE ACTIVITY

-----1959----- D 17, B-15-3

PRAGUE, CZECH.-SOVIET PREMIER KHRUSCHEV NAILS FIGHT OF CATHOLIC PRIESTS FOR PEACE

-----1960----- AP 6, C-3-1

ROMAN CATHOLIC NUN JAILED FOR 30 MOS FOR TEACHING RELIGION & ANTI COMMUNISM TO YOUNG GIRLS

AP 11, A-8-3

VIENNA-COMMUNIST PAPER REPORTS BREAKING UP YOUNG ROMAN CATHOLIC PLOTTERS AGAINST STATE

-----1961-----

JA 4, B-2-4 FIN 3

VIENNA-REPORTED CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP OF PRAGUE, DR. JOSEF BERAN DIED IN CZECH JAIL

MR 3, A-23-2

VIENNA-PRIEST SENTENCED TO 6 1/2 YRS. IN PRISON FOR EMBEZZLING DONATIONS

-----1963-----

JL 20, A-1-2

VIENNA-COMM. CZECHOSLAV ANNOUNCES RELEASE OF 3 ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS FROM PRISON

O 3, A-1-2 LF

ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN, RELEASED BY CZECHOSLOVAKIA AFTER 15 YRS IMPRISONMENT

CATHOLICS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1963

- VATICAN CITY-ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN, FREED BY COMMUNIST, MAY COME TO
ECUMENIC COUNCIL O 4, A-12-7
--1964-- MY 4, B-5-6
VIENNA-ARCHBISHOP JOSEPH BERAN OF PRAGUE HOPES TO REGAIN FULL FREEDOM
SOON IN ORDER TO ATTEND 3RD VATICAN ECUMENICAL COUNCIL IN SEPT;
--1965-- F 19, A-1-3
ROME-ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN OF PRAGUE FREED BY REDS AFTER 16 YRS CON-
FINEMENT TO TRAVEL TO ROME FOR CEREMONIES TO BE MADE CARDINAL
--1972-- AG 13, A-12-1 HOME
CZECHOSLOVAKIA STARTS ANTI-CATHOLIC CHURCH DRIVE--HOMAN
-1985- Ap 19, B-6-1N
Vienna-Apt raided in Prague. Religious literature confisca-
ted, 4 Catholics arrested S 26, D-11-2
VIENNA-Prague's Communist authorities issued a fierce con-
demnation of the Vatican. -1988- Mr 7, A-10-5
Prague-Thousands at St. Vitus Cathedral call for religious
freedom

-1988-

D 12 A-3-1 No-dot

Czechs hold vigil for free religion

CATHOLICS: DANCING

1957

MY 17, 3-7

PEORIA, ILL-DATING & DANCING BANNED FOR 6,000 CATHOLIC PUPILS NEXT FALL
IN SCHOOLS HERE

CATHOLICS - DEACONS

1963

VATICANCITY-NY FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN OBJECTS TO RESTORING NEW TESTAMENT ORDER OF DEACONS AS PERMANENT RANK IN CHURCH BELOW PRIESTS-SCHACHERN
O 4, A-3-2
---1967--- JE 27, A-16-1 6*

VATICANCITY-POPE PAUL REVIVED PERMANENT RANK OF ORDAINED FOR BOTH MARRIED & SINGLE MEN TO HELP MEET SHORTAGE

---1968--- O 5, A-9-1
WASH-MARRIED & UNMARRIED MEN MAY BE ORDAINED PERMANENT DEACONS IN US
---1969--- JE 28, A-6-4

NEW DEACON RULES STIR ANGER IN DIACONATE PLAN APPROVED BY ARCHDIOCESE-MANSER
---1970--- MY 23, A-6-1

PAULMCARDLE ORDAINED AS FIRST PERMANENT DEACON IN US CATHOLIC CHURCH, -MANSER
MY 24, A-24-1 HON

5 MARRIED MEN TO BE ORDAINED DEACONS.

18 MEN IN DET. REA BECOME DEACONS.

---1971--- MR 6, A-8-1

CAUTIOUS ENDORSEMENT OF WOMEN AS DEACONS BY GROUP OF CATHOLIC THEOLOGIAN ~~OVERSHADOWED~~ -MANSER

---1971---

MY 23,D-9-6 IDOT

BALTIMORE--LAWRENCE CARDINAL X8 X SHEHAN ANNOUNCED 6 MARRIED
LAYMEN TO BE ORDAINED JE 12 AS PERMANENT DEACONS IN CATH-
OLIC CHURCH

JE15, B-3-1 D

48 ORDAINED DEACONS ARE EXPECTED TO BE SERVING CATHOLIC
CHURCH BY SEPTEMBER

JE 18,B-13-1 D

3 MARRIED MEN BECOME CATHOLIC DEACONS TONIGHT IN DETROIT--
MANSER

JE 21,D-7-6 RACE

REV JOHN JEGAN ONE OF 13 MARRIED MEN ORDAINED PERMANENT
DEACONS--FIRST ACT BAPTISING OWN DAUGHTER--MANSER

JL 3,A-9-1

ORCHARD LAKE SCHOOLS CUTTING BACK COURSES FOR FULLTIME
PERMANENT DEACONS--MANSER

S 13,B-7-3 RACE

PATRICK CARDINAL O'BOYLE ORDAINED 16 MARRIED MEN TO NEWLY
RESTORED PERMANENT DIACONATE IN WASH

NEWLY ORDAINED DEACONS MAY EVENTUALLY FORCE CHANGES IN
THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AMERICA—GREEN

Ag27, ROTO 15

-1987-

S 20, A-12-4

1500 deacons at Ford Auditorium hear Pope John Paul II—
Markiewicz

-1991-

My 3, B-7-5DR

StJohns Mich-Clinton Co Probate Judge Marvin Robertson also
serves at ordained deacon-Nichols

-1998-

Mr 11 A-1-5

VATICAN CITY-Church staunchly opposes opening ranks for
women for 1 reason: 'Christ was a man'

Mr 11 D-1-2

WARREN-Women say leadership roles limited, church is hypo-
critical when it comes to equality-Puls/Storey

1999

Mr 26 A 12-1 nodot

Vatican City-Vatican again says women can't be deacons

JL 30, 14-4
MGR. JOHN MAKSYMOWSKI, REV FRANCIS M SCHULTZ, REV FRANCIS KAMINSKI
RUSSELL W PASSENO, IS NAMED MICH. DEAN

CATHOLICS : DEDICATION

1977

S 24, A-17-2

**VATICAN CITY-ANCIENT CHURCH RITUAL , DEDICATING A NEW CHURCH
REFORMED BY VATICAN**

CATHOLICS : DENMARK

1967 .

F 10, A-16-4
COPENHAGEN-FIRST ROMAN CATHOLIC SYNOD IN DENMARK SINCE THE
REFORMATION WILL TAKE PLACE IN AUG.1968

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: CHRISTIAN FAMILY MOVEMENT

1961

MEMBERS OF ABOVE TO MEET O 15TH AT U OF D STUDENT UNION FOR THEIR
8TH ANNIV.

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: CHRISTIAN SERVICE DEPTMENT 1970

AP 17, C-6-1

BLACK SCIENTIST, DR. ALBERT H WHEELER TO HEAD DEPT.
-MANSER

CATHOLICS : DETROIT : COMMUNITY AFFAIRS DEPT.

1967

JA 13, A-3-3

ARCHDIOCESE OF D^ET. ANNOUNCED ABOVE NEW DEPT. & NAMED EDWAR
J.ROBINSON TO HEAD IT-GREGORIK

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: CONCILIATION:OFFICE OF

1969

~~D 27, A-7-5~~

OFFICERS TO ABOVE NAMED----MANSER

1968

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: CO-OPERATIVE PURCHASING AGENCY

0 25, A-20-1

WILL TRAIN AREA RESIDENTS IN BUYING & MERCHANDISING FOR INNER CITY
POOR-SCHACHERN

CATHOLIC: DETROIT: DEANERIES

1960

REV. JOHN DEARDEN, ARCHBISHOP OF DET. REPLOTS ABOVE; ^{JE 10, A-6-1} 5 DEANERIES ADDED-
SCHACHERN

CATHOLIC: DETROIT: DEVELOPMENT AND CHURCH SUPPORT

1972

JL14, A-9-5

NEW DEPT. HEADED BY CHALRES STARRS, TO RAISE FUNDS
FOR LOCAL CHRUCH.

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: ECUMENICAL & INTER-RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS ¹⁹⁷³

DIVISION

JL21, A-11-1

FR. ALEX BRUNETT NAMED DIRECTOR

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: ECUMENICAL COMMISSION

1968

O 13, B-12-1

CATHOLICS IN DET. WANT TO SHARE COMMUNION TABLES WITH OTHER CHRISTIANS ON
SPECIAL OCCASIONS

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: FAMILY LIFE BUREAU

1973

JA26, D-1-1

MARRIEDCOUPLES LEARN ART OF COMMUNICATION—JEROME

CATHOLICS:

DETROIT:

FINANCES

1938

Form 1656

F 8,29-3

PAYMENTS ON DIOCESE DEBT SPREAD OVER 5-YR PERIOD

---1941---

F-24, 1-1

REFINANCE \$18,000,000 PARISH INDEBTEDNESS-HOCH

---1944---

AP 15, 6-3

DETROIT ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND WILL CONDUCT CAMPAIGN

AP 22, 6-3

SECOND ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND CAMPAIGN PLANNED

AP 29, 6-8

ARCHDIOCESE STARTS \$500,000 DRIVE

---1945---

MR 17, 6-3

LEO FITZPATRICK NAMED DIRECTOR OF DETROIT ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

MR 19, 19-4

ARCHBISHOP EDWARD MOONEY PLANS POSTWAR TRADE SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRY MINDED YOUTHS

MY 5, 6-4

NEARLY 3/5S OF ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND PLEDGED

MY 12, 6-5

ARCHDIOCESAN DEV FUND REAPS IN \$600,215

MY 5, 4-10-6

1947 DEVELOPMENT FUND CAMPAIGN TO CONTINUE TIL MAY 19

AP 21, 12-3

CARDINAL MOONEY OUTLINES ARCHDIOCESAN FUND DRIVE AIMS

AP 21, 6-4

FUNDS TO MEET FUTURE EXPANSION SOUGHT IN 225 PARISHES

---1947---

AP 28, 4-5

ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND CAMPAIGN SEEKS \$500,000

MY 17, 8-8

CARDINAL MOONEY PRAISES FUND DRIVE: TOTAL RECEIVED \$662,000

---1948---

CARDINAL MOONEY ANNOUNCES PLANS FOR ARCHDIOCESAN CAMPAIGN

MR 27, 8-1

CARDINAL MOONEY ASKS CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARCHDIOCESAN FUND

AP 12, 7-3

ARCHDIOCESE FUND DRIVE OPENS

AP 19, 26-2

ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND RECEIPTS NEAR RECORD

MY 8, 8-8

ADF DRIVE SETS RECORD: TOTAL \$801,674.82

FIGURES - JE 26, 10-5

CARDINAL MOONEY OPENS ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND DRIVE

AP 20, 20-3

TOTAL REPORTED IS \$740,167.47 IN ARCHDIOCESAN FUND DRIVE

MY 28, 6-4

TOTAL \$832,000 LISTED BY PARISHES: NEW HIGH

JE 11, 10-5

---1950---

ARCHDIOCESE DEVELOPMENT FUND CAMPAIGN TO BE HELD

AP 25, 16-4

\$800,000 RECEIVED IN 1950 ADF DRIVE

AP 30, MAY 15

MY 27, 10-8

---1951---

CARDINAL MOONEY OPENS 1950 DRIVE ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND CAMPAIGN

MR 30, 7-3

ARCHDIOCESE SEEKS \$1,000,000 FOR ACTIVITIES IN COMING YEAR

AP 15, 1-6-4

FUND DRIVE REACHES \$667,678.94

AP 28, 6-8

GIFTS TO EXCEED \$1 MILLION FOR FIRST TIME IN HISTORY

MY 5, 6-6

ADF CONTRIBUTIONS REACH \$975,000

MY 12, 6-8

ADF TOTAL NOW \$1,002,135.14

MY 19, 5-1

JESSE H. JONES TELLS HOW HE HELPED SOLVE 1933 FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES OF

O 17, 46-7

DET. DIOCESE -- HAYDEN

O 25, 1-5

EDW. CARDINAL MOONEY TELLS OF RFC PART IN '41 LOAN - HCH

AP 18, 44-1
 '52 ARCHDIOCESAN DEV. FUND DRIVE TO START MAY 4TH TO 19TH PRELUDED BY
 SPEECH BY EDW. CARDINAL MOONEY TO 700 CATHOLIC LAYMEN

MY 4, 1-7-1
 CATHOLIC DEVELOPMENT FUND DRIVE STARTS; SEMINARY, BOYSVILLE ARE MAJOR
 PROJECTS-HOCH
 MY 3, 6-5
 EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY SPURS ON VOLUNTEERS FOR ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOP-
 MENT FUND

MY 17, 6-8
 PRELIMINARY REPORTS ON ADF DRIVE INDICATE EXCEEDING LAST YEARS

MY 30, 32-7
 ADF DRIVE CLOSES WITH ESTABLISHING NEW RECORD

ADF CONTRIBUTIONS TOTAL \$1,078,243 LAST SPRING

MR 20, 6-4
 FORD LEADS ADF DRIVE ; SEEK FUNDS FOR OPERATION OF ST. JOHN'S SEM.
 & OTHER FOUNDATIONS . HELD APRIL 26- MAY 11

AP 9, 23-1
 ARCHDIOCESE OPENS FUND DRIVE FOR CYO HOME & CHAPELS LED BY HENRY FORD
 II
 MY 16, 6-6
 CARDINAL MOONEY THANKS PEOPLE; MORE THAN \$1,000,000 ALREADY REPTD.

JA 23, 6-1
 INCREASE OF \$114,103.54 IN MISSION GIFTS REPORTED BY MSGR. DEBARRY

AP 23, 6-1
 FUNDS FOR TWO CHAPELS & A NEW HOME FOR BOYS ARE GOALS OF 12TH ANNUAL
 ARCHDIOCEAN DEVELOPMENT FUND DRIVE FOR DET.

—1954—

My 29, 14-1

FUND FOR ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND REPORTED TO HAVE ALREADY PASSED THE \$1 MILLION MARK

—1955—

AP 9, 18-5

HENRY M HOGAN NAMED CHAIRMAN OF ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

AP 13, 29-7

13TH ANNUAL ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT DRIVE NEXT MONTH HAS AIM OF CARE FOR AGING & ESTABLISHMENT OF HQRS FOR ASS C. CATHOLIC CHARITIES-HOCH

AP 30, 14-2

ADF FUND CAMPAIGN STARTS

My 21, 14-1

MAX AFL DRIVES SETS NEW MARK IN 13TH CAMPAIGN

/—1956—

AP 4, 59-1

EDW. CARDINAL MOONY AP 3RD AT RALLY, CALLS ON CATHOLICS IN DET. TO GIVE TO CATHOLIC FUND DRIVE-SCHACHERN

My 5, 12-3

DET. ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND DRIVE FOR FUNDS TO TOP \$1.500,000

—1957—

AP 25, 14-2

EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY ASKS HIKE IN GIFTS TO DIOCESE

—1958—

Mr 21, 39-6

JOHN BUGAS OF FORD NAMED CHR. OF 16TH ANNUAL ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND APPEAL

AP 11, 10-1

RETARDED CHILDREN TOP FUND GOALS SAYS EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY IN ADDRESS BEFORE 16TH ANNUAL ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND CAMPAIGN-SCHACHERN

My 16, 4-1

CATHOLIC FUND PLEDGES EXCEED TOTAL OF LAST YEAR

- PLANS FOR EXPANSION OF SACRED HEART SEMINARY REVEALED-SCHACHERN Ap 1, 24-1
- ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPEMENT FUND TO CONDUCT DRIVE AP 19-MY 4TH SETS GOALS Ap 4, 14-6
- ADF DRIVE HITS \$1,623,969 ---1960--- MY 9, 14-3
- MOST. REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN ADDRESS 18TH ANNUAL ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPEMNT FUND DRIVE-SCHACHERN Ap 20, C-13-3
- REV. JOHN DEARDEN, CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP OF DET. NAMED EDW. KELLEY LAY CHR OF 1961 RCHIODCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND DRIVE ---1961--- Mr 25, B-6-6
- REV. JOHN DEARDEN TELLS OF FUND DRIVE SUCCESS-SCHACHERN Ap 5, B-3-1
- DEARDEN SAYS ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND TO INCLUDE IN PROJECTS CONSTRUCTION OF NEW CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOLS ---1962--- My 11, B-16-2
- REV. DEARDEN TO LAUNCH 1963 ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND DRIVE AT DINNER APRIL 16 AT SHERATON CADILLAC HOTEL Ap 13, A-8-2
- REV. DEARDEN TELLS ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND OF PLANS FOR \$1 MILLI NURSING HOME FOR AGED & INCURABLY ILL-SCHACHERN Ap 17, C-3-1

---1964--- AP 1, B-3-1
SITES FOR NEW DIST.HI.SCHOOL STILL BEING BOUGHT BY ARCHDIOCESE OF DET
SCHACHERN

---1965--- AP 17, B-6-8
ANNUAL ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND CAMPAIGN TO BE HELD IN EVERY
PARISH ON MY2-17

AP 21, B-19-4
MOST.REV.JOHN F. DEARDEN SPOKE AT SHERATON-CADILLAC HOTEL TO OPEN '65
ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND CAMPAIGN FOR DET. CATHOLICS-SCHACHERN

---1966--- AP 13, R-6-1
ARCHBISHOP DEARDEN GIVES ARCHDIOCESE FUND NEW OBJECTIVES-SCHACHERN
MY 27, A-1-7

ARCHBISHOP JOHN DEARDEN INSTRUCTED RICH SUBURBAN PARISHES TO BEGIN
ASSISTING POOR CONGREGATIONS OF DET. & OTHER INNER CITY AREAS-SCHACHERN
---1967--- KR 29, C-19-1

A CHBISHOP JOHN F.DEARDEN TOD ANNUAL ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT
-FUND DINNER -GOAL IS TO EXCEED THE RECORD \$2,326,000
RAISED IN1966-SCHACHERN-1968--- AG 30, A-13-1

ARCHDIOCESE DEVELOPMENT FUND LAUNCHES PROJECTS TO AID URBAN
POOR-SCHACHERN

---1969--- AP22, C-20-1
DEARDEN BKS \$1 MILLION TO BOOST CATHOLIC SCHOOLS-SCHACHERN.
AG 8, A-13-4

ABOCE GIVES \$124,000 TO 9 ANTI-POVERTY PROJECTS-

024, A-14-1
ORGANIZED WELFARE MOTHERS GET FUNDS FROM ARCHDIOCESE.

F 15, A-2-3

DETROIT ARCH.DEV. FUND AIDING PROGRAM TO MONITOR POLICE,
AND TO PROVIDE IMMEDIATE LEGAL AID TO ARRESTED PERSONS--
BULGIER

MR 28, A-9-1

FORD OFFICIALS THEO. MECKE HEADS ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT
FUND WITH GOAL OF \$2MILLION-

AP 14, A-4-3

CATHOLICS WILL HAVE CHOICE THIS YEAR OF EARMARKING GIFTS
TO ADF FUND.

AG 14, A-3-3

ISSUED PUBLIC FINANCIAL REPORT ON DET AREA HEADQUARTERS OP
ERATION FOR FIRST TIME IN HISTORY--W SMITH AP 17, A-7-6
ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND TO MEET NEEDS OF YOUTH & AGED
X0 WITH FUNDS RAISED MY 2-17 INX

S. 30. B-7-1

ARCHDIOCESE OF DET SPENT MORE THAN \$1.3MILL ON TRAINING
PROGRAMS FOR LAY DEACONS, SEMINARIANS & PRIESTS IN FISCAL
YEAR--MANSER

--1972--

JA 12, B-2-2 D

SPOKESMAN FOR DET CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCES CLAIMS NATIONAL ASSOC
OF LAYMEN ERR IN CRITICISM OF ARCHDIOCESAN FINANCIAL REPOTR
MANSER

-----1972-----F4, B-15-2D

CHARLES G. HRINGER NAMED LAYCHAIRMAN OF ARCHDIOCEAN
DEVELOPMENT FUND.

-----1973;-----

MY 5, B-7-6

DEVELOPMENT FUND DRIVE TO HELP BUILD PASTORAL CENTER FOR DEAF PERSONS
TO BE HELD

MY15, B-1-4 D

MOST HOLY TRINITY CHURCH STARTS DRIVE TO COLLECT MONEY FOR
ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND---MANSER

-----1975-----

MR ;11, B-5-1 D

DET. ARCHDIOCESE PLANS TO AUDIT PARISH BOOKS AS NEED FOR PRO-
FESSIONALISM CITED-HALLAS

-1976-

MY 22, A-13-2

DEARDON PARISES ADF DRIVE, 40% OF GOAL MET-O'CONNOR

-----1977-----MY21, A21-1

ARCHDIOCESE FUND DRIVE SET AT \$1.95 MILLION

-1978-

N 11, A-21-1

PREPARING FOR ANNUAL PROGRAM TO HELP POOR & OPPRESSED. HOPE
TO EXCEED THE \$200,000 COLLECTED LAST YR.-STONE

-----1979-----

JE 2, A-19-1

GRP OF MALTESE-AMERICANS & CARDINAL DEARDEN DISPUTE \$180,000 OF
WHICH MEMBERS CLAIMS IS OWED COMMUNITY-BULLARD

F 9, A-3-2

ARCHDIOCESES CONSOLIDATES 6 FUNDS INTO CATHOLIC SERVICES
APPEAL, GOAL: \$6.4 MILLION-ILKA

F 11, B-12-1 D

NEW BIGGER FUND TO REPLACE ADF-BULLARD

F 13, A-11-4

SUBURBS TO SUPPORT SUPERFUND?-BULLARD

My 1, A-17-5

TO LAUNCH NEW CATHOLIC SERVICES APPEAL
HAS REACHED 98% OF ITS GOAL OF \$6.4 MILLION

My 21, B-6-1D

-1988-

Je 5 A-1-2

Church's assets, people give it a powerful punch.--Bennett
& DeSmet (1st in series on Catholic Wealth & Influence in
Det. Archdiocese)

Je 6 A-1-2

Skimpy donations hurt parishes.--DeSmet

Je 6 A-6-1

From bingo to bequests, many sources of income supplement
collection plate.--Bennett & DeSmet

-1989

N 11 B 1-5

Catholic appeal pledges rise by 0.5%-Anger over church
closing affected fund-raiser-DeSmit

-1992-

O 19 A 1-1

In order to modernize its fund raising, the diocese may by
checking the census before they pass the plate. - Tobin

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: HISTORY

1990

Jl 6 B-4-1

New book 'Seasons of Grace' by Leslie Woodcock Tentler,
is history of Det Catholics.--Ingersoll

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: HUMAN RELATIONS: COMMITTEE

1964

JL 8, B-13-1

FR. JAMES J. SHEEHAN HAD HIS HOME BURNED FROM UNDER HIM BY HIS NEIGHBORS
IN NORTHWEST DET. NEIGHBORHOOD AS ABOVE DENOUNCED PROPOSED HOMEOWNERS'
ORDINANCE-SCHACHERN

CATHOLIC : DETROIT : HUMAN RELATIONS DIVISION

1968

Ag 31, A-6-4

MRS. JAMES E. BROPHY APPT. AS HEAD OF ABOVE TO STUDY THE ROLES & FUTURE WORK FOR ASSOCIATED ORG.-SCHACHERN

----1969-----S28, A-12-1

FR. JAMES J. SHEEHAN RETURNING TO ST. VINCENTS AS ASSISTANT PASTOR- MANSER.

--1971--

N 29, A-13-5

& DETROIT NAACP & NORTHEAST CENTER FOR RACIAL JUSTICE
KAYING LOW ON ROTH DECISION ON SCHOOL DESEGREGATION-MANSER

CATHOLICS : DETROIT : INFORMATION BUREAU

1938

Form 1656

S 3, 7-1

SETS UP OFFICES IN CHANCERY BUILDING

CATHOLICS : DETROIT : LABOR INSTITUTE

1939

Form 1656

0 14, 6-6

30 PARISHES PLAN SCHOOLS FOR CATHOLIC TRADE UNIONISTS -0 21, 6-4
TO OPEN STUDY CLUB FOR PRIESTS IN CHANCERY BLDG. OCT. 24

1976

~~CATHOLICS: DETROIT: LIVING ROSARY JL3, A-7-4~~
26TH ANNUAL LIVING ROSARY AT BELLE ISLE JULY 9 TH

1970

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: MARRIAGE COURT

S 18,D-6-7 RACE

QXX CLARA MARIA HENNING RESIGNED DURING CONFRONTATION WITH
MSGR ALBERT A ALLEN--MANSER

CATHOLICS - DETROIT - MISSION EDUCATION MONTH

1965

~~N 5, C 7-5~~

MASS OF CONCELEBRATION N 6 IN BLESSED SACRAMENT CATHEDRAL TO BEGIN OB
SERVANCE ABOVE

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: MULTI-MEDIA CENTER

1973

MR24, A-15-3

SISTER MARY MARCIA, CSSF, CREATED ABOVE IN BASEMENT ROOM
AT BLESSED SACRAMENT CATHEDRAL---MANSER

CATHOLICS : DETROIT : OFFICE OF BLACK CATHOLIC AFFAIRS 1980

JE 26, B-1-5

ARCHDIOCESE OUSTING ITS DIRECTOR GARLAND JAGGERS & RESTRUCTURING THE OFFICE-BULLARD

CATHOLIC: DETROIT: OFFICIALS

1973

JL26, B-5-1

JOHN F. LYNCH 42, APPOINTED NEW DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS
FOR CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF DETROIT

---1976--- JE1, A-8-2

MAUREEN RODGERS. APPT. DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS FOR
ARCHDIOCESE. -1990- Ap 27 B-3-1

Moderator of the curia, Rev. Walter Hurley, will become
pastor of Our Lady of Sorrows, Farmington

CATHOLIC - DETROIT - OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

1965

HAS GRANT OF \$191,000 FROM FED. GOVT. AS PART OF CITY'S TOTAL ACTION AGAINST POVERTY

AP 10, R-4-3

---1967---

JA 14, A-6-3

MRS. JACKIE CURRIE, COUNSELOR, LEADS BAND OF 450 INNER-CITY CHILDREN-GREGORIK

JA 28, A-6-1

MRS. CLITA R. PUGH, DIRECTOR OF NEIGHBORHOOD PEACE CORPS CONDUCTED BY ABOVE SAID GOVT. ANTIPOVERTY PROGRAMS SHOULD BE BOLSTERED BY COMMUNITY SUPPORT-SCHACHERN

AP 15, A-6-1

TO STAGE BENEFIT PROGRAM FOR ABOVE

---1968---

CHURCH POVERTY PROJECT TAKEN OVER BY

AG 29, D-10-1

CITY-8 FALBAUM

AG 30, A-13-8

CAVANAGH TO DECIDE ON ABOVE CHURCH SUPPORTED OR NOT

AG 31, B-8-7 MO3

MAYOR CAVANAGH NAMES 3 TO STUDY WHETHER THE ABOVE ORG. OR THE CITY SHOULD HANDLE THE POVERTY PROG.

AG 31, B-8-2

CITY DELAYS TAKE-OVER OF ABOVE POVERTY PROJECT

---1968---

S 21, A-7-1

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF OF ABOVE TO PICKET CHANCERY BUILDING IN PROTEST AGST MISMANAGEMENT-SCHACHERN

---1968---

S 24, A-20-3

STRIKING OFFICE WORKERS OF ABOVE TOOK THEIR CASE DIRECTLY
TO ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN-SCHACHERN

S 25, B-6-1

STRIKING ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES FIRED-SCHACHERN

S 26, A-18-1

CHGD. WITH FINANCIAL MISMANAGEMENT IN FEDERAL AUDIT-FALBAUM

O 4, A-8-1

REV. LOUIS JOHNSON, NEGRO BAPTIST MINISTER, SAID IN PUBLIC HEARING TO CHARGE
ABOVE WITH NEPOTISM, FAVORITISM, FAULTY ADMINIS. & FINANCIAL MISMANAGEMENT
-SCHACHERN

O 14, B-5-2

FR. KEVIN P. O'BRIEN NAMED NEW DIRECTOR-SCHACHERN

O 15, A-19-1

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE REPORT OF ABOVE-JACKSON

O 15, A-19-1

MEMBERS PICKETED ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN IN CHANCERY BLDG.-MANSEY

O 18, C-5-1

ADMITS & CALLS LEGAL CHARGE THAT IT KEEPS 2 SETS OF BOOKS

D 3, A-3-7 LF

REPORTED TO MAYOR CAVANAGH THAT ABOVE GUILTY OF ADMINISTRATIVE INEFFI-
CIENCY & FISCAL MISMANAGEMENT-FALBAUM

D 4, A-21-1

FACT FINDERS URGE ABOVE CONT. POVERTY PROJECTS-FALBAUM

---1969---

MR 28, B-15-4

PANEL VOTES TO IGNORE REPORT OF ARCHDIOCES OPPORTUNITY PRO-
GRAM THAT CAVANAGH HAS ALREADY ACCEPTED-FALBAUM

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: PASTORAL COUNCIL

1973

O 20, A-11-1

1ST SUCH COUNCIL TO MEET O 20-21 AT SACRED HEART SEMINARY
TO SETCH\$GH PRIORITIES OF DET. ARCHDIOCESE & TO CHOOSE BD.
TO HELP SET DIRECTIONS FOR DET. CHURCH

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: PEACE AND JUSTICE COMMISSION 1973

JA27, A-11-1
AREA ANTI-WAR GROUP VOWS TO "STAY IN BUSINESS"—MANSER

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: PHOENIX HOMES

1967

AP 30, A-21-1

NEW HOUSING PLAN BARED BY DET CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE-SCHACHER

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: PLANNING & RESEARCH

1968

N 3, A-20-1

ARCHDIOCESAN CREATED PLANNING & RESEARCH OFFICE HEADED BY ARTHUR X. DEEGAN-
SCHACHERN

CATHOLICS : DETROIT : PROJECT CHALLENGE

1967

JL 15, A-6-1

NEW CAMP FOR MODERATELY & SEVERELY RETARDED CHILDREN FROM
DET INNER CITY BY ARCHDIOCESAN OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM-GREGORIK

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: PROJECT COMMITMENT

JL 26, A-11-4 1967

NEGRO VICTIMS OF STRIFE BEING ADOPTED BY WHITE SUBURBIA-GREGORIK

-----1970-----JA 17, A-6-1

PROJECT COMMITMENT- AIM TO COMBAT RACISM IS REVITALIZED. 1/-
MANSEER.

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: QUEEN OF PEACE CENTER

1970

N 5, C-3-1

DINNER DANCE TO BENEFIT ABOVE ARCHDIOCESAN SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM TO BE HELD AT 8 PM N 14 AT QUEEN OF PEACE SCHOOL GYM, HARPER WOODS

- Je 5 A-1-2
Church's assets, people give it a powerful punch.--Bennett
& DeSmet Je 5 A-15-5
- State Catholic Conference: lobbying arm of church.--Bennett
& DeSmet Je 6 A-1-2
- Skimpy donations hurt parishes.--DeSmet Je 6 A-6-1
- From bingo to bequests, many sources of income supplement
collection plate.--Bennett & DeSmet Je 7 A-1-5
- Inner circle Szoka relies on.--DeSmet & Bennett
Je 7 A-6-5
- Pope struggles with debt in midst of Vatican's splendor.==
Bennett & DeSmet Je 12 B-3-2
- People at Fortune Mag piqued when Det. News compared Roman
Catholic Church to Forbes 500 list.

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPT.

1970

JA 24, A-6-1

MARYGROVE COLEGE OFFERING SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR RETARDED CHILDREN HERE--MANSDER

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: SURVEY

1971

F 18, A-18-1

DR ARTHUR X DEEGAN'S SURVEY REVEALED THAT MOST ROMAN CATHOLICS PRIESTS & LAYMEN IN ARCHDIOCESE OF DET HAVE NO OBJECTION TO MARRIED CLERGY--MANSER

F 25, B-2-2

MOST DET AREA CATHOLICS FEEL CHURCH SHOULD RELAX RULES ON BIRTH CONTROL & REMARRIAGE AFTER DIVORCE--PARRISH

MR 11, A-21-1

LAST INSTALLMENT OF SURVEY SHOWS THAT MOST CATHOLICS FAVOR HAVING ~~EX~~WEALTHIER SUBURBAN PARISHES HELP FINANCE INNER CITY SCHOOLS

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: SYNOD COMMISSION

N 1, A-7-1

1968

URGE CHURCH TO FIGHT FOR POOR-SCHACHERN

CATHOLICS : DETROIT : SYNOD

1966

ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN CALLS 1967 SYNOD TO SET NEW PLANS
& POLICIES FOR CATHOLICS OF DET, NAMES 7 LAYMEN D POLICY
GROUP-SCHACHERN AP 29, A-3-2
CITY'S FIRST "LITTLE COUNCIL" TO MEET EVERY THURSDAY FOR 6
WEEKS IN SMALL GROUPS IN 78 HOMES-MEMBERS OF G SU CHURCH,
QUINCY & SANTA MARIA MY 21, A-6-6
DET. SYNOD TO MEET FOR FIRST TIME MY 20 WITH 9 COMMISSIONS-
GREGORIK MY 19, A-14-4
SYNOD COMMISSION IN DET. MET 1ST TIME-DR. MICHAEL J. BRENNAN
NAMED CHAIRMAN OF COMMSN. ON LAITY-GREGORIK S 19, A-8-1
ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN LAUNCHED PARISH PLAN CALLED "SEEK-
ING PROGRESS TOGETHER" TO RESHAPE THE CHURCH WITHIN THE DET.
DIOCESE-GREGORIK S 23, A-6-6
HOLDING SPEAK UP DISCUSSIONS WITH TV AS SPUR-GREGORIK
--1969-- D 6, A-6-1
ARCHDIOCESE OF DETROIT TO POLL 2,000 AREA CATHOLICS AS TO
THEIR RELIGIOUS ATTITUDES---

CATHOLICS: DETROIT: TELEVISION

1957

JA 5, 14-5
STARTING JA 6TH AT 8:30 AM ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCH. OF DET. TO TELEVISION
SERIES OF 26 SUNDAY MASSES FOR SHUT-INS OVER WJBK-TV

CATHOLICS - DETROIT - VOCATIONS OFFICE

1966

My 14, A-6-5

SISTER JANE EDWARD, OP NAMED ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF OFFICE ABOVE BY
MOST REV JOHN F DEARDEN, ARCHBISHOP OF DETROIT

Form 1656

FR ~~MAX~~ JOHN F LINSKEY NAMED DIOCESAN COUNSULTOR MR 23, 14-8
AUG. 1 & 2 SET AS INDULGENCE DAYS IN DET. CHURCHES L 27, 8-1
CATHOLIC DOCTRINE COURSE AT LEAGUE OF CAT OLIC WOMEN'S BUILDING O 14 O 13, 1-5-7
---1936--- MY 22, 10-5
DIOCESE OF DET. OWNS CLOSED BANKS \$8,000,000, PLANS DEBT REFUND S 7, 11-8
PROGRAM OF ADULT EDUC. TO BE LAUNCHED AT CONV. OF INTEGRATED CATH. ACTION S 12, 8-8
INTEGRATED CATHOLIC ACTION MEETING S 12 & 13 S 14, 1-3
BISHOP GALLAGHER OPPOSED TO LENKE, THINKS ROOSEVELT WILL MAKE BEST PRESIDENT JA 16, 12-8
---1937---
BISHOP GALLAGHER ASKS FOR CULTURE CIRCLE IN EVERY PARISH-JE 1, 1-8
MOST REV. EDWARD MOONEY APPT. ARCHBISHOP OF DET. DIOCESE-HOCH JL 29, 18-3
PHOTOS OF COAT OF ARMS DESIGNED FOR NEW ARCHBISHOP -AG 3, 18-1
WELCOME TO ARCHBISHOP-EDIT N 20, 8-7
"HOUSE OF HOSPITALITY" FOR CATHOLICS OPENED AT 1414 BAGLEY AVE. D 6, 4-6
DET. CATHOLICS START DRIVE TO RAISE FUNDS FOR CHINESE

---1938---
 FR EDWARD J HICKEY NAMED CHANCELLOR SUCCEEDING JOHN M DOYLE F 11, 6-4
 BLESSED SACRAMENT CHURCH DESIGNATED AS CATHEDRAL BY POPE MR 3, 14-3-BLST
 BLESSED SACRAMENT GOVES DET. 1ST CATHEDRAL SINCE 1870-HOCH MR 4, 10-4
 ---1939---
 CHURCH OPENS CAMPAIGN ON OBSECENE BOOKS MR 28, 1-7
 RITUAL TO BE INAUGURATED AT BLESSED SACRAMENT FOR CONFIRMATION OF ADUL- MY 6, 8-3
 TS MY 29, 5-1
 ARCHBISHOP MOONEY CONFIRMS 1,300 AT ADULTS' SERVICE IN BLESSED SACRAME-
 NT CHURCH O 26, 2-1
 CATHOLICS OF DET. GIVE \$25,462.03 TO POLISH AID FUND.
 ---1940---
 ARCHBISHOP MOONEY APPOINTS 4 AIDS JA 13, 6-8
 FR. EDWARD HICKEY CHIDES FR. JOHN P. EPPENBROCK IN CONNECTION WITH GAMBL- MR 21, 35-5
 ING AT ST. MARY'S OF REDFORD-HOCH
 ABOVE RAISE \$70,000 WAR RELIEF FUND AP 12, 8-4
 ABP OF DET GIVEN RIGHT TO DEAL IN REAL & PERSONAL PROPERTY BY SEN BILL AP 29, 6-3
 SENT TO HSE MY 13, 23-8
 HOUSE OK'S BILL TO PERMIT BISHOPS TO HOLD PROPERTY IN TRUST FOR CHURCH AG 2, 7-1
 46,681 PUBLIC SCHL CATHOLICS GER RELIGIOUS EDUCATION IN LAST YR
 O 4, 8-2
 TO START CENSUS OF DET. CATHOLICS O 20

Form 1656
 COMPREHENSIVE CENSUS STARTED IN ARCHDIOCESE 0 18, 8-6
 ---1942--- MR 21, 8-5
 800,638 CATHOLICS IN DET. MY 15, 23-1
 DETROIT OBSERVES ASCENSION DAY; ARCHBISHOP MOONEY PONTIFICATED MASS
 O 17, 8-6
 26,600 OF DETROIT ARCHDIOCESE SERVE IN ARMED FORCES
 ---1943--- F 18, 1-1
 TO GET SPECIAL DISPENSATION FOR LENT BECAUSE OF RATIONING
 S 11, 2-4
 FRANK O'BRIEN SELLS \$450,000 IN BONDS TO CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE
 S 25, 8-4
 LABOR SCHOOL REOPENED --1944-- JA 8, 8-5
 MALTESE CATHOLICS MOURN ARCHBISHOP DOM MAURUS CARUANA JA 15, 8-1
 CHURCH UNITY OCTAVE JAN. 18 TO 25 N 25, 6-8
 ARCHDIOCESAN SERVICE FLAG HAS 65,983 STARS, 704 GOLD D 9, 6-3
 D 9, 6-3
 WAGES TO BE DISCUSSED
 SYNOD CONVOKED BY MOST. REV. EDW. MOONEY

--1945--

LABOR AND MANAGEMENT TO HOLD FORUM IN SACRED HEART SEMINARY

JA 3, 15-3

AG 25, 7-1

2,000 CATHOLIC YOUTH AMONG DET WAR DEAD

---1946---

8 DET. PRIESTS GIVEN PAPAL FAVORS-HOCH

MR 8, 36-3

MY 13, 21-5

WORLD SODALITY DAY OBSERVED BY YOUNG WOMEN IN DET. MY 12, -JE 1, 6-2

ESTIMATE \$775,000 COLLECTED FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND OF ARCHDIOCESE

---1947---

CLOSING WASH. BLVD ASKED FOR MAY 1 DEVOTIONS, 5:30 PM, -Ap 30, 1-2

Ap 21, 16-7

130,000 CATHOLICS TO PRAY FOR RUSSIA MAY 1

MY 2, 10-4

5,000 PRAY IN DOWNPOUR MY 1 OUTDOOR SERVICES

---1948---

RALLY AP 24 IN FRONT ST ALOYSIUS CHURCH: TO PRAY FOR RED CONVERSION

Ap 20, 2-2

AG 22, 1-6-5

TOBI CLUB GATHER ALMOST EVERY WEEK ---1949---

JA 8, 10-6

COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY & YEAR BOOK PUBLISHED THIS WEEK -AP 30, 10-5

1948 MISSION GIFTS TOTALED \$528,198.69

MY 16, 3-4

REV. S.S. WOZNICKI CITES EVILS OF PRIDE AT ANNUAL MARIAN CELEBRATION

MY 15

---1950---

F 19, 1-1-5

POSTAL INSPECTORS TRACE MERCY HALL BINGO LETTER

MY 2, 10-2

HOLD ANNUAL MAY DAY CELEBRATION MY 1-HOCH

---1951---

MY 2, 42-4

5,000 ATTEND MASS RALLY IN FRONT OF ST. ALOYSIUS CH MY 1

EDWARD J. HICKETAPTD TO PASTORATE ST MARY OF REDFORD; MSGR JOHN A. DONOVAN NAMED CHANCELLOR OF ARCHDIOCESE, FR BERNARD KEARNS, VICE-CHANCELLOR
 S 1, 6-7
 D 12, 32-1

ARCHDIOCESE CALLS FOR RELIGIOUS YULE SEASON

—1952—
 DETROITERS TO JOIN "WATCH WITH HIM ONE HOUR" ON HOLY THURSDAY & GOOD FRIDAY THRU OUT DET.; K OF C. TO BE SPONSOR
 AP 6, 1-9-4
 JA 11, 1-11-5
 POPE CHANGES RULE ON FASTING; INEFFECTIVE HERE UNTIL CARDINAL ACTS

—1953—
 NEW BUILDING PROGRAMS PUTS CHURCHES OF ALL DENOMINATIONS IN REACH OF ALL
 MR 29, 1-7-1
 JE 5, 14-4
 EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY ANNOUNCES CREATION OF 7 NEW PARISHES IN SUBURBS & NEW ASSIGNMENTS FOR 18 PRIESTS OF DET. DIOCESE—LISTINGS
 O 12, 15-1

TITO'S TRIESTE THREATS ASSAILED AT RALLIES OF NATIONALITY GROUPS IN DETROIT-NAJDUCH
 O 30, 1-1
 4 PRIEST OF DET. ELEVATED TO RANKS BY POPE PIUS XII; THEY ARE, FR. JOS. M. BREITENBECK, TO MONSIGNOR, FR. BERNARD KEARNS TO SAME, FR. ALBERT A. MATYN TO SAME & FR. JOHN C. RYAN TO SAME

--1953-- N 21, 6-5
 ST. LEO'S TO HOLD 1ST AFTERNOON MASS IN DET. ARE 5:15 DEC. 8
 --1954-- MY 2, B; 12-6
 2,000 GATHER AT ST ALOYSIUS TO PRA FOR PEACE ON MAY DAY
 JL 10, 1-4-4
 NAMES OF 8 NEW CATHO IC PARISHES LI TED BY CARDINAL MOONEY
 D 11, 14-5
 CARDINAL MOONEY CONVOKES SYNOD D 14 --1955-- MR 30, 1-8
 750 ROOM DETROITER H TEL TO BE TRADED MR 31ST OR AP 1ST FOR A 480 ROOM
 CHICAGO HOTEL & THE SOLD TO CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. FOR USE AS A
 HOME FOR PENSIONERS AP 1, 7-2
 CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. BUYS DETROITER HOTEL FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF
 A SANCUTARY FOR AGING & RETIRED PERSONS OF ALL DENOMINATIONS-SCHACHER
 AP 7, 35-4
 APOSTLES CATHOLIC CHURCH HOLDS BLESSING OF FOOD-SMEE
 --1956-- JA 21, 12-8
 AUTHORITIES ARE CHG. HOLY WEEK-HOCH JE 9, 12-5
 EDW. CARDINAL MOONEY TELLS OF PLANS FOR 6 NEW PARISHES IN SUBURBAN DET.
 JL 10, 8-5
 POPE PIUS XII GRANTS FR. CUTHBERT PERMISSION TO CELEBRATE THE DIVINE
 LITURGY IN THE BYZANTINE RITE HERE IN DET.-SCHACHERN JL 28, 8-7
 12,000 DUE TO ATTEND AG. 3 LIVING ROSARY SER. AT BELLE ISLE
 --1957-- JA 19, 14-2
 DET. CATHOLICS OBSERVE UNITY RITES

10 AC ES OF LAND IN TROY TWP ACQUIRED BY CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF DET
FOR NEW PARISH & SCHOOL JA 25, 21-1
SUNDAY MASS MISSION PLAN IS SUCCESSFUL-SCHACHERN F 23, 14-1

POPE TELLS DET. CATHOLICS OF NEW FASTING RULES MR 23, A-16-2
RULING ON FASTING RAISES NUMBER OF COMMUNIONS-SCHACHERN N -AP 13, 14-7
MARY'S DAY EXPECTED TO DRAW 10,000 TO ST. ALOYSIUS-MAY 1-AP 27, 14-4

15,000 EXPECTED TO ATTEND LIVING ROSARY SERVICE AT BELLE ISLE AUG 2ND JL 20, 14-1
ROMAN CATHOLIC HOMES IN DET. EACH WEEK HOLD PRAYERS FOR CONVERSION OF N 30, 14-6

RUSSIA TO A NATION OF CHRISTIAN PRINCIPLES
-----1958----- JA 5, A-4-4

DET. CATHOLICS URGED TO MAKE THEIR WILL KNOWN TO MAYOR MIRIANI IN RE-
GARD TO PROPOSED SUNDAY BAN ON REALTY SALES MY 7, 47-2

REV. EDMUND BATTERSBY NAMED DIR. OF ARCHDIOCESEAN BUREAU OF INFORMATION
" " " " MY 21, 44-2

THOUSANDS GIVEN AID BY CATHOLIC CHARITIES-SCHACHERN MY 24, 14-1
FR JOHN A TRESE, CHAPLAIN, MINISTERS TO 800 METALLY ILL-SCHACHERN

TO ADD 3 PARISHES IN DET. AREA

---1958--- JE 13, 41-1

EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY ASKS DET. CATHOLICS TO PRAY FOR MILLIONS OF CATHOLICS IN EASTERN EUROPE & ASIA UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION

AG 5, 8-2.5*

MAY BE MANY YEARS BEFORE DET. HAS ANOTHER CARDINAL-SCHACHERN

N 17, 1-1

BISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN TO BECOME DET. LEADER IN 125TH YR. OF ARCHDIOCESE

D 17, 4-1

31 PCT. OF POPULATION OF GREATER DET. IS CATHOLIC A SPECIAL CENSUS
TAKEN BY DET. ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC MEN SHOWS TODAY; FIGURES
& AREAS OF CENSUS

---1959--- F 18, 7-1

SPONSORING MONTHLY DISCUSSION ON PROBLEMS OF RETIREMENT

F 27, 5-1

58 GIRLS WHO ARE CATHOLIC GIRL SCOUTS TO BE HONORED

MR 7, 15-1

REPORT ON DETROIT'S VAN ANTWERP CATH. LIBRARY

AP 18, 14-4

HOUSE SENDS TO GOVERNOR SEN. BILL PERMITTING SALE TO CATHOLIC BISHOP
OF DET. LAND IN ST. CLAIR LAT

AP 21, 24-5

36 CATHOLIC SOCIAL AGENCIES REPORT ON CHARITY AID
"THE LIVING ROSARY" PLANNED FOR FRIDAY, JULY 24 AT BAND SHELL OF

MY 23, 14-6

JL 11, 14-5

BELLE ISLE

LIVING ROSARY GROUP TO MARK DET.'S 258TH BIRTHDAY JL 18, 14-7
JL 24 - JL 25, 3-3

LIVING ROSARY GROUP MARKS 258TH BIRTHDAY OF DET.

—1960—

DET. ARCHDIOCESE BEGINS PRACTICE OF CATHOLICS JOINING PRIESTS & ACO-
LYTES IN RECITING PRAYERS OF THE MASS-SCHACHERN MR 12, B-6-4
MY 23, A-13-3

8,629 HONO ED AT ANNUAL CATHOLIC SENIOR DAY AT U OF D JE 8, C-19-1

ARCHBISHOP JOHN DEARDEN THANKS CHATHOLIC CHARITY DONORS-SCHACHERN

MRS. KATHLEEN SULLIVAN & HER IDEA OF "LIVING ROSARY" BAND CONCERTS JL 16, B-6-1

LIVING ROSARY IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF FATIMA TO BE HELD ON BELLE ISLE JL 18, A-17-5

ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. D ARDEN, TO PRESIDE AT MASS TODAY IN HONRO OF ST. S 5, A-2-4

JOSEPH THE WORKER S 23, A-3-8

REV. JOHN DEARDEN, FORMS COMM. TO STUDY & ACT ON NEGRO & RACIAL MINORITY 1961— F 9, A-8-1 FIN 5

PRLEBES IN 8-COUNTY ARCHDIOCESE-SCHACHERN

MT. LEMENS-CLINTON TWP BOARD TO OK PERMIT FOR 100 ACRE CEMETERY SITE

---1961---

JL 21, D-11-1

CATHOLICS TO GATHER AT REMICK BAND SHELL ON BELLE ISLE TONIGHT FOR 11TH ANNUAL OBSERVANCE OF "A LIVING ROSARY"

JL 22, B-16-3

LIVING ROSARY IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF FATIMA FOR WORLD PEACE HELD AT BELLE ISLE AT REMICK BAND SHELL, LAST NIGHT

O 7, B-6-3

FR. VINCENT J. HOWARD TELLS OF RECENT INCREASE IN NEW PRIESTS & NUNS

---1962---

JE 15, B-14-5

5 NEW PARISHES ADDED IN ARCHDIOCESE-SCHACHERN
15,000 EXPECTED TO ATTEND 12TH ANNUAL "A LIVING ROSARY" AT REMICK BAND SHELL ON BELLE ISLE JULY 20

JL 7, B-6-2

JL 20, B-7-3

MRS. KATHLEEN M. SULLIVAN, GROSSE POINTE PARK, SUGGESTED 1ST LIVING ROSARY GROUP IN 1951, WHICH HAS BECOME A YEARLY PROGRAM-HAROLD SCHACHERN

JL 21, A-3-7

LIVING ROSARY PROGRAM TO BE HELD ON BELLE ISLE JULY 22

S 10, A-1-2

RT. REV. MSGR. BERNARD KEARNS WILL BE RANKING CLERIC IN DET. ARCHDIOCESE DURING MONTHS OF ECUMENICAL COUNCIL IN VATICAN-SCHACHERN

---1963---

JA 25, A-3-6

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF DET SETTLED 350 CUBAN REFUGEES-FR. RONALD L. HEIDELBERGER IN LETTERS TO 300 PARISHES ASK THEIR HELP FOR MORE CUBANS-SCHACHERN

My 25, A-8-1

TEEN-AGERS SEEK MISSION AS CATHOLICS AND CITIZENS-SCHACHERN

CATHOLICS - DETROIT

1963

13TH ANNUAL LIVING ROSARY FOR WORLD PEACE TO BE HELD JULY 26 AT REMICK BANDSHELL ON BELLE ISLE

JL 20, A-8-6

JL 24, C-11-4

13TH ANNUAL PRESENTATION OF A LIVING ROSARY IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF FATIMA TO BE PRESENTED JULY 26 AT REMICK SHELL ON BELLE ISLE

N 9, B-6-1

CATHOLIC PRE-SCHOOL ASSN. STARTS NURSERY SCHOOLS FOR PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN

—1965—

JL 3, B-6-1

15TH ANNUAL LIVING ROSARY FOR WORLD PEACE TO BE PRESENTED JULY 9

S 13, A-10-2

PASTORAL LETTER FROM DEARDEN PREDICTING FURTHER PROGRESS IN UPDATING CATHOLIC CHURCH READ IN 310 DET. CHURCHES

D 17, D-5-5

WM J COUGHLIN APPT DIRECTOR OF OFFICE OF INFORMATION FOR DET ARCHDIOCESE

D19, A-3-1

MSGR JOSEPH M BREITENBECK TO BE CONSECRATED AS AUXILIARY BISHOP DET ARCHDIOCESE D 20-SCHACHERN

—1966—

JA 7, A-1-1

ANNOUNCE NEW HUMAN RELATIONS PROGRAM TO SEEK RACIAL AMITY AT PARISH LEVEL-SCHACHERN

MR 10, A-7-1 6*

NYC GOT AWARDS TOTALING ABOUT \$400,000
ARCHDIOCESE YOUTH GET \$400,000 AID

MR 11, A-6-3

ARCHBISHOP JOHN F DEARDEN CALLS 1967 SYNOD, NAMES 7 LAYMEN TO POLICY GROUP TO SET NEW PLANS & POLICIES FOR CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF DET-SCHACHERN

---1966---

Ap 29, A-3-2 *

EVERY THURS. FOR 6 WEEKS, SMALL GROUPS OF CATHOLICS GATHER IN 78 HOMES ON DET. S. NORTHWEST SIDE FOR CITY'S FIRST "LITTEE COUNCIL"

MY 21, A-6-6

DETROIT PLAN TO HELP WOMEN IN PRISON TO PREPARE FOR STEADY JOBS UPON RELEASE-SCHACHERN

JL 12, A-2-1

LIVING ROSARY FOR WORLD PEACE TO BE STAGED BY 200

JL 14, A-20-4

LIVING ROSARY FOR WORLD PEACE TO BE PRESENTED AT REMICK SHELL ON BELLE ISLE

JL 15, C-6-4

Ag 27, B-5-4

600 INNER CITY CHILDREN RETURNED FROM CAMP AT MILFORD SPONSORED BY ABOVE

O 2, Roto 29,

PROJECT IDENTIFY USED IN INNER CITY TO AID NEGRO "PROBLEM" BOYS-SCHACHERN

N 20, F-1-3

SISTER MARY MARCIA HEADS "THE READING MATERIALS DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM" OF THE DIOCESE THAT BRINGS BOOKS TO PEOPLE WHO CAN'T AFFORD CAR FARE TO NEAREST LIBRARY-LUDVIGSEN

JA 2, A-11-1

GABRIEL RICHARD INSTITUTE SET SERIES DEMONSTRATION CLASSES
IN 19 LOCATIONS AROUND DET. FOR WEEK JA9-13 ON CREATING
SELF-CONFIDENCE IN INDIVIDUALS

JA 7, A-6-6

SOME CATHOLICS LIFT BAN AGST MEMBERSHIP IN YMCA OR YWCA-SCH
ACHERN

JA 19, A-1-1

INTERFAITH SERVICE OF ABOVE HECKLED BY PROTESTERS-LOWELL

JA 28, A-6-6

MRS.O.E.WOLFORD,FOUNDER &HEAD INSTITUTE FOR CONTINUING EDUC
SAID ADULT EDUC.IN CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE HAS SOARED BEYOND
EXPECTATION-SCHACHERN

MY 5, A-8-1

A CHBISHOP DEARDEN SAID CHURCH TO MAKE SURVEY OF 8 COUNTY
ARCHDIOCESE TO FIND RETIREES MY 21-SEEKS TO USE THEIR TALENT
IN CHURCH WORK-GREGORIK

MY 19, A-14-1

FR.W_M.STOBA,CODIRECTOR OF PROGRAM TO START MY21 TO ENLIST
RETIRES INTO CHURCH PROGRAMS-QUESTIONNAIRES TO BE GIVEN
OUT IN PARISHES

JE 17, A-7-1

FR ROBERT V MONTIGELLO GIVEN NEWLY CREATED TITLE OF EXEC.
DIRECTOR OF CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICES-SCHACHERN

---1967---

JL 10, A-17-1

CATHOLICS TO TAKE PART IN LIVING ROSARY-RELIGIOUS PAGEANT AT
FRIDAY PERFORMANCE OF DETROIT CONCERT BAND ON BELLE ISLE

JL 21, B-5-1

JOB HELP PROGRAM GIVEN TO DET PRISONERS

O 21, A-6-1

CATHOLICS IN CITY ARE MEETING IN PARISHES, SCHOOL & CHURCH
HALLS FOR DISCUSSIONS-GREGORIK

---1968---

S 8, H-1-3

WHAT HAPPENED WHEN SUBURBAN WOMEN WENT INNER-CITY GROCERY SH
OPPING AS PART OF SHOPPING SURVEY OF ARCHDIOCESE-GEBERT

---1969---

JA 26, ROTO 19

HOW DETROIT'S ARCHDIOCESE IS BEING REMADE-AT A PRICE-
SCHACHERN.

F 28, B-10-1

ARCHDIOCESE OF DET AIDS 3 PROJECTS OF HOUSING, EDUCATION &
BLACK CATHOLICS-MANSER

MR 30, A-3-1

JOHN F. DEARDEN WILL INSTITUTE PRECEDENT-SETTING CHANGES IN PERMISSION
FOR MASS & OPENING CATHOLIC SCHOOLS TO CHILDREN OF OTHER FAITHS-SCHACHERN

MR 31, B-1-3

JOHN F. DEARDEN MADE PUBLIC STATUTES & GUIDELINES IN CHANGE OF RITES AT
COBO HALL-SCHACHERN

MY 24, A-8-5

MRS. CURRIE AIDS INNER CITY YOUNGSTERS TO GET MUSIC LESSONS
- MANSER.

CATHOLICS: DETROIT

1969

PHILLIP A. TANGUAY, LIVONIA, NAMED LAITY'S DELEGATE TO CARDINAL-MANSER
NEW BOARD GUIDELINES EASING RESTRICTIONS ON CATHOLIC BURIAL
ISSUED- MANSER
FREE TO WEAR PRETTY MUCH WHAT THEY PLEASE TO WORSHIP SERVICES, EVEN
MINIS, PASTORS FEEL FASHION IS FASHION-PARRISH
DET. CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE STARTING CAMPAIGN TO INCREASE CLOTH
ING ALLOWANCE FOR CHILDREN OF WELFARE FAMILIES-MANSER
ARCHDIOCESAN SURVEY TAKERS TO HIT STREETS TO FIND OUT WHAT
CATHOLICS REALLY THINK ABOUT CHANGING CHURCH
SPRINGING UP ALL OVER DET WITH FULL APPROVAL OF ARCHDIOCESE
SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES--ADAPTING WORSHIP TO NEEDS-PARRISH
OPENING LATIN AMERICAN SECRETARIAT TO SERVE MORE THAN 50,000
LATIN AMERICANS IN SOUTHEASTERN MICH.
LIVING ROSARY RITE TO MAKE 25TH ANNIVERSARY.

MY 30, A-3-1

AG 8, B-2-1

S 20, A-6-1

N 7, D-12-1

AP 11, A-6-2

MY 16, A-6-1

JL 17, D-5-3

JL 16, A-17-2 RACE

---1970----

JL 25,A-8-1

ACTION OF SOME PARISHES TO OPENLY SUPPORT PRO-PAROCHIAL &
ANTI-ABORTION LEGISLATION CANDIDATES BROUGHT ADMONITION FROM
BISHOP THOMAS J GUMBLETON ---1971--

F 11,A-22-1 RACE

APOSTOLIC CAREER CENTER TO FIND JOBS FOR NUNS OUT OF WORK
DUE TO PAROCHIAL SCHOOL CLOSINGS

JL 8,B-1-7 D

GARLAND J JAGGERS FIRST FULL-TIME DIRECTOR OF BLACK SECRETARIAT

D 11,B-9-5

ARCHDIOCESE OF DET ASKED TO BE DISMISSED AS DEFENDANT IN
LAWSUIT IN WHICH CITY CONTENDS USE OF FORMER CONVENT
AS HALFWAY HOUSE FOR PRISON PAROLEES ILLEGAL--BROGAN

---1972---

JA 27,B-1-1 N

ALCOHOLISM & SEXUAL ETHICS TO BE AMONG TOPICS EXPLORED
EXPLORED IN WINTER TERM OF ADULT EDUCATION CLASSES SPONSORED
BY INSTITUTE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION F5, A-7-6

ABOVE OFFER EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM TO UPDATE UNDERSTANDING
OF THE CHURCH'S MISSION AS A RESULT OF VATICAN 11

MR 26,A-2-2

CATHOLIC TEENS SCOLDED CHURCH ON POLICIES--PARRISH

JL14, B-1-4D

BELLE ISLE TO STAGE LIVING ROSARY TONITE.

S14, C-2-1

DETROIT—ARCHDIOCESAN HOUSING OFFICE FOR SENIOR CITIZENS, HEADED BY EDWARD A. WAGENSOMER, 49, HAS ONE CENTER UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND IS PLANNING ANOTHER FOR 1973—MANSER

O14, A-11-1

START OF SECOND VATICAN COUNCIL'S 10 ANNIVERSARY REMINDS MANY CATHOLICS OF PROFOUND CHANGES IN CHURCH AND THEIR LIVES ---MANSER

---1973----

AP30, A-9-1

GROUP CALLING ITSELF CATHOLIC LAYMEN'S LEAGUE OF DETROIT DISTRIBUTED LEAFLETS IN ROME'S ST. PETER'S SQUARE ACCUSING JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN OF "ANTI-CATHOLIC AND ANTI-AMERICAN BEHAVIOR"

JL4, B-4-1D

23RD ANNUAL LIVING ROSARY FOR WORLD PEACE TO BE HELD AT BELLE ISLE JULY 13TH

O 22, A-12-1

WEEKEND PASTORAL COUNCIL AT SACRED HEART SEMINARY PASSES RESOLUTION OF COMMENDATION FOR RICHARDSON, RUCKELSHAUS & COX FOR STAND ON NIXON TAPES—MANSER

--1973--

O 29, A-15-1

CARDINAL DEARDEN ASKS AREA CATHOLICS TO SET ASIDE N1-3
FOR PRAYER, PENANCE & FASTING BECAUSE OF PRESENT GOV'T
TURMOIL

--1974--

MR 7, A-22-1

SEC ACCUSED GROUP OF FLA. STOCK MKT. PROMOTERS OF SWINDLING
ARCH. OF DETROIT, LANSING BISHOP & SEVERAL PRESS & KIN OF \$340,000
W.B. SMITH

AP 11, B-3-1

DR. ALBERT WHEELER RESIGNING POST AS HEAD OF CHRISTIAN
SERVICE DEPT.

AP 13, A-9-4

BACKGROUND MATERIAL OF DR. ALBERT WHEELER OF DET.

ARCHDIOCESE - MANSER

MY 6, B-6-3

1974 ABF FUND AIMED AT SCHOLARSHIPS FOR CATHOLIC HS STUDENTS & PUBLICIZING ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION
ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. PRESENTING CONF. ON PRAYER AT COBO HALL, 0 26
CALLED "DO YOU HEAR ME, JESUS?"

--1975--

JL 8, B-2-3 D

LIVING ROSARY FOR PEACE SCHEDULED FOR JL 11 AT REMICK BAND SHELL
ON BELLE ISLE

-1976-- JA 25, B-4-1

DET. CATHOLICS URGE STRONGER FAMILY TIES. ECKMAN

MR 31, D-12-5

FATIMA STATUE ARRIVES TOMORROW-GREENWAY

-1977-

S 29, A-3-4

DET. ARCHDIOCESE CALLED 'RACIST' ASXDET. HUMAN RIGHTS DEPT. CUTS
OFF CHARITY AID-TSCHIRHART D 10, A-2-2

ARCHDIOCESE HIRED MORE MINORITY EMPLOYEES

--1979---

JE 1, B-15

RANKS OF DET. CATHOLICS DROPPED 25% LAST YEAR-BULLARD

-1980-

MY 12, B-2-5D

FR. JOHN NIENSTEDT, 33, APPT TO ENGLISH LANGUAGE DESK AT
THE VATICAN. JL 12, A-13-5FR ROBERT MONTICELLO & FR DONALD CLARK POSS TO REPLACE
BISHOP JOSEPH IMESCH, NAMED TO HEAD ILL DIOCESES

S 13, A-15-2

HAS AWARDED \$250,000 TO DET AREA COMMUNITY ORGS.

-1981-

JA 17, A-11-5

NAMING OF NEW ARCHBISHOP AWAITED-BULLARD

-1981-

F 18, G-1-4

POPE JOHN HOSPITALITY HOUSE OFFERED FOR FAMILIES OF
THOSE IN HOSPITALS -BLAIR

F 27, B-2-2ED

GRP PROTESTS SALE OF POLETOWN CHURCH : MR 29, A-1-1

REV EDMUND SZOKA NEW ARCHBISHOP OF DET-POWERS Ap 5, B-3-3

BILLBOARD WELCOMES NEW DET ARCHBISHOP EDMUND SZOKA

My 18, A-1-1

SZOKA EXUDES CHARM-POWERS & O'SHEA

S 26, B-4-3

900 TONS OF FOOD FROM DET ARRIVES IN POLAND D 12, A-11-2

CATHOLICS TOLD TO IGNORE FREEPRESS AD OF DEC 8 ABOUT MARY
APPEARING TO VERONICA LEUKEN OF NY-MLECZKO

-1982- F 11, B-12-1 D

NEW BIGGER FUND TO REPLACE ADF, AID DET POOR-BULLARD

DIocese RAISES \$8.1MILLION-BULLARD

JE4, A-3-2-1D
AG 26, D-2-1D

BETTY SMITH, BLIND, STOCKS SHELVES & FILLS FOOD BASKETS FOR
RICE BOWL COMMUNITY FOOD DEPOT AT ST. LEO'S ON GRAND RIVER
SAWYERS

MR 5, A-11-6

DET ARCHDIOCESE MARKS 150TH ANNIVERSARY

MR 8, A-1-2

DET CATHOLICS MARK 150TH ANNIVERSARY.

MR 2, A-1-1

& ARCHBISHOP PLO LAGHI CELEBRATE 150TH ANNIV

MR 30, A-9-1D

DET CATHOLICS HOLD CRIME CONFERENCE-ALPERT

-1984-

N 13, A-1-2

DC-BISHOPS WILL SEEK BUSINESS' VIEWS-LEONARD

-1985-

S 18, E-6-4N

700 Det area priests to have conf at Boyne MT resort-
DeSemt

--1986--

J1 24, A-1-1

Archdiocesan task force says 121 aging churches must prove they can survive alone or face mergers or closing.-DeSmet

S 27, B-6-2

Archdiocese considers dress code that would require its employees to stop wearing T-shirts, jeans, tennis shoes to work.-DeSmet

Ja 29, A-1-1

Attention will be focused on liberal and conservative movements months prior to papal visit.-DeSmet, Tobin, Tschirhart

Ja 29, A-12-1

Pope's visit to Detroit makes Polish Catholics proud.-Jones, Tschirhart.

Ja 29, A-12-6

Facts about the six-county Archdiocese of Detroit.

Ja 30, B-1-2

About a third of Metro Det is Catholic-Ankeny

- Det Catholics known for resenting & resisting a number of
Vatican pronouncements-DeSmet F 1, A-3-2
Ag16, B-1-6
- Gallup/Det Free Press poll of clergy on sex lives angers
them-Markiewicz S 18, A-6-1
- Detroit News poll of 300 Catholicson opinions listed
S 18, A 6-2
- Restless flock to greet Pope-DeSmet S 25 A-1-2
- Archbishop Szoka says spirit of pride, unity lingers from
pope's visit.--J.Smith

N 11, A-1-5

Archdioces spent \$2.5million for pope's 1-day visit

D 19 A-19-1

Archdiocese will consolidate 18 downtown service offices
into 7.

-1988-

My 28 A-17-2

Alfred Doblin, NY journalist & musician, named editor of
the Michigan Catholic; age 30; succeeds Margaret Cronyn
who is retiring after 14 yrs. as editor. Je 3 B-3-1 N
Archbishop Szoka sues Det man to recover money loaned him
by now-retired priest.

S 22, A-1-2

TV mass dropped-DeSmet

S 22, B-1-1

300 Catholics to protest planned church closings-DeSmet

O 2, A-1-6

ANgered parishioners to appeal to Pope-DeSmet

-1988-

D 17, A-1-6

Szoka&COoney defend closings-DeSmet

-1989-

Ja 8 A-1-5

18 churches that had faced closing will remain open temporarily; 14 others will close.--Bennett & DeSmet

Ja 9 A-8-1

Locations of churches to be closed, merged. Ja 9 A-9-1

Parishes' fates

Mr 9, A-4-1

Catholic priests cite growing conservative trend in church-DeSmet

Mr 15 A-1-1

Szoka declares Metro Det Catholics can eat meat on St. Patrick's Day even though it's during Lent.

D 3 B-1-6

Catholic plan to reorganize & make city of Det region separate from suburbs called racist.--DeSmet

D 4 B-1-1

Correction on Rev. Thomas J. Duffy's name in D 3 story:

D 6 B-3-1

Group of Catholic vicars votes to recommend reorganization of Archdiocese to create separate region for Detroit.

-1990-

My 8 A-8-3

Szoka kept archdiocese afloat but his beliefs caused deep consternation among many followers.--DeSmet My 8 F-3-2

Archdiocese considers plan to tax all churches to help those that support schools.--Wowk My 9 A 9-1

His new flock looks on archbishop, Adam J Maida as a good shepherd--Wowk Je 12, B-1-2

Adam J. Maida, age 60, takes reins of Det. diocese as archbishop of Detroit--DeSmet Ag 10 B-4-3

Nun, Sr. Barbara Celeskey, 57, named new chancellor of Det Archdiocese, first time a woman will serve in that position in city.

-1990-

D 23, A-1-1

More Hispanic Catholics reaching out to other religions in
Det-Hernandez D 23, A-6-1

Reyes Alicea with Pentacostals-Hernandez

-1991-

My 15 B 6-1 dr

Ned McGrath, a reporter for WDIV TV has been named the new
director of communications for the Archdiocese of Det-DeSmet

Je 7 B 1-5

People who protested the closing of the Catholic churches
say the mood of the 1.5-mullion member archdioces has chan-
ged from bitterness to a new era of peace-DeSmet

S 8, B-3-6D

Archdiocese cuts, realigns its regions D 13, A-1-1
Det.Archbishop Adam J. Maida asks parishes to share holiday
collections with poor-DeSmet D 15, C-1-5

Archbishop Adam J.Maida's letter,asks parishes to make
sacrifice to help needy-such as Prescious Blood Church-Tren

D 24, A 1-1

Poor parishes reject Maida's plea for Christmas sharing-Tren

---1992---

F 17, B-1-5

Adam MAida declared Christmas collection for poor a success-
Mleczko

Mr 25, B-6-1 WW

To review report on charges of sexual abuse agst minors by
priests-Martindale

O 19 A 4-4 D

Diocese is considering using the U.S. Census to raise money
- Hamada

O 22 B 8-1

Diocese will launch series of healing services aimed at
the AIDS epidemic. - Wowk

N 10 B 1-2

Maida plans to create an endowment fund to support every-
thing from Det economic development to housing retired
priests. - DeSmet

-1994-

F 1 A 1-5

Plans to create a \$100 million endowment that would be used for tuition grants for the needy. - Hamada

F 08 A 8-1

Det.Catholic Archdiocese campaign "Stewards for Tomorrow" to raise money for their schools;deserve support-Edit

D 28 B 3-1E

Archdiocese of Det reached 90% of its \$100million goal to create an endowment.Campaign,Stewards for Tomorrow-Bratt

-1995-

F 12 A 1-1

Cardinal Maida announced Archdiocese of Det.passed \$100 million endowment goal, for schools-Bratt

-1996-

J1 10 A 4-4

REv.Edward Belczak,St.Thomas More,Troy, is example of Metro Det.priests speaking out on church teachings & public policy

Ag 15 D-5-1
Hundreds call Archdiocese's Project Life in first month
--1997-- My 12, D-1-2

Polish Catholics abandone city churches and head for new
suburbs, Sterling Hts; Archdiocese to preserve heritage-
Shepardson O 30, C-1-2

Opposing Catholic groups hold meetings in Metro Det., favors
women priests & birth control, is Call to Action grp-Heinleir

Comcast recently/has bumped Catholic TV Network/ in favor
of Animal Planet cable network; details-Kiska
F 15 C 1 often

CATHOLICS : DIRECTORY : NATIONAL CATECHETICAL

1977

N 15, A-1-6

DC-DOCUMENT TO SET GUIDELINES FOR TEACHING THE FAITH

VICE PRES. NIXON ATTENDS ANNUAL "RED MASS" JA 27TH HELD EACH YEAR NEAR
THE START OF NEW JUDICIAL TERM JA 28, 26-7

MRS. JAS. A. BURNS, 62, WIDOW MOTHER OF 10, BECOMES A CATHOLIC NUN TO-
DAY & WILL BE CALLED SISTER GERTRUDE; 9 OF HER CHILDREN ARE IN CATHO-
LIC RELIGIOUS ORDERS -----1958----- F 16, A-1-1

YOUTH DEPT. OF NAT'L CATHOLIC WELFARE CONF. SAYS 5 MILLION U.S. CATHOL-
IC YOUTHS WILL TAKE PART IN SPECIAL DAY OF PRAYER JE 5TH ---1960--- MY 31, A-7-3

---1968---

D 15-B-19-1

WASH. D.C. GROUP PLANS BOYCOTT OF CHURCHES PUNISHING LIBER-
AL PRIESTS FOR THEIR STAND ON BIRTH CONTROL.

CATHOLICS : DIVORCES

1936

Form 1656

CHANGES MADE IN DIOCESAN CATHOLIC MARRIAGE COURTS

S 13, 5-23-6

---1946---

MR 16, 18-5

POPE PIUS XII REITERATES STAND ON DIVORCE

---1949---

N 8, 34-5

NATL CATHOLIC WELFARE CONF EXPLAINS POPE'S REMARKS ON JUDGES GRANTING DIVORCES

N 9, 13-3

DET JUDGES DO NOT THINK POPE MEANT US IN DIVORCE BAN

-----1952-----

S 5, 4-5

"THE PILOT" OFFICIAL PAPER OF VATICAN QUOTES OK GIVEN BY POPE FOR AB
OVE TO VOTE FOR DIVORCED ELECTION CANDIDATES

-----1956-----

JE 6, 49-7

VATICAN CITY-POPE PIUS XII SAYS IN SPEECH THAT CATHOLIC CHURCH CANNOT
SANCTION DIVORCE BECAUSE IT DOES NOT HAVE THE POWER TO DO SO

MR 5, A-19-7

BOSTON-MOST REV. THOMAS J. RILEY SAYS THAT CATHOLICS MAY CONSCIENTIOUSLY
VOTE FOR CANDIDATES FOR PUBLIC OFFICE WHO HAVE BEEN DIVORCED & REMARRIED

---1966---

N 5, A-8-1

ORG. BETHANY HAS 35 MEMBERS WHO ARE CATHOLIC & SEPARATED OR
DIVORCED-HELPS WOMEN TO ADJUST TO NEW LIFE WITHOUT MATES-
GREGORIK

-----1969-----

AP 12, A-6-6

CATHOLIC PLEADS FOR ACCEPTANCE OF DIVORCED BACK INTO CHURCH.

--1970-- AP 21 A-14-1

FR. JOSEPH GRISPINOT SAYS CHURCH L W PROHIBITING DIVORCE
AND RE MARRIAGE IS BASED ON MISINTERPRETATION OF NEW TESTA-
MENT.-DART. ---1972--- JL22, A-11-1

DETROIT ARCHDIOCESE WORKING ON PROPOSAL WHICH WOULD ALLOW
CATHOLICS WHO HAVE DIVORCED AND REMARRIED TO RECEIVE SACRA-
MENTS---MANSER ---1974--- AG 17, A-11-1

DIVORCED OR SEPARATED MEMBERS PUT IN CHURCH LIMBO AS OUTSIDER
---MANSER D 11, D-9-4

NY-DIVORCE REFORM PROPOSED, BE ALLOWED TO RETURN TO FULL COMM
COMMUNION IN CHURCH ---1975- F2, D19-4 2DOT

MARRIOTTSTVILLE PRIESTS REQUEST COMMUNION OK FORDIVORCED.
N10, A-10-1

BISHOPS MEETING IN CLOSED SESSION TO DISCUSS CHURCH STAND
ON DIVORCE AND REMARRIAGE. -1976- N 14, C-19-1

CATHOLICS FACE DIVORCE ISSUE N 17, B-1-1 N

GROUP IN BIRMINGHAM AIDS DIVORCED CATHOLICS-WOWK

MEMPHIS-12,000CATHOLICS EXEMPTED ABSOLVED IN SPECIAL RITE, A KX
US FIRST D 7, A-4-1 1DOT

CATHOLICS - DIVORCES

1976

MEMPHIS-RITE OF "CEREMONY OF RECONCILIATION" PROMPTED MANY
DIVORCED & REMARRIED CATHOLICS TO BEGIN RECTIFYING MARITAL
STANDINGS WITH CHURCH

D 8, C-6-1 1DOT

WASH-DIVORCED CATHOLICS' DEALT SETBACK, NOT NECESSARILY IM-
PROVE POSITION IN CHURCH

D 9, A-138-1 N

CHI-BISHOPS AT CONF. MOVED TO REMOVE PENALTY OF EXCOMMUNICA-
TION FROM DIVORCED CATHOLICS WHO HAVE REMARRIED--O'CONNOR

---1977--L

MY 5, A-3-5

O 7, B-5-1 1DOT

VATICAN CITY-BISHOPS MOVE TO OPEN ARMS TO REMARRIED &
OTHER ALIENATED
WASH-Pope PAUL VI LIFTS EXCOMMUNICATION FOR CATHOLICS WHO
REARRY AFTER DIVORCE

N 10, A-2-3

QUES. OF DET. MAYOR JEROME P. CAVANAGH, DIVORCED & REMARRIED, BEING
BURIED IN CHURCH-BULLARD

D 1, A-21-5

-1980-

MR 8, A-19-5

SPECIAL MASS TO BE OFFERED FOR DIVORCED CATHOLICS

-1980-

Mr 11, B-1-2

DEARDEN TO OFFER MASS FOR DIVORCED CATHOLICS 0 26, A-13-1
V.C.-POPE MAKES STATEMENT ON DIVORCED CATHOLICS RECEIVING
COMMUNION. -1981- F 7, A-9-1

EDWARD KENNEDY'S DIVORCE AND THE CHURCH-BULLARD

AP 25, A-15-4

MOVEMENT IN ST. LOUIS WOULD BAN YOUTHS OF DIVORCED & REMARRIED PARENTS FROM CHURCH FUNCTIONS-

-1984-

JL 7, A-11-2

DUBUQUE IOWA-JOE ZWACK OFFERS BOOK, ANNULMENT: YOUR CHANCE TO REMARRY WITHIN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

0 6, A-3-1

LYON, France-Pope John Paul II again attacked abortion and divorce.

-1987-

Ap 9 A-14-1

Cordoba, Argentina-Pope assails divorce in sermon in Argentina, one of few countries where it remains illegal.

Mr 29, A-1-3 :

Vatican City-Pope John Paul II urges compassion for divorced Catholics, priests should welcome people living in such situation

Jl 31, B-3-2 WW

Divorced, separated people find sense of self at Bethany West Chapter, Catholic support group for hurting divorced-Reyes

-1993-

Je 15 A 4-2

Dublin, Ireland - Constitutional ban prohibits divorce, but the time for change may be ripe.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND HITS CATHOLICS MOVE ON ASSUMPTION AG 18, 10-4
AG 26, 10-2

CHURCH REUNION, COMPROMISE BARRED

—1972—

MR 29, C-2-7

VATICAN CARDINAL ACCUSED 33 THEOLOGIANs FROM VARIOUS COUN-
 TRIES OF CAUSING UNEASINESS IN CHURCH BY QUESTIONING
 DOCTRINE & LEADERS N25, A-11-2

"Catholics United for the Faith", org. formed to work for
 obedience to teaching authority of church = loyalty to Pope
 and halt to trends of modernism and secularism---Manser

-1979-

MY 26, A-16-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN PAUL II SAYS PROFESSORS SHOULD TOE
 THE LINE -1980- JA 8, A-1-2

POPE HAS STEPPED UP CRACKDOWN ON LIBERAL THEOLOGIANs. IN-
 TENDS TO HOLD LINE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE.-BULLARD T

AG 9, A-15-1

SECOND CONFERENCE OF THEOLOGY AT MERCY COLLEGE.-BULLARD

-1986-

Ag 20, A-1-5

DC-Pope J0hn Paul II warns theologians to shape up on church doctrine. Rev Charles Curran disciplined.

Ag 22, A-3-1

Gap widens between Rome, u.S. Catholics. DeSMet

-1987-

Mr 10, A-1-4

VC-Vatican calls artificial conception immoral

Mr 15, B 6-1

Experts debate effect of Vatican edict=Hoover & DeSMet

CATHOLICS: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

1960

F 3, C-7-1 1H

CATHOLICS RAP RUJILLO FOR ARRESTS

---1961---

F 24, A-13-7

CATHOLIC BISHOPS REECT CHURCH TITLE ON GENERALISSIMO RAFAEL TRUJILLO

AP 14, B-8-2

CIUDAD TRUJILLO-BISHOP THOMAS J. REILLY'S DIOCESAN RESIDENCE WRECKED BY
PRO-TRUJILLO MOBS

MY 23, D-4-1 FIN 3

U.S. CHGS. ABOVE WITH PERSECUTION OF ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OFFICIALS

JE 1, A-1-3LF

~~DOMINICAN~~ DOMINICAN TROOPS STAGE TERROR RAID ON ROMAN CATHOLIC CONVENT

JE 4, D-7-6 2*

MOB CRIES REVENGE IN FRONT OF CATHOLIC CHURCH

---1962---

N 18, A-19-1

SANTO DOMINGO-NEGRO REPUBLIC OF HAITI ACCUSED CATHOLIC BISHOP PAUL ROBERT
OF CRUSADING AGAINST VODOO & ORDERED HIM & 3 PRIESTS DEPORTED

---1965---

MY 23, A-2-2

SANTO DOMINGO-BREAK IN POLITICAL IMPASSE IN DR CIVIL WAR APPEARS IMMINENT
AS CATHOLIC CHURCH BISHOPS EXERT INFLUENCE FOR SETTLEMENT

JE 20, A-1-8

SANTO DOMINGO-OAS MEDIATING TEAM MET WITH CATHOLIC CHURCH LEADERS, POLITICIANS
& BUSINESSMEN ON PEACE FORMULA

Ag 8, A-1-1

Vatican City-premarital addication grounds for annulment

CATHOLICS : EAST GERMANY

1986

0 26, A_14-4

Berlin-Church cites harassment by govt

CATHOLICS - & EASTERN ORTHODOX

1965

ISTANBUL-AUGUSTIN CARDINAL BEA ASSISTED AT PATRIARCHAL CATHEDRAL OF ST. GEORGE, EASTERN ORTHODOX MASS, AP4-FIRST TIME ATTEMPTED IN 900 YRS.
AP 5, A-17-3

ISTANBUL-POPE WILL VISIT TURKEY FOR UNITY, PEACE TALKS
---1967--- JL 23, B^L-8-1

ISTANBUL-POPE GREETED ON VISIT TO TURKEY
JL 25, A-3-3

ROME-POPE RETURNS TO ROME, UNITY GAINS OF TRIP HAILED
---1971--- JL 27, D-4-1
JL 12, B-3-1 D

CATHOLICS & ABOVE TO BE ABLE TO ATTEND MASS TOGETHER
AFTER 9 CENTURIES OF SEPARATE WORSHIP

TO TRY TO END 900YR ARGUMENT-BULLARD JA 22, A-1-5
N 30, A-3-5 *
ISTANBUL, TURKEY & EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES SEEK UNITY WITH
VISIT BY POPE JOHN PAUL II

CATHOLICS : EASTER

1982

AP7, F-1-2

POLISH TRADITION OF GETTING BASKET OF FOOD BLESSED FOR
EASTER MEAL-WOJACK

1961

CATHOLICS : ECUADOR

QUITO-CONSERVATIVE CONV. URGES CATHOLICS TO HALT COMMUNISTS
F 7, B-6-4
-1976- AG 14, A-9-1

QUITO-GOVT HOLD 4 U.S BISHOPS, TROOPS BREAK UP MEETING

QUITO-GOVT FREES 37 PRELATES

AG 15, B-9-1

MIAMI-BISHOPS PUZZLED OVER ARRESTS

AG 16, D-8-4 1DOT

CATHOLICS : ECUMENICAL AFFAIRS : COMMISSION

1965

~~F-9, A-1-3~~

HOLLYWOOD/ORGANIZED BY BISHOPS OF U.S. WITH MOST REV. LAWRENCE J. SHE-
AN ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE AS ITS HEAD-PLAN TALKS WITH NAT'L LUTHER-
AN COUNCIL-SCHACHERN

CATHOLICS : ECUMENICAL COUNCIL : CONF. : DETROIT. 1967

MY 6, A-7-1

FR. BERNARD COOKE OF MARQUETTE UNIV. SPOKE AT OPENING 2 DAY
"RESPONSE TO VATICAN II" CONF. IN COBO HALL-SCHACHERN

MY 7, A-17-1

ARCHBISHOP PAUL J. HALLINAN OF ATLANTA SPOKE AT ABOVE IN COBO
HALL-SAID SPIRITUAL AWAKENING, RATHER THAN DEMONSTRATIONS,
IS LONE HOPE OF PEACE IN VIETNAM-SCHACHERN

CATHOLIC : ECUMENICAL COUNCIL : REPORT

D 26, C-18-1 1966

WAY TO OBTAIN VATICAN COUNCIL REPORT GIVEN

CATHOLICS: ECUMENICAL COUNCIL : SERIES BY HAROLD SCHACHERN

1962

- 1-SERIES ON SECOND COUNCIL THAT BEGINS OCT 11 S 30, G-1-1
- 2-VATICAN'S GOALS CLEAR FOR COUNCIL O 1, A-1-6
- 3-2ND VATICAN-COUNCIL TO DWARF TRENT CALL O 2, A-1-1
- 1965---
- VATICANCITY-1ST OF STORIES EXPLAINING VATICAN COUNCIL II MEETINGS S 12, B-19-1
- VATICANCITY-2-ROLE OF US BISHOPS TO EXPAND AT COUNCIL S 13, A-10-2
- 3-VATICANCITY-RELIGIOUS LIBERTY TOPS ISSUES AT VATICAN COUNCIL S 14, B-4-1
- 4-ROME-MOST OF 2,500 BISHOPS FAVOR 'EXONERATION' OF JEWS S 15, B-15-1
- 5-ROME-VATICAN COUNCIL MAKES DECLARATION ON RELIGIOUS LIBERTY S 16, A-16-1
- 6-HOPE CHURCH ACTION-MAY "SOFTEN" REDS S 18, A-7-2
- 7-COUNCIL CALMS AFTER BOILING OVER, POPE PAUL VI, WARNING AGAINST SPREAD S 19, A-20-1
- OF "FALSE OPINIONS" ABOUT THE EUCHARIST S 22, F-1-1
- 8-COUNCIL BISHOPS PROTEST, BUT LATIN REMAINS PRIMA S 23, D-7-1
- 9-COUNCIL STARTS TALKS ON "CATCH-ALL" ISSUE, SCHEMA 13

~~SECRET~~ 1965

10-SCHEMA ON DIVINE REVELATION: A BASIS FOR UNITY

11-MSGR GEORGE HIGGINS DISCUSSES VARIANCE IN INDUSTRIAL PROBLEMS THRU
OUT WORLD

12- ROME-AURA OF HUMOR PRESENT AT VATICAN COUNCIL MEETINGS S 25, A

13- ROME-LIBERALS PRODUCTIVE AS COUNCIL 2D WEEK ENDS S

[illegible]

14-ROME-NEW COUNCIL TEXT ON JEWS IS STRONGER BUT LACKS DECIDED MENTION

15-ROME-REVISED VATICAN STAND ON THE JEWS CRITICIZED

16- 0 10, A-1-6
ROME-EDICT ON BIRTH CONTROL BY COUNCIL MAY BE DELAYED BY WIDE THEOLOGICAL GAP-

17-ROME-COUNCIL REVISED DOCUMENT ON JEWS APPEARS TO BE FINAL

18-ROME-LIBERALS SEEK REFORM IN MISSIONARY EFFORT

CATHOLICS- ECUMENICAL COUNCIL - SERIES BY HAROLD SCHACHERN 1965

19-ROME-LIGHT TOUCH ADDED TO COUNCIL BY AMERICAN CLERGY

O 13, F-1-1

O 31, B-21-2

1-FIRST OF 5 ARTICLES ANALYZING THE 5 TEACHING DOCUMENTS PROCLAIMED BY POPE PAUL VI & HIS BISHOPS-FIRST IS ON NON-CHRISTIANS

N 1, B-8-1

2-ROME-COUNCIL SLAPS FOES OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

N 2, B-1-1

3-END OF ITALIAN RULE SEEN IN VATICAN COUNCIL DECREE

N 3, C-16-1

4-PRIESTS, NUNS TOLD TO ADOPT MODERN WAYS

N 4, B-2-1

5-LAST OF 5, VATICAN COUNCIL ORDERS THAT QUALITY BE PLACED ABOVE QUANTITY AT SEMINARIES

N 21, B-12-1

1 -ROME-1ST OF 2 ARTICLES-^PROTESTANT OBSERVERS PRAISE NEW EMPHASIS ON BIBLE

N 22, B-2-2

2- 2-ROME-2 US LAYMEN PRAISE COUNCIL LAITY DECREE

D 25, C-1-1

1-1ST ~~UN~~ SERIES IS SPECIAL REPORT EXPLAINING COMPLEXITIES OF 2ND VATICAN COUNCIL-

D 26, C-18-1

2- LAYMEN FEEL FRESH BREEZE FROM ROME

D 27, C-10-1

3-THE NEW ROLE OF THE LAITY

D 28, A-17-1

4-~~MOVEMENTS~~ MOVEMENTS TOWARD UNITY

5-TWO TOUCHY ISSUES
6-A SUMMING UP

--1966--

B 29; D-4-1
30; A-17-1

CATHOLICS - ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1929

Form 1656 The Detroit News F 2, 12-5
Rome-Papal council meets in 30-will be held in
Rome with big attendance-Binder

—1959—

JA 26, 1-1

ROME-POPE JOHN XXIII TO SUMMON ABOVE MAYB SEEK REUNION OF DICIDED
CHRISTIANITY-McGURN

F 2, 3-6

R V. CHAS. F. KESTING, PROTESTANT PASTOR HOPES ABOVE IS SUCCESS -SCHACH-
ERN

My 7, 50-1

CHURCH HISTORY IN MAKING-SCHACHERN

My 17, 8-20-4

VATICAN CITY-POPE JON NAMES 11 MAN PRELIMINARY COMMSN. TO PREPARE FOR
AN ECUMENICAL COUNCIL OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Je 21, A-2-1

LONDON-RUSSIAN CHURCH LEADERS ANNOUNCE THEY HAVE NO INTENTION OF TAK-
ING PART IN THE ECUMENICAL COUNCIL OF CATH. CHURCH

J 1, 30-8

POPE JOHN PRESIDES AT COMM OF PRELATES MEE TING TO OUTLINE PROGRAM

AG 31, A-13-5

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY-POPE JOHN XXIII OPENS DOOR TO ECUMENICAL TO NON-
CATHOLICS

S 12, R-6-1

GUESSING OVER FORTHCOMING ABOVE COUNCIL-SCHACHERN

21ST ABOVE COUNCIL IS SUMMONED FOR ~~LATE 1960~~ ^{0 27, A-12-4} OR FOR ~~SOME TIME~~ IN 1961

ABOVE SEEN 3 YEARS OFF

0 31, B-7-1

CHRISTIAN UNITY ADVANCES AS COUNCIL NEARS-SCHACHERN

~~---1960---~~ MR 5, R-6-1

JE 4, A-2-3

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII CREATES 11 COMMISSIONS TO REPREPARE FOR ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH'S FIRST ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

JE 5, R-8-4

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII OPENS DOORS TO OTHER FAITHS

JE 6, A-2-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN NAMES GERMAN BORN AGOSTINO CARDINAL TO HEAD SPECIAL COMMISSION, WHICH WILL KEEP PROTESTANTS & OTHER NON-CATHOLIC CHRISTIANS INFORMED OF WORK OF ABOVE

JE 20, A-3-4

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII NAMES AMER. ARCHBISHOP MARTIN J. O'CONNOR TO HEAD PRESS SECRETARIAT FOR THE PREPARATORY STAGE OF ECUMENICAL COUNCIL OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

JE 28, A-14-6

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII SAYS ABOVE TO BE HELD IN 2 YRS

S 1, A-6-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN APP TS TWO AMERICANS TO SPECIAL 25 MEMBER COMMISSION ON LAY APOSTOLATE TO PREPARE FOR FORTHCOMING COUNCIL

N 14, A-24-3

POPE JOHN CALLS ABOVE AIM TO RE-ESTABLISH IN VALUE & SPLENDOR THE SUBSTANCE OF HUMAN & CHRISTIAN THOUGHT & LIFE

11TH SPECIAL ADVISORY COMMISSION TO PREPARE FOR ABOVE IS FORMED N 18, B-7-6

---1961--- JL 26, A-17-1

ABOVE'S AGENDA STILL IN DOUBT

AG 13, A-3-2

ROME-HOPE OF CATHOLIC-PROTESTANT UNITY FADES AS ABOVE NEARS END-MCGURN

POPE JOHN HOPES TO START ABOVE LATE NEXT YR.

D 25, C-15-5

POPE JOHN XXIII PROCLAIMS ABOVE TO BE HELD IN '62

D 26, A-13-1

MILESTONE FOR CHURCHES-TO SEEK UNITY

D 31, R-12-1

ROME-CATHOLIC RITUALS, PRACTICES TO BE RENEWED BY CITY COUNCIL-MCGURN

---1962--- JA 7, R-5-3 3*

ROME-CATHOLICS AT ABOVE TO DEBATE ENDING USE OF LATIN

JA 15, A-6-1 FIN 5

VATICAN CITY-TO HIT PAGANISM

JA 18, C-5-1 MAIL

ROME-CITY EYES MODERNIZING CONFESSION, CONFIRMATION

F 2, A-1-1

POPE JOHN XXIII SETS 0 11TH FOR OPENING OF ABOVE

F 18, A-16-1

DELAYS OPENING FOR FUNERAL FOR ALOISUIS CARDINAL MUENCH

F 27, A-7-3

VATICAN CITY-LATIN TO BE DOMINANT LANGUAGE AT ABOVE

MR 15, B-14-1

DR. EUGENE CARSON BLAKE, PRESBYTERIAN, DOUBTS AMERICAN PROTESTANT WILL

BE INVITED TO ATTEND ABOVE-SCHACHERN

/---1962---

POPE JOHN XXIII TO TRIM ANCIENT RITES-SCHACHERN

Mr 25, B-11-1

ST. PETER'S BASILICA GETTING READY

Mr 28, A-12-3

VATICAN CITY-BEGIN FINAL PREPARATORY MEETING FOR COUNCIL

JE 12, B-5-4

JE 27, A-1-1

DR. FRANKLIN CLARK FRY SAYS HE BELIEVES WILL BE INVITED TO SEND OBSERVERS TO SECOND VATICAN COUNCIL IN ROME NEXT YR.

JL 11, A-3-1

VATICAN CITY-VATICAN INVITES NON-CATHOLIC CHURCH LEADER TO COUNCIL OCT 11

JL 12, B-14-8

MIAMI BEACH-RABBINICAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA OPPOSES REPRESENTATION BY ANY JEWISH SECULAR AGENCY AT ABOVE IN ROME STARTING OCT. 11

JL 13, B-5-6

DET. JEWISH LEADERS SPLIT OVER ISRAEL REPORTED PLAN TO SEND REPRESENTATIVES TO ABOVE COUNCIL OCT 11 IN ROME

JL 18, A-14-1

LONDON-BISHOP FRED PIERCE CORSON OF PHILADELPHIA, WORLD METHODIST COUNCIL, TO ATTEND COUNCIL IN OCT.

Ag 14, B-11-1

PARIS-WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES ACCEPT VATICAN INVITE TO SEND OBSERVERS TO ROME COUNCIL IN FALL

Ag 19, A-12-1

RC BISHOPS ASK PRAYERS FOR UNITY

S 5, A-4-4 FIN 5

VATICAN CITY-FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NY TO SERVE AS GUIDE FOR ABOVE COUNCIL

S 12, A-17-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN XXIII SAID ABOVE WILL SEEK TO HEAL WOUNDS OF 2 CONFLICTS (WORLD WARS) WHICH CHANGED FACE OF ALL COUNTRIES

CATHOLICS: ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1962

CHICAGO-UNITED PRESBYTERIANS URGED TO PRAY FOR ABOVE WHICH WILL STUDY
CHRISTIAN UNITY IN ROME

S 12, A-17-3

S 16, B-1-1

LIST OF 22 FROM PROTESTANT & ORTHODOX GROUPS TO ATTEND-SCHACHERN

S 23, A-14-1

PRELATES PREPARING FOR COUNCIL AT VATICAN SPURRED ON BY PROTESTANT
CHRISTIANITY-SCHACHERN

S 27, B-6-6

VATICAN CITY-TO HAVE CHILLY SESSIONS-TO HAVE NO HEAT IN ST. PETER'S
BASILICA-ENGINEERS FIND IT IMPOSSIBLE TO INSTALL HEATING UNIT

S 28, C-11-1

ARCHBISHOP DEARDEN & 9 BISHOPS HEAD FOR COUNCIL-SCHACHERN

S 28, C-16-1

VATICAN -CATHOLIC BISHOPS BEHIND IRON CURTAIN PREVENTED BY REDS FROM
ATTENDING ABOVE OPENING OCT11

S 30, A-4-5

VATICAN-LIST OF 25 NON-CATHOLICS INVITED GIVEN

S 30, G-1-1

REASONS FOR CALLING COUNCIL & WHAT HOPES TO ACCOMPLISH GIVEN-SCHACHERN

O 3, A-3-1

CARDINAL CUSHING SAID COUNCIL TO ADD VIGOR TO FAITH-SCHACHERN

O 5, A-3-4

VATICAN CITY-DELEGATION OF AM. BISHOPS WILL ADJOURN FROM EARLY SESSION
OF 2ND ABOVE OF VATICAN TO CONDUCT THEIR OWN ANNUAL CONF.-SCHACHERN

XXXXXXXXXX

---1962---

0 5, A-10-1

VATICAN CITY-IN HALL OF PALAZZI, AT ENTRANCE TO ST. PETER'S SQUARE, CEREMONIES ATTENDED BY CHURCH NOTABLES & CORRESPONDENTS OPENING OF PRESS HEADQUARTERS FOR ABOVE-SCHACHERN

0 6, A-1-1

IRON CURTAIN LIFTS FOR DELEGATES TO ATTEND COUNCIL-SCHACHERN

0 7, A-6-4

ROME-MOST BRILLIANT PAGEANTRY DUE TO PRECEDE 2ND VATICAN COUNCIL-SCHACHERN

0 8, A-1-1

ROME-ROME GIVES POLISH CARDINAL STEFAN WYSZINSKI A HERO'S WELCOME-SCHACHERN

0 8, B-5-6

GERMAN JESUIT SCHOLAR, AUGUSTINE CARDINAL BEA AT COUNCIL TO SPEAK FOR THE PROTESTANTS-SCHACHERN

0 9, A-1-1

MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN, DET. IN ROME 0 8 TO ATTEND-SCHACHERN

0 9, A-10-1

TO CONSIDER A WORLD CALENDAR THAT WOULD PUT EASTER SUNDAY ON SAME DATE EACH YEAR-SCHACHERN

0 10, A-1-2

VATICAN CITY-RETIRED BISHOP CHARLES LEO NELLIGAN OF PENIBROKE, ONT. TALKS WITH POPE-SCHACHERN

0 10, A-6-2 FIN 5

OPENING TO BE TELEVISED ON TAPE OCT. 11

0 11, A-1-1

POPE URGES CHRISTIAN UNITY AS COUNCIL OPENS-SCHACHERN

0 11, A-19-5

3 CARDINALS MISSING FROM COUNCIL

0 11, B-14-1

POPE AT 80, TACKLES MAJOR TASK OF LEADING COUNCIL

0 11, B-14-4

NO WOMEN TO BE HEARD AT COUNCIL

0 11, B-15-2

EUCCHARIST STRESSED AS VITAL ISSUE AT COUNCIL-SCHACHERN

CATHOLICS - ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1962

- POPE WARNS WAR WOULD END HUMANITY-SCHACHERN 0 12, A-1-3
- FIRST WORKING MEETING OF ABOVE BREAKS UP AFTER ONLY HOUR AS EUROPEAN BISHOPS MOVE TO HEAD OFF "AUTOMATIC ELECTION" OF COUNCIL'S COMMISSION SCHACHERN 0 13, A-1-1
- POPE TELLS NON-CATHOLIC OBSERVERS THAT HOPE FOR EVENTUAL CHRISTIAN UNITY "BURNS IN MY HEART"-SCHACHERN 0 14, A-1-2
- POPE PIUS XXIII HOLDS SPECIAL AUDIENCE FOR 10-CARDINAL PRESIDENCY OF ABOVE-SCHACHERN 0 15, A-1-3
- MOSCOW-SOVIET NEWSPAPER SAYS ABOVE IS ATTEMPTING TO FIND WAY OUT OF ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH'S "SPIRITUAL & POLITICAL CRISIS" 0 14, A-28-1 2*
- NON-CATHOLIC OBSERVERS INVITED TO STATE "POSITIVE CRITICISMS"-SCHACHERN 0 15, A-1-4 LF
- SEEKS MODERN LANGUAGES FOR MASS-SCHACHERN 0 16, A-1-5
- BALLOTING STARTS ON 10 KEY COMMISSIONS-SCHACHERN 0 16, A-14-1
- RE-ELECTION OF DET. ARCHBISHOP DEARDEN AS ADMINISTRATIVE BD OF NCWC EXPECTED-SCHACHERN 0 17, A-1-5
- BISHOP JOSEPH A. BURKE, 76 OF BUFFALO, NY DIED OF HEART ATTACK WHILE ATTENDING COUNCIL 0 17, A-14-4
- PROTESTANT AT COUNCIL IMPRESSED BY FRIENDLINESS-SCHACHERN 0 16, B-10-1

---1962---

0 19, 8-10-1

VATICAN CITY-ARCHBISHOP DEARDEN, DET., EMPHATICALLY DENIED THAT BISHOPS OF VATICAN COUNCIL II ARE SPLIT INTO BELLIGERENT CAMPS OF LIBERALS & CONSERVATIVES-SCHACHERN

0 20, A-1-8

VATICAN CTY-REV. JOHN DEARDEN OF DET. & OTHER AMERICANS HAVE BEEN ELECTED TO IMPORTANT POSTS ON COMMISSIONS TO GUIDE THE COUNCIL-SCHACHERN

0 21, A-1-1

PROCLAIMED THAT ALL MEN ARE BROTHERS, REGARDLESS OF RACE OR NATION-SCHACHERN

0 21, A-10-1

NAMED 7 KEY COMMISSIONS REFLECTING BROAD INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATION

0 22, A-1-4

21 COUNCIL FATHERS SPOKE ON LITURGY OF CHURCH AT 3HR SESSION IN ST. PETER'S BASILICA

0 22, A-11-1

KEY MEN AT COUNCIL ARE AMLETO CARDINAL CICOGNANI & ARCHBISHOP MARTIN O'CONNOR OF U.S.-SCHACHERN

0 22, A-2-8 LF

ROME-MSGR. EDORADOR FACCHINI, 76, BISHOP OF ALATRI, DIED WHILE ATTENDING ABOVE COUNCIL

0 21, C-16-1

2,500 PRELATES HOLD 5TH GENERAL CONGREGATION OF CHURCH COUNCIL BEHIND CLOSED DOORS IN ST. PETER'S BASILICA TODAY-SCHACHERN

0 23, C-16-1

PROTESTANT NUNS OF LADIES OF BETHANY GUIDE TOURISTS THROUGH ROME-SCHACHERN

0 24, D-5-3 FIN 5

ROME-REV. ASTON CHICHESTER, SOUTHERN RHODESIA, COLLAPSED & DIED AT ABOVE

195

CATHOLICS: ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1962

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN ENLARGED THE KEY COMMISSIONS DRAFTING PROPOSALS FOR ABOVE

O 29, B-7-4

REFRESHING DEMYSTIFICATION OF HIERACHY TAKING PLACE AT COUNCIL

N 4, B-6-5 2*

N 5, A-1-2

PROPOSES WIDE CHANGE IN MASS

N 6, A-7-1

VATICAN CITY-BISHOP WM. DUSCHAK URGES ABOVE TO CREATE ECUMENICAL MASS SPOKEN IN VERNACULAR AND OPEN TO NON-CATHOLIC CHRISTIANS

N 7, C-18-5

COUNCIL TODAY DEBATED 7 SACRAMENTS THAT AFFECT EVERY CATHOLIC

N 10, B-6-4

REV. IAKOVOS, PRIMATE OF GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH IN AMERICAS EXPLAINS ST AND ON ABOVE COUNCIL

N 11, A-8-1

COUNCIL ENDS DEBATE ON CHANGING DAILY PRAYERS OF PRIESTS*

N 12, A-7-1

ALFRED CARDINAL OTTAVIANI, 72 BOYCOTTING COUNCIL SINCE 0 30 BECAUSE SOME COUNCIL FATHERS APPLAUDED WHEN WARNED HE TOOK TOO LONG ON TALKS OF 030 SESSION

N 13, A-6-1

COMPLETED DEBATE ON LITURGY N 13-TO DISCUSS N14-THE SOURCES OF REVELATION

N 13, A-8-5

BISHOP LAWRENCE IAGOE, JAPAN, URGED GENUFLECTION BE ELIMINATED FROM LITURGY IN JAPAN & BE REPLACED BY A BOW

---1962---

N-13, A-1-4 LF

VATICAN ORDERED 1ST CHANGE IN MASS SINCE 17TH CENTURY, NAME OF ST. JOSEPH, SPOUSE OF BLESSED VIRGIN, WILL BE ADDED TO CANON-OR HEART

N 13, A-6-1 FIN 3

MAY EASE EMPHASIS ROMAN CATHOLISM PLACES ON FEAST DAYS OF SAINTS

N 15, A-18-4

DEBATE ON WHETHER TO GO AHEAD WITH DISCUSSION OF PLACE OF BIBLE & TRADITION AS SOURCES OF WORD OF GOD

N 16, A-8-7 LF

SPEAKERS CRITICIZED DRAFT BY ALFREDO CARDINAL OTTAVIANI ON "THE SOURCE OF REVELATION" CONCERNING BIBLE STUDY

N 18, B-4-4

OK'S REVISIONS IN LITURGY TO MAKE CHURCH SERVICES MORE EASILY UNDERSTANDABLE TO THE FAITHFUL

N 17, B-6-1

BAPTIST LEADER, DR. STANLEY I. STUBER TELLS OF WHAT HE FIND AT COUNCIL

N 21, A-7-5

POPE JOHN INTERVENED TO SUPPORT LIBERALS & HALT DEBATE ON SUBJECT THAT COULD LIMIT PROSPECTS OF CHRISTIAN UNITY

N 23, A-1-4

BEGINS DEBATE ON PRESS, RADIO, TV & MOVIES

N 24, B-7-1

COINS NEW LATIN WORDS TO COPE WITH NEW TERMINOLOGY OF COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

N 25, A-16-1

DISCUSSING INCREASED USE OF PRESS, RADIO, TV & FILMS BY CATHOLIC CHURCH

N 25, A-17-8 3*

DR. OSCAR CULLMAN, PROTESTANT OBSERVER, SEES BAR TO UNITY

N 26, A-6-5 -

BEGINS DEBATE ON CENTRAL THEME OF CHRISTIAN UNITY

CATHOLICS - ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1962

N 27, B-5-1

POPE JOHN XXIII EXTENDS 1963 RECESS OF ABOVE BY FOUR MONTHS-PRELATES TO RETURN IN SEPT. INSTEAD OF MAY FROM RECESS BEGINNING DEC. 8

D 2, A-1-6

POPE JOHN ILL-DEATH WOULD END COUNCIL & ITS UNITY WORK PROGRESS-SCHACHERN

D 2, D-8-4

TO STUDY 11 CHAPTER PROJECT ON THE CHURCH, "DE EXXLESIA"-SALVATION-DE GRAMONT

D 2, A-2-3 2*

VOTED TO APPROVE A DRAFT TO NARROW THE GAP BETW CATHOLICISM & EASTERN CHURCHES

D 6, A-24-4

NEARS END OF FIRST SESSION

D 7, C-16-2

POPE JOHN XXIII MAKES SURPRISE VISTO TO ST. PETER'S BASILICA TO PRAY WITH PRELATES AT ABOVE

D 8, A-1-5

POPE JOHN XXIII SHOWING STRAIN OF ILLNESS CLOSED 1ST PHASE OF ABOVE COUNCIL WITH OPTOMISTIC LOOK TO FUTURE

D 9, D-8-1

200 AMERICAN PRELATES PLANNED EXODUS FROM ROME & WITH WITH WILL GO SPECULATION ON THEIR CONTRIBUTION OR LACK OF IT TO 2ND COUNCIL--

D 9, D-8-5

SCHACHERN

POPE JOHN XXIII CLOSED 1ST PHASE OF ABOVE COUNCIL & EXPRESSED STRONG HOPE IT COULD END ITS WORK YEAR FROM NOW

D 11, B-3-6 FIN 3

TELAVIV-58 PRELATES WHO PARTICIPATED IN ABOVE, NOW TOURING CRISTIAN HOLY PLACES IN ISRAEL

--1962--

D 15, B-9-2

REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN, ARCHBISHOP OF DET., SAID COUNCIL FAVORED BY 20-1
TO PERMIT USE OF LANGUAGES OTHER THAN LATIN IN SACRED LITURGY OF CHURCH
--SCHACHERN

--1963--

JA 7, B-5-1

WORK IN PROGRESS TO PREPARE FOR 2ND SESSION DUE TO OPEN S 8, POPE JOHN
SAID

JA 20, A-22-4

VATICAN ANNOUNCED THAT COMMITTEE WORK CONNECTED WITH ABOVE WILL RESUME
JAN 21

F 7, C-12-3

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN TOLD BISHOPS THEY MUST REMAIN IN ROME FOR NEXT
SESSION OF ABOVE UNTIL THEY COMPLETE THEIR WORK-PUSHED UNITY IN TALKS

F 14, B-15-1

FR. JOHN B. SHEERIN DESCRIBES ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF FIRST SESSION OF VATICAN
COUNCIL II AS "A REVOLUTION IN CATHOLIC LIFE"--SCHACHERN

F 15, A-8-2

MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN SUMMONED TO ROME FOR INTERIM SESSIONS OF VATICAN
COUNCIL II COMMISSION ON FAITH & MORALS--SCHACHERN

F 26, A-18-6 FIN 3

REFLECTS SHARP CHANGE IN PATTERN OF POLITICAL & SPIRITUAL POWER IN
WORLD, REPORTED REV. BISHOP SHEEN

MY 11, A-1-8

MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN TO RETURN TO ROME MAY 14 TO PARTICIPATE IN
FURTHER SESSIONS OF ABOVE

MY 25, A-8-8

PROTESTANT OBSERVER AT 2ND VATICAN COUNCIL SAID IN DET. THAT HE & HIS
FELLOW PROTESTANTS OFTEN WERE BETTER INFORMED ON COUNCIL THAN CATHOLIC
PRELATES

CATHOLICS: ECUMENCIAL COUNCIL

1963

ROME-QUESTION HERE AS POPE JOHN IS DYING IS IF NEXT POPE WILL CONTINUE WORK HE HAS DONE ON ABOVE-SCHACHERN

JE 2, A-1-7

NEARING DEATH POPE JOHN EXPRESSED FAITH THAT HE COULD GO TO HEAVEN & VIEW THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF ABOVE

JE 5, A-1-6

ROME-EXPERTS AT VATICANSAY NEW POPE MUST RESUME COUNCIL NO MATTER WHAT HIS POLITICAL OR THEOLOGICAL POSITION-SCHACHERN

JE 12, F-8-1 Z 1

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI ANNOUNCED ABOVE COUNCIL TO RESUME S 29

JE 27, A-1-4

JL 11, A-10-1

ROME-SOURCES OUT THAT JOSEF CARDINAL MINDSZENTY OF HUNGARY & ARCHBISHOP P JOSEF BERAN OF PRAGUE MAY BE COMING TO ROME FOR SECOND SESSION-WOLL EMBORG

JL 18, A-3-6

MONTREAL-SOVIET RUSSIAN ORTHODOX ARCHPRIEST VITALI BOROVY ON VISIT HE RE SAID MADE LATE & SURPRISING VISIT TO CTHOLIC COUNCIL BECAUSE JUST INVITED NIGHT BEFORE-SCHACHERN

AG 9, A-12-1

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY-POPE PAUL VI SENT SPECAIL INVITE TO HUNGARIAN BISHOPS TO ATTEND ABOVE OPENING S 29 IN ROME

AG 16, A-3-5 MET2

LONDON-CHURCH OF ENG.ANNOUNCED IT WILL HAVE 3 OBSERVERS ATTEND SESSIONS OF VATICAN COUNCIL IN ROME WHEN THEY ARE RESUMED NEXT MONTH

AG 18, A-1-7 3*

VATICAN CITY-CLOSING DATE OF ABOVE'S 2ND SESSION, WHICH IS TO OPEN SEPT 29, WILL END DEC.4

---1963---

AG 30, A-2-3 FIN 5

POPE PAUL APPOINTS ALBERT GREGORY CARDINAL MEYER, CHICAGO, SEPPAN CARDINAL WYSZYNSKI, WARSAW & GIUSEPPE CARDINAL SIRI, GENOA, AS MEMBERS OF PRESIDING COMMITTEE OF VATICAN ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

S 8, B-11-7

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI CREATED NEW PRESS COMMITTEE TO AID NEWSPAPER MEN COVERING ABOVE COUNCIL-MOST REV. MARTIN J. O'CONNOR TO HEAD IT

S 13, A-1-4

ATHENS-PRIMATE OF CHURCH OF GREECE, ORTHODOX ARCHBISHOP CHRYSOSTOMOS, REJECTS PAPAL APPEAL FOR UNITY-DENOUNCES ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AS "CAPITALIST & ABSOLUTIST"

S 14, A-2-4

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL ANNOUNCES CATHOLIC LAYMEN WILL BE ALLOWED TO ATTEND ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

S 15, A-8-5

VATICAN CITY-MOVES FOR CLOSER TIES WITH NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS

S 16, A-16-5

VATICAN CITY-TO BEGIN SECOND SESSION WITH DEBATE ON NATURE, ROLE & ORG. OF THE CHURCH

S 18, A-2-1

VATICAN MAY INVITE JEWS, BUDDHIST, MUSLIMS TO COUNCIL

S 21, B-6-3

AS 2ND COUNCIL OF VATICAN ENTERS 2ND SESSION ROME S29, EVENT TO BE HAILED IN DET WITH CELEBRATION OF KURBAN (MASS) IN SYROMALABAR RITE IN ST. ALOYSIUS CHURCH.-FR. PAUL THARANIYIL OF STATE OF KERALA, SOUTH INDIA TO BE CELEBRANT

S 23, A-1-5

BERLIN-7 CATHOLIC BISHOPS RECEIVED PERMISSION TO LEAVE EAST GERMANY TO ATTEND ABOVE

1963

CATHOLICS: ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

MOSCOW-RUSSIAN ORTHODOX TO SEND 2 CHURCHMEN FROM ARMENIA TO ABOVE SECOND SESSION OPENING S 23, A-1-5
 VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL ORDERED GREATER LIBERTY BE USED IN GIVING INFORMATION ON SECRET SESSIONS OF ABOVE S 24, A-3-3
 IRON CURTIAN COUNTRIES TO BE WELL REPRESENTED S 28, A-6-5
 HIERARCHY GATHERS FOR DECISIONS THAT MAY AFFECT WORLD-SCHACHERN S 29, A-1-3
 BISHOPS & NEWSMEN CONFUSED OVER COUNCIL SECRECY-SCHACHERN S 29, C-23-6
 SECOND STAGE OF COUNCIL BEGINS-SCHACHERN S 30, A-1-1
 POPE'S TALK BRINGS ENTHUSIASM & CAUTION-SCHACHERN S 30, A-11-5
 SOME OBSERVERS TURN BACK ON HIGH MASS -SCHACHERN S 30, A-11-6
 DOCUMENT REDEFINING NATURE OF CATHOLIC CHURCH APPROVED IN PRELIMINARY OR BY COUNCIL-SCHACHERN O 1, A-1-3
 ARCHBISHOP OF HUE DECLARED OUT OF ORDER AS REST OF RULING FAMILY OF VIET NAM-SCHACHERN O 1, A-8-4
 VATICAN CITY-INAUGURATES NEW BELL-RINGING SYSTEM TO KEEP PRELATES FROM TALKING BEYOND 10 MINUTES ALLOWED O 1, A-8-3 FIN 2
 ROME-ROMAN CURIA CLAIMS REVIEW POWER OVER ANY CHANGES MADE BY ABOVE-SCHACHERN O 2, A-1-1

---1963---

0 3, A-1-1

ROME-BISHOP ERNEST J. PREMEAU, MANCHESTER, N.H., IS FIRST AMER. PRELATE TO ADDRESS AOB-SCHACHERN

0 4, A-3-1

DECISION BEING SOUGHT ON RELIGIOUS LIBERTY & MIXED MARRIAGES-SCHACHERN

0 4, A-3-2

VATICAN CITY-NY FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN OBJECTS TO PROPOSAL OF MARRIED DEACONS IN CHURCH-SCHACHERN

0 6, A-9-1

ROME-EYING THE BUSSHISTS, JEWS & MOSLEMS ATTITUDES MORE AT THIS 2ND COUNCIL-SCHACHERN

0 7, A-4-2

ROME-MUCH OF TALK DEALS WITH JEWISH-CHRISTIAN RELATIONS-SCHACHERN

0 7, A-4-4

LIBERAL CARDINALS OF NORTH AMERICA, WEST EUROPE & AFRICA PROPOSED TO INCREASE POWERS OF BISHOPS

0 8, B-9-1

DELEGATES DEBATING RELATION OF PETER TO REST OF APOSTLES-SCHACHERN

0 8, B-9-2

COUNCIL CONFUSED OVER TALKS OF CHRISTIAN CHURCH AS A MYSTERY-SCHACHERN

0 9, A-1-1

COUNCIL PLANS TO REDEFINE CHURCH POSITION ON BIRTH CONTROL IN '65

0 9, A-3-7

FR. JOHN LONG, S.J., OF NY SAID REUNION OF EAST & WEST DEPENDS ON REFUTING TRADITIONAL ROMAN ARGUMENT ON ROLE OF BISHOPS-SCHACHERN

0 10, A-3-1

ROME-DR. ROBT MCAFEE BROWN, LEADING PRESBYTERIAN OF U.S. IMPRESSED BY COUNCIL WORK-SCHACHERN

CATHOLICS - ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1963

VATICANCITY-FATHERS OF ABOVE PONDERING 98 TERMS FOUND IN NEW TESTAMENT
DESCRIPTIVE OF CHURCH 0 11, A-3-5

VATICANCITY-ARCHBISHOP JOSEF SLIPYJ, RELEASED BY RUSSIANS IN FEB., ADD-
RESSED ABOVE 0 11, A-11-2 FIN 5

ROME-DR. HEIKO A. OBERMAN SAYS 2ND COUNCIL DEVELOPING ALONG NEW LINES
SCHACHERN 0 12, B-7-2

ROME-MOST. REV. PAUL J. HALLIMAN, ATLANTA, GA., SAYS WILL NOT ASK ABOVE TO
MAKE DECLARATION CONDEMNING RACIAL PREJUDICE IN US-SCHACHERN 0 13, D-13-4

VATICANCITY-VOTE SENDS BACK FOR REWRITING DOCUMENT AUTHORIZING USE OF
MODERN LANGUAGES & OTHER REFORMS IN MASS 0 14, A-1-7

ROME-DR. THOMAS STRANSKY SAYS POPE IS SEEKING CURIA OF GLOBAL ADVISERS-
SCHACHERN 0 14, A-7-4

VATICANCITY-VOTES TO CHANGE NAME OF EXTREME UNCTION TO "ANNOYING OF
THE SICK" 0 15, A-1-3

ROME-REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN, DET., SAYS BISHOPS OF ABOVE SEEKING NEW WAYS
TO EXPRESS ANCIENT BELIEFS-SCHACHERN 0 16, A-1-5

ROME-BISHOPS OF COUNCIL II ARE WRITING NEW "MAGNA CARTA" FOR CHURCH OF
ROME, OBSERVERS HERE FEEL-SCHACHERN 0 17, C-7-1

VATICANCITY-BIBLICAL EXPERTS HAVE FINISHED 2 YRS OF WORK ON DOCUMENT
THAT SAYS SCRIPTURE CONTAINS NO BASIS FOR BLAMING CHRIST'S DEATH ON JEWS 0 17, B-13-5 FIN 5

---1963---

VATICAN CITY-2 AMER. BISHOPS SPOKE OUT IN 2ND COUNCIL ON BEHALF OF FOR-
GOTTEN MAN OF CHURCH HIERARCH, CATHOLIC LAYMAN

0 18, A-1-5

0 18, B-10-2

ROME-REV. C. STANLEY LOWELL, CATHOLIC CHURCH'S SEVEREST CRITIC IS MELLOW-
ING HERE UNDER BRIGHT ITALIAN SUN & WARMTH OF VATICAN HOSPITALITY-
SCHACHERN

0 18, A-1-8 FIN3

SENT BACK FOR FURTHER LIBERALIZATION DOCUMENT ON MODERN LANGUAGES USED
AT CATHOLIC WEDDINGS, FUNERALS, BAPTISMS & OTHER SACRAMENTS

0 20, B-12-1

WORKING SESSION OF COUNCIL THIS YR DEADLY SERIOUS & ROMAN HOLIDAY AIR
IS MISSING ACCEPT ON COFFEE BREAKS-SCHACHERN

0 24, A-1-6

U.S. BISHOPS APPEALED TO THE COUNCIL TO ISSUE STRONG CONDEMNATION OF
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

0 25, A-10-3

VATICAN CITY-COUNCIL VOTES TO PUT ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH ON RECORD AS
WILLING TO ACCEPT FIXED SUNDAY FOR EASTER

0 27, A-7-1

GENEVA-DR. W. A. VISSER 'T HOOFT SAYS COUNCIL APPEARS UNWILLING TO CLAIM FOR
MEMBERS ANY OF SUPREME AUTHORITY OF POPE-SCHACHERN

0 28, A-12-6

VATICAN CITY-GENERAL SESSION OF ABOVE SUSPENDED FOR DAY AS POPE PAUL
VI LEADS CARDINALS & BISHOPS IN TRIBUTE TO POPE JOHN XXIII

0 29, C-16-7

TO INCLUDE DISCUSSION OF CATHOLIC BELIEFS ABOUT VIRGIN MARY IN PENDING
DOCUMENT ON CHURCH

0 30, A-1-5

COUNCIL VOTED BY MAJORITY THAT 3,000 BISHOPS OF CHURCH ENJOY DIVINELY
DESIGNATED SHARE WITH POPE IN SUPREME AUTHORITY OVER UNIVERSAL CHURCH-
SCHACHERN

1963

CATHOLICS: ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

VATICAN CITY-BISHOPS OF WORLD VOTED TO ACCEPT POPE PAUL VI'S INVITATION
TO ASSUME LARGER ROLE IN GOVT. OF CHURCH 0 30, A-1-7

VATICAN CITY-ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS BECHMANN, PANAMA, DIED OF HEART ATTACK
WHILE ON HIS WAY TO ATTEND COUNCIL MEETINGS, AGE 80 0 30, C-17-8

VATICAN CITY-VOTED TO CONDEMN USE OF SHODDY RELIGIOUS ART & INAPPROPRIATE
AGE IMAGES IN CATHOLIC CHURCHES 0 31, C-6-8

DR. STANLEY I. STUBER, AMERICAN BAPTIST LEADER, ON RETURN FROM ABOVE SAID
COUNCIL EARNEST RENEWAL & REFORM ATTITUDE GREAT CHALLENGE TO PROTESTANTS
N 2, B-5-1

JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MCINTYRE, ARCHBISHOP OF LA AT ECUMENICAL COUNCIL
SAID HE IS ONE OF SMALL NUMBER OF DWINDLING ULTRACONSERVATIVE MINORITY
IN CHURCH-SCHACHERN N 6, A-1-1

VATICAN-PROGRESSIVE & CONSERVATIVE BISHOPS DEBATE BITTERLY OVER DECENTRALIZATION
OF CHURCH GOVT N 6, A-1-2

MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN APPT. BY POPE PAUL VI TO VATICAN SECRETARIAT
N 7, A-1-7

VATICAN CITY-ALFREDO CARDINAL OTTAVIANI & JOSEPH CARDINAL FRINGS CLASH
IN COUNCIL OVER ALLEGED ABUSES BY HOLY OFFICE N 8, A-1-4

VATICAN CITY-PROPOSAL DESIGNED TO COUNTER ANTI-SEMITIC PROPAGANDA PUT
BEFORE COUNCIL-ALL MANKIND, NOT JEWS ALONE, RESPONSIBLE FOR CRUCIFIXION
N 8, A-2-1

---1963---

N 9, B-7-2

DET. JEWISH LEADERS HAIL ABOVE DEGREE THAT WOULD REMOVE FROM JEWS THE BLAME FOR CHRIST'S CRUCIFIXION-SCHACHERN

N 11, A-1-1

VATICANCITY-ECUMENICAL COUNCIL DEBATES WHETHER BISHOPS SHOULD BE FORCED TO RESIGN WHEN BECOME TOO OLD TO GOVERN DIOCESES

N 12, B-7-1

VATICANCITY-US BISHOPS SPLIT 3 WAYS IN DEBATE OVER POSPOSAL TO GRANT ECCLESIASTICAL LAWMAKING POWERS TO CHURCH GROUPS

N 15, A-10-2

VATICAN CITY-2-WEEK COUNCIL DEBATE ON DRAFT DEGREE FOR DECENTRALIZATION OF CATHOLIC CHURCH CONCLUDED WITH DEGREE GOING TO SPECIAL COMMISSION FOR REVISION

N 16, A-1-3

POPE PAUL VI TRIED N15 TO SOLVE BITTER LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE DISPUTE OVER BISHOP AUTHORITY & OTHER DISCUSSIONS

N 18, A-24-1

ITALIAN CARDINAL & 3 PATRIARCHS FROM MIDDLE EAST HIT STATEMENT AT ABOVE THAT ALL MANKIND, NOT ONLY JEWS, ARE TO BLAME FOR CRUCIFIXION OF CHRIST

N 19, C-6-1

COUNCIL MEMBERS CHEERED STATEMENT ON CATHOLIC RELATIONS WITH JEWS & ON RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

N 20, B-10-1

GROUP U.S. PRELATES LED BY ALBERT GREGORY CARDINAL MEYER OF CHIC GIVE SUPPORT OF PROPOSED CATHOLIC DECLARATIONS ON JEWS & RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

N 21, A-1-5

VATICANCITY-VOTES TO ALLOW FULL SUBSTITUTION OF MODERN LANGUAGE FOR LATIN IN BAPTISMS, WEDDINGS & OTHER SACRAMENTS

CATHOLICS - ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1963

VATICANCITY-VOTED FINAL APPROVAL OF SCHEMA, PROVIDING FOR MODERNIZATION OF LANGUAGE USED IN CATHOLIC WORSHIP

N 22, C-20-7

N 25, B-4-3

VATICANCITY-GAVE FINAL OVERALL APPROVAL TO DECREE ON MODERN MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

N 26, B-5-6

VATICANCITY- BISHOP STEPHAN A. LEVEN APPLAUDED WHEN A SAILED CONSERVATIVE SPEAKERS FOR LECTURING BISHOPS ON DANGERS OF IMPROVING RELATIONS

N 28, D-10-1

VATICANCITY-TO HOLD KEY ELECTIONS WHICH ARE LIKELY TO SMOOTH PATH FOR SPEEDIER COUNCIL ACTION IN FUTURE SESSIONS

N 29, A-1-1

VATICAN CITY-ECUMENICAL COUNCIL FATHERS ELECTED 6 AMERICANS TO KEY COUNCIL COMMISSION POSTS NEWLY CREATED BY POPE PAUL VI TO HELP SPEEDUP COUNCIL ACTION

N 29, A-1-1 FIN3

JOSEPH CARDINAL FRINGS, ARCHBISHOP OF COLOGNE, GERMANY, URGED ABOVE TO EASE REGULATIONS AGAINST MIXED MARRIAGES AS CONTRIBUTION TOWARD CHRISTIAN UNITY

D 1, A-14-1

SESSION TO BE CLOSED D 4-TO OPEN AGAIN NEXT IN '64-ACCOMPLISHMENTS LISTED-SCHACHERN

D 2, D-5-6

POPE PAUL VI AT LAST MEET OF ABOVE TODAY SAID HE WILL OK D3 THE EXTENDING OF POWERS OF BISHOPS

D 3, A-1-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI TOLD ABOVE TODAY OF GRANTING SWEEPING NEW POWERS TO BISHOPS

—1963—

D 4, A-1-6

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI RECESSED ABOVE FOR 9 MONTHS-TO BEGIN AGAIN
S 14, 1964

D 4, A-1-7

PHILA-NO FAST SWITCH IN LITURGY OF THE MASS TO ENGLISH EXPECTED--SCHA
CHERN

D 4, A-14-6

MOST BISHOPS FAVORED STATEMENT NOT TO BLAME JEWS FOR CHRIST CRUCIFIXION-
ONLY MIDDLE EAST BISHOPS AGAINST THIS STATEMENT

D 5, A-1-4

PHILADELPHIA-PROTESTANT & EASTERN ORTHODOX LEADERS HAIL REFORM BY
CATHOLICS-SCHACHERN

--1964-- JA 14, A-10-1

MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN, DET ARCHBISHOP WON APPLAUSE OF CITY PROTESTA
NT & ORTHODOX LEADERS UAA13 WHEN DESCRIBED ABOVE AT LUNCHEON-SCHACHERN

F 6, A-14-5

C.STANLEY TO PRESENT PROTESTANT VIEW OF ABOVE FEB.7 AT CENTRAL METHO-
DIST CHURCH

MR 2, A-12-3

REV. JOHN A. DONOVAN PREDICTS ABOVE WILL APPROVE DOCUMENT CALLING FOR
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM WHEN RESUMES IN SEPT. IN ROME-SCHACHERN

MR 3, A-1-8

ROME-JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MCINTYRE, LA, ARRIVES IN ROME IN PREPARA-
TORY MEETINGS FOR ABOVE

AP 13, A-24-3

FR. GREGORY BAUM SAYS 2ND ABOVE SHOULD NOT BE VIEWED AS SUDDEN TURNING
PT. IN CHRISTIAN HISTORY-PARKS

AP 19, B-6-1

COORDINATING COMMISSION OF ABOVE EXAMINED DRAFT DECREES FOR 3RD SESSION
OF COUNCIL OPENING IN SEPT

CATHOLICS - ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1964

MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN, ARCHBISHOP OF DET., RETURNS FROM CONF. IN ROME
SAYS 2ND COUNCIL CANNOT POSSIBLY END BEFORE 1965-SCHACHERN

JE 6, B-7-5

JE 12, B-9-1

VATICAN CITY-ECUMENICAL COUNCIL DOCUMENT ON ROMAN CATHOLIC ATTITUDES
TOWARD JEWS HAS BEEN MODIFIED TO MAKE IT MORE THEOLOGICALLY PRECISE

JE 13, B-7-6 FIN3

RECONVENES IN ST. PETER'S BASILICA S 14-MAY DISCUSS BIRTH CONTROL

JE 27, B-6-1

ANN ARBOR-DR. MARTIN E. MARTY, LUTHERAN THEOLOGIAN PREDICTED THE LONG
PILL OF HISTORY WILL BE ON SIDE THOSE WORKING EARNESTLY FOR UNIFICATION
OF CHRISTIANITY-SCHACHERN ---1965---

JA 5, A-1-2

VATICAN CITY-4TH & FINAL SESSION OF ABOVE TO START SEPT. 14

JA 7, B-8-1

REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN TELLS GATHERING OF PROTESTANT & ORTHODOX LAYMEN
THAT MUCH OF SUCCESS OF ABOVE CAN BE ATTRIBUTED TO NON-CATH. PRAYERS-
SCHACHERN

JA 31, A-6-2

VATICAN CITY-PAPAL SECRETARY OF STATE WARNED OFFICIALS OF ROMAN CURIA
AGST ENGAGING IN POLEMICS WITH ABOVE FATHERS

AP 1, C-20-6

MEXICO CITY-VATICAN NAMED JOSE ALVAREZ ICAZA & HIS WIFE TO BE FIRST
HUSBAND-WIFE TEAM TO ATTEND THE COUNCIL

--1965--

MY 16, B-20-1

VATICAN CITY-COUNCIL DRAFT DOCUMENT ON WORLD PROBLEMS HAS BEEN MODIFIED TO OK USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS UNDER SOME CONDITIONS

MY 23, A-17-2

SAN FRANCISCO-AMERICAN BAPTIST CONV. PASSES PROPOSAL THAT OFFICIAL BAPTIST OBSERVER-CONSULTANTS BE SENT TO ABOVE-SCHACHERN

JL 3, A-7-6

DR. CLAUDE D. NELSON PREDICTS A "MAGNIFICENT STATEMENT ON RELIGIOUS LIBERTY" WILL COME FROM 2ND ECUMENICAL COUNCIL-GREGORIK

AG 20, A-16-1 3*

VATICAN CITY-VATICAN SAID COUNCIL TO WIND UP WORK AT SESSION THAT OPENS NEXT MONTH

AG 29, B-2-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI TO LEAD 2,500 BISHOPS IN 1/2 MILE PROCESSION OF PENANCE THRU STREETS OF ROME PET. 14 TO OPEN ABOVE

S 5, A-7-1

2,500 CATHOLIC BISHOPS PREPARE FOR 4TH & REPORTEDLY FINAL SESSION IN ROME IN A WEEK-SCHACHERN

S 13, A-10-2

PASTORAL LETTER FROM DEARDEN PREDICTING FURTHER PROGRESS IN UPDATING CATHOLIC CHURCH READ IN 310 DET. AREA CHURCHES

S 14, A-1-8

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI, AT FINAL SESSION ABOVE, ANNOUNCES CREATION OF INTERNATIONAL SENATE OF BISHOPS TO HELP GOVERN CATHOLIC CHURCH

S 15, A-1-3

VATICAN CITY-FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN & RICHARD CARDINAL CUSHING LED BATTLE AGST DRIVE TO BLOCK ABOVE DECLARATION ON RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

- ROME--ARCHBISHOP JOHN DEARDEN PREDICTED EARLY & COMPLETE VICTORY FOR RELIGIOUS LIBERTY AT ABOVE--SCHACHERN S 17, A 21-1
- ROME--FR. GEORGE TAVARD, FRENCH ASSUMPTIONIST PRIEST OF PITTSBURGH SAID GLOOMY PREDICTIONS ABOUT FATE OF KEY DOCUMENT ON RELIGIOUS LIBERTY BEING DEREGATED BY SHIPS ARE GROUNDLESS--SCHACHERN S 20, A-16-5-5*
- VATICAN CITY--COUNCIL VOTED OVERWHELMINGLY PRELIMINARY OK OF ITS RELIGIOUS LIBERTY DECLARATION S 21, A-3-4
- VATICAN CITY--VOTED OVERWHELMINGLY PRELIMINARY OK OF ITS RELIGIOUS LIBERTY DECLARATION S 21, A-3-4 5*
- ROME--PROTESTANT OBSERVERS AT COUNCIL SESSION GAVE LOUD PRAISE OF VOTE FOR RELIGIOUS FREEDOM--ASSURES CORDIAL WELCOME FOR POPE PAUL'S U.S. TRIP--SCHACHERN S 22, B-15-1
- VATICAN CITY--ITALIAN ARCHBISHOP GIUSEPPE AMICI URGED CHURCH REVIEW ITS BIRTH CONTROL POSITION WITHOUT WAITING ANY LONGER S 22, B-15-2
- VATICAN OPPORTUNITY--EDIT. S 23, B-10-2
- VATICAN CITY--POPE PAUL DECREE ON MIXED MARRIAGES EXPECTED TO MAKE CHANGES IN RULES GOVERNING DECISIONS OF AMER BISHOPS--SCHACHERN S 27, A-1-6
- ROME--MAY COUNCIL DOCUMENT IN JEOPARDY AS TIME RUNS OUT--SCHACHERN S 28, B-4-6

---1965---

S 29, A-3-4

ROME-ARCHBISHOP DEARDEN OPTIMISTIC AS TO COUNCIL OK OF SCHEMA 13-SCHACHERN

S 30, B-6-3

ROME-DISCUSSED EQUAL CONSIDERATION OF WIFE'S POINT OF VIEW IN MARRIAGE & POSSIBLE REMARRIAGE OF PERSONS DESERTED BY SPOUSES-SCHACHERN

O 1, A-17-4

ARCHBISHOP IAKOVOS, GREEK ORTHODOX PRELATE, PRAISED VATICAN COUNCIL-GREGORIK

+O 1, A-14-1 5*

VATICAN CITY-SCHEDULED ONE WEEK RECESS TO GIVE ITS DRAFTING COMMISSIONS TIME TO REWRITE DECLARATIONS ON RELIGIOUS LIBERTY & MODERN WORLD PROBLEMS-NOT MEETING WEEK OF OCT. 18

O 3, B-7-1

ROME-BRITISH ORG. ST. JOAN'S INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE, PETITIONED THE COUNCIL TO OK ORDINATION OF WOMEN AS PRIESTS-SCHACHERN

O 4, A-22-2

ROME-DET. NEWS LEARNED FATHERS OF COUNCIL ARE TO ADVOCATE AN ESCALATED SYSTEM OF ORGANIZATIONS PROMOTING AFFAIRS OF LAYMEN & RANGING FROM PARISH LEVEL TO VATICAN ITSELF-SCHACHERN

O 5, A-16-1

VATICAN CITY-OBSERVERS AT COUNCIL RELIEVE AFTER POPE PAUL VI SPEECH TO UN IN NY, HIS FINAL DECISION ON MORAL SIDE OF BIRTH CONTROL ISSUE IS STILL OPEN

O 7, B-12-1

ROME-NEW LANGUAGE IN COUNCIL ANTI-JEWISH TEXT DEMANDED-SCHACHERN

O 8, B-6-2

ROME-VATICAN COUNCIL NOT EXPECTED TO CRITICIZE A-ARMS-SCHACHERN

CATHOLICS- ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1965

VATICAN CITY-APPROVED ABOLISHING OF CLOISTERED LIFE FOR ALL NUNS EXCEPT THOSE IN STRICTLY CONTEMPLATIVE ORDERS

0 9, B-7-1

VATICAN CITY-TO BEGIN 4TH YR

0 10, A-22-1

VATICAN CITY-SECRET ARCHIVES OF DOCUMENTS FROM LAST 9 COUNCILS TO GO ON PUBLIC DISPLAY

0 10, B-10-6

VATICAN CITY-BISHOP MSGR LUCIEN LEBRUN CALLED FOR GREATER EMPHASIS ON ATHLETES & SPORTING EVENTS IN CHURCH

0 10, D-8-1 3*

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI REAFFIRMED PRINCIPLE OF CELIBACY FOR PRIESTS IN ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

0 11, A-10-1

ROME-SISTER MARY LUKE TOLD NEWSMEN THAT NUNS WOULD HAVE MADE GREATER CONTRIBUTION TO 2ND-VATICAN COUNCIL HAD THEIR PARTICIPATION BEEN INVITED EARLIER IN PROCEEDINGS

0 13, A-14-1 3*

VATICAN COUNCIL-EUSEBE ADJAKPLEY, AFRICAN, 1ST NEGRO LAYMAN TO ADDRESS

0 13, A-4-5, 5*

ABOVE, TOLD PRELATES THAT MEN ARE BECOMING MORE & MORE IMPATIENT WITH RACIAL INEQUALITY

0 14, A-1-1

VATICAN CITY-BACKED STATEMENT STRESSING BONDS OF BROTHERHOOD BETWEEN CATHOLICS & JEWS

0 14, A-1-3

ROME-PRIEST FINALLY SEEING HIS IDENTITY & PLACE IN DIVINE PLAN OF SALVATION DEFINED BY ABOVE

SCHACHERN

---1965---

0 15, A-3-4

VATICAN CITY-VOTED FINAL ENDORSEMENT OF HISTORIC ROMAN CATHOLIC DECLARATION DEPLORING ANTI-SEMITISM & DECLARING THAT JEWS AS WHOLE CANNOT BE BLAMED FOR CRUCIFIXION OF CHRIST

0 15, C-20-1

ROME-DISCRIMINATION IS 1 OF BLACKEST OF SINS FOR CATHOLICS, FAMED THEOLOGIAN, FR. GEO. TAVARD, SAID HERE IN INTERPRETING ABOVE'S STATEMENT ON JEWS-SCHACHERN

0 15, C-20-1 5*

VATICAN CITY-COUNCIL ENDORSES DECLARATION DEPLORING ANTI-SEMITISM & DECLARING THAT JEWS AS WHOLE CANNOT BE BLAMED FOR CRUCIFIXION OF CHRIST

0 17, A-6-1

ROME-AFTER WEEK OF SESSIONS AT WHICH BITTER CHARGES WERE MADE THAT POPE PAUL HAS USED REPRESSIVE MEASURES, EXPECT HIM TO MAKE STATEMENT ON IF PRIESTS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO MARRY-SCHACHERN

0 18, B-5-5

ROME-MRS. MARCUS KILCH, PRES. OF NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC WOMEN & MARGARET MEALEY ASKED COUNCIL TO EXPAND WOMEN'S ROLE IN CHURCH, INCLUDING FUNCTIONS OF PRIESTHOOD-SCHACHERN

0 19, A-8-3

ROME-BISHOPS BEGAN 2ND DAY OF WORK IN 51 SEPARATE, LOCKED DOORS, IN ETERNAL CITY-SCHACHERN

0 20, C-10-4

VATICAN CITY-PROGRESSIVE STURGING MAJOR REFORMS TO INTERNATIONALIZE ORGANIZATION & END ENTRENCHMENT OF OLD MEN AT TOP

0 21, A-13-2

ROME-DOCUMENT BY ABOVE SAYS AMERICA IS DOING NO MORE THAN ITS JUDEO-CHRISTIAN DUTY IN ITS FOREIGN AID PROGRAM-SCHACHERN

0 22, A-18-3

ROME-COUNCIL DECREE ON EDUCATION AVOIDS QUESTION OF GOVT SUPPORT TO SCHOOLS-SCHACHERN

CATHOLICS- ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1965

- ROME-COUNCIL DOCUMENT TO ANNOUNCE TO WORLD THAT 2 WAY CIRCUIT MUST BE SET UP BTWN YOUTH & ADULTS-SCHACHERN 0 23, B-7-1
ROME-NEARS FINAL PHASE 0 25-SCHACHERN 0 24, B-8-1
VATICAN CITY-CONSERVATIVES WON 0 25 TONING DOWN OF DECLARATION ON RELIGIOUS LIBERTY 0 25, A-20-3
ROME-TO GIVE BLESSING TO US NEW IMMIGRATION LAW BELATEDLY-SCHACHERN 0 25, A-20-6
ROME-STIRS CONTROVERSY WITH STRONG LANGUAGE ON STATEMENT OF RELIGIOUS FREEDOM-SCHACHERN 0 26, A-10-1
ROME-LIBERALS BACK CHANGE ON RELIGIOUS LIBERTY AT COUNCIL-SCHACHERN 0 27, B-23-1
ROME-POPE PAUL VI & COLLEGE OF BISHOPS PROCLAIMED TO WORLD 5 NEW TEACHING DOCUMENTS-SCHACHERN 0 28, A-1-3
VATICAN CITY-PUT FINAL OK ON DIVINE-REVELATION SCHEMA PUTTING NEW STRESS ON BIBLE 0 29, A-1-5
ROME-PETER DAY OF NY, ECUMENICAL OFFICER OF PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN U.S.A. LEAVES FOR HOM- PRAISES EFFORTS OF COUNCIL-SCHACHERN 0 29, A-19-2
VATICAN-REPORT COUNCIL TO END DEC. 8, THE FEAST OF IMMACULATE CONCEPTION N 3, B-9-4

---1965---

N 7, ROTO 23

VATICAN CITY-TO CLOSE DEC 8

N 8, A-18-1

ROME-VATICAN COUNCIL STILL MUST DECREE ON CHURCH'S ROLE IN WORLD TODAY
SCHACHERN

N 9, A-13-1

ROME-FACES INDULGENCE REVISEMENT TO END UNITY BARRIER-SCHACHERN

N 9, A-1-1 3*

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL ORDERED COUNCIL TO CLOSE DEC. 8

N 10, C-5-1

ROME-POPE PAUL VI HAS BROUGHT INTO OPEN A CONSERVATIVE PLAN TO SADDLE
CHURCH WITH MEDIEVAL ANTIECUMENICAL PRACTICES WITHOUT BISHOPS KNOWING
OF IT ON INDULGENCES RULES-SCHACHERN

N 11, B-4-1

ROME-PROBLEM OF INDULGENCES WILL TAKE LONGER THAN COUNCIL HAS NOW TO
SETTLE-SCHACHERN

N 12, D-9-1

ROME-MISSIONARIES FROM ALL OVER WORLD GO HAVE VOTE ON MISSIONARY POLI-
CIES OF CHURCH-SCHACHERN

N 13, A-7-5

ROME-A-AGREED WITH PROTESTANT OBSERVER WHO WARNED CATHOLICS AGST ASSUM-
ING, THAT, VICTORIES WON AT COUNCIL CAN BE PRESERVED IN LIFE OF CHURCH--
SCHACHERN

N 13, A-7-8

VATICAN CITY-ASKED TO PUT CATHOLIC CHURCH ON RECORD AS OPPOSING NUCLEAR
DETERRENT POLICIES OF NATIONS WITH ATOMIC ARMS

N 14, A-18-1

POPE PAUL VI EXPECTED BY NEXT WEEKEND TO GIVE HIS PRONOUNCEMENT ON
BIRTH CONTROL-SCHACHERN

CATHOLICS - ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1965

ROME-250 U.S. BISHOPS TO TAKE PART IN REGULAR MORNING SESSIONS OF
COUNCIL N 14, B-4-5
M 15-17, THEN IN AFTERNOON HAVE OWN MEET TO MAP U.S. CATHOLIC
COURSE-SCHACHERN N 15, A-1-2

ROME-VOTING ON BIRTH CONTROL TEXT THAT INCLUDES VIEWS OF LAYMEN-
SCHACHERN N 16, B-18-1

ROME-RIGHT-WING EFFORTS TO INJECT COMMUNIST ISSUE INTO KEY VATICAN COUN-
CIL DOCUMENT ENDED IN FAILURE-SCHACHERN N 17, B-11-1

EXPECT BISHOPS TAKE MIDDLE COURSE ON BIRTH CURB-SCHACHERN

N 18, B-14-1

ROME-POPE PAUL PROCLAIMED 2 COUNCIL TEXTS; CONSTITUTION ON DIVINE REVEL-
ATION & DECREE ON APOSTOLATE OF LAITY-SCHACHERN N 19, A-8-4

VATICAN CITY-APPROVED DECLARATION ON RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

N 20, A-2-1

ROME-MARTYRDOM FOR SOLDIERS ENVISIONED BY COUNCIL-SCHACHERN

N 21, B-12-1

ROME-1 OF 2 ARTICLES-PROTESTANT OBSERVERS TO COUNCIL PRAISE NEW EMPHA-
SIS PLACED ON BIBLE-SCHACHERN N 23, A-7-1

ROME-XAVIER RYNNE URGES CATHOLIC GRADS TO BEGIN WRITING-SCHACHERN

---1965---

N 24, A-11-5

ROME-FR FRANCOIS HOUTAR SAYS AT PRESENT BIRTH CONTROL IS UP TO INDIVIDUAL-SCHACHERN

N 25, A-1-4

ROME-PATRIARCH ATHENAGORAS OF EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCH MAY ATTEND DEC8 CLOSING OF COUNCIL-EXPECT CATHOLIC -EASTERN ORTHODOXY ACCORD-SCHACHERN

N 26, B-5-1

ROME-COUNCIL HAS LIGHTER MOMENTS AS WITH BISHOP PATRICK SHANLEY, O-CARM-SCHACHERN

N 27, A-7-1

ROME-HINT POPE PAUL SUGGESTED CHANGES TO TIGHTEN UP ABOVE STAND ON BIRTH CONTROL IN DECREE "THE CHURCH IN MODERN WORLD"

N27, A-7-1

ROME-LIBERAL BISHOPS ASK LOOK AT INDULGENCES-CONTROVERSY ON IT HAD FLARED BUT DIED OUT NOW-RELIVED POPE PAUL WISHED DISCUSSION ENDED

N 28, B-13-1

ROME-BISHOPS DEVOTED MUCH TIME DURING COUNCIL TO ROLE OF LAYMEN-WANT THEM TO SPEAK UP MORE IN THE CHURCH-SCHACHERN

N28, D-14-7

VATICAN CITY-ABOVE COMM. REWROTE DOCUMENT ON MARRIED LIFE-TO DELAY BIRTH CONTROL DECISION

N 29, A-12-2

ROME-AMER. BISHOPS ANNOUNCED NEW CHANGES IN LITURGY OF MASS, MORE SWEEPING REFORMS EXPECTED-SCHACHERN

D 1, C-13-1

ROME-LEFT QUESTION OF BIRTH CONTROL TO INTENSIVE THEOLOGICAL STUDY-SCHACHERN

D 1, C-18-7

VATICAN CITY-MASS HERE SAID FOR ALL DEAD IN ALL NATIONS IN ALL WARS SINCE 1900

CATHOLICS - ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1966

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI DELAYED DE 29 EFFECTIVE DATE OF 5 COUNCIL DEGREES

DE 12, A-12-4

AG 12, A-24-5

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI ORDERED INTO EFFECT MOST OF REMAINING DECREES OF VATICAN ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

D 4, A-1-1

BISHOP; G. EMMETT CARTER, OF DIOCESE OF LONDON, ONT. SAYS POPE PAUL VI FAVES REVOLUTION IN 2ND VATICAN COUNCIL CHANGES-SCHACHERN

D 9, B-8-1

VATICAN CITY-1ST ANNIVERSARY OF CONCLUSION OF ABOVE

--1967--

F 11, A-6-1

EFFORTS TO BRING TEACHINGS OF THE COUNCIL DOWN TO LEVELS OF PARISH & HOME ARE TAXING INGENUITY OF CATHOLIC CLERGY & LAITY IN DET. AREA-SCHACHERN

AG 23, B-12-1

TORONTO-3RD VATICAN COUNCIL PREDICTED BY LEO JOSEPH CARDINAL GUENENS-SCHACHERN

O 14, A-11-1

10TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE START OF THE SECOND VATICAN COUNCIL REMINDED MANY CATHOLICS OF PROFOUND CHANGES IN THE CHURCH AND THEIR LIVES---MANSER

---1972---

014, A-11-1

VATICAN II: AFTER 10 YEARS, AN ASSESSMENT---CORNELL

CATHOLICS- ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

1965

- D 2, B-18-1
ROME-LAYMEN GET ACTIVE ROLE IN WORK OF COUNCIL-SCHACHERN
- D 3, A-19-1
ROME-POPE PAUL & PROTESTANTS TO PARTICIPATE IN SEMISECRET BIBLE CEREMONY-SCHACHERN
- D 4, A-7-1
ROME-COUNCIL APPROVED DOCUMENT ON MISSIONS, & MISSIONARY PRIEST FROM MICH. SAID IT WILL DEVELOP NEW OPERATING SETUP FOR CATHOLIC EVANGELISM-SCHACHERN
- D 5, F-8-1
ROME-DET.'S ARCHBISHOP, MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN, HELD LINE THIS WEEK ON BIRTH CONTROL ISSUE AGST PRESSURES FROM BOTH SIDES AT COUNCIL, WINS PRAISE-SCHACHERN
- D 5, B-16-1
VATICAN CITY-ARCHBISHOPS DEARDEN & SPELLMAN DISAGREE ON A PLAN-SCHACHERN
- D 6, A-1-4
VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL ANNOUNCED HOLY YEAR TO HAIL VATICAN COUNCIL
- D 6, A-14-1
VATICAN CITY-COUNCIL APPROVES BAN ON NUCLEAR WAR-SCHACHERN
- D 7, A-1-6
ROME-COUNCIL PROCLAIMED FINAL 4 OF ITS 16 DOCUMENTS-SCHACHERN
- D 8, A-1-6
VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI ANNOUNCED END OF 2D ABOVE-SCHACHERN

---1965---

D 8, A-20-1

NY-RESULTS PRAISED BY PROTESTANT LEADERS

D 9, C-15-4

ROME-VATICAN MISSION FOR '66 PREDICTED TO BE DRIVE AGST HUNGER-SCHACHERN

D 11, A-8-1

DR. G. MERRILL LENOX SAID NEW SPIRIT HAS SWEEPED WORLD BECAUSE OF THE COUNCIL MEETS-SOME RESULTS IN DET. LISTED-GREGORIK

D 12, G-1-1

VATICAN CITY-RECALLS COUNCIL MEETS AS IS NOW CLOSED & CARDINALS, ARCH-BISHOPS, BISHOPS & ABOOTS HAVE ALL GONE HOME-SCHACHERN

D 12, B-18-1

FOR RELIGIOUS LIBERTY-EDIT. ---1966---

JA 6, A-1-3 6*

CONSERVATIVES PUSH DRIVE VS "ECUMANIA"

JA 11, C-5-2

ARCHBISHOP JOHN DEARDEN TOLD DET. ECONOMIC CLUB THAT CLOSING OF VATICAN 2 COUNCIL MARKED REAL BEGINNING OF CHURCH SELF-REFORM & RENEWAL-SCHACHERN

JA 12, A-10-1 5*

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI TELLS CATHOLICS EC BOOSTERED DOCTRINE OF CHURCH

F 5, A-6-4

POPE PAUL VI CREATED 6 SPECIAL COMMSN. TO CARRY OUT DECREES OF ABOVE COUNCIL

MR 3, ~~XXX~~ F-3-1

VATICAN CITY-COST OVER \$7 MILLION

AP 24, D-10-4

ROME-POPE TELLS CURIA TO SUPPORT REFORMS MADE BY ABOVE

- VATICAN II- 2 DECADES OF CHANGE.-DeSmet 0 10, A-1-1
-1985- N 24, A-1-5
- Bishops meet in 12-day synod to review successes & failures
of 2nd Vatican Council-DeSmet N 25, A-1-1
- VC-Pope opened Synod of Bishops convened to assess 2nd Vati
can Council's reforms. N 26, A2-1
- VC-Bishops not likely to revoke council's reforms say 2 car
dinals N 27, A-4-1
- VC-Bishops call for more autonomy independent of Vatican
N 28, A-12-5
- VC-Church must soften its relationship with divorced & stu
dy its ban on artificial birth control says Archbishop Berg
N 30, A-1-3
- VC-bishops oppose changes D 1, A-1-6
- VC-bishops reaffirm Vatican II

-1985-

D 7, A-13-4

Bishops ponder synod statement

D 8, A-17-1

vatican City-Pope will realease details of synod

D 9, A 1-6

VC-Pope hails synod of bihsops

D 10, A 1-3

VC-Bishops' report affirms Vatican II

D 10, A 12-3

Catholic church facing challenge-DeSmet

D 16, A-15-1

mmcomment on pope john paul II and vatican II-Novak

CATHOLICS : EDITORIALS

1980

JA 7, A-12-1

CHRISTIANS & COMMERCIALS-EDIT

-1984-

JE 11, A-8-1

TONY ALAMO OFFERS ANTI-CATHOLIC HATE LITERATURE-EDIT

N 14, A-14-1

MALIASSE AMONG BISHOPS-EDIT

-1987-

S 18, A_10-1

A Welcome Visit-(Pope John Paul II in Det)-Edit

37,000 CHILDREN NOT ATTENDING ^{Form 1656} PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, RECEIVED RELIGIOUS
TRAINING DURING LAST SCHOOL YR. ---1945---
52,657 CHILDREN ATTENDING PUB SCHOOLS GET RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION

AG 3, 7-1

AG 11, 7-2

VATICAN CITY-OPPOSES COEDUCATIONALSCHOOLS

MR 11, 14-5 LF

---1961---

DET.AREA CATHOLICS SPLIT ON PRESSING PRES.KENNEDY FOR FED.AID TO PAROC
IALSCHOOLS-SCHACHERN

MR 19, A-1-1

--1962-8

MY 28, B-8-5

PRIESTS AT MASSES MY 27 TOLD PARISHONERS TO PREPARE FOR CONTINUED
SACRIFICES TO MEET FUTURE NEEDS OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOL SYSTEM-SCHACHERN

JE 4, A-8-2

DIOCESE SAYS CATHOLIC PARENTS CONTRIBUTING TO PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS SAVE
MICH. TAXPAYERS MORE THAN \$158 MILLION YR

JE 11, A-14-2

PAMPHLET GIVEN IN CHURCHES STATES THERE ARE NO CONSTITUTIONAL BARRIERS
TO FEDERAL AID TO PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS-SCHACHERN

---1969----

AP19, A-6-4

DIOCESES FACE EDUCATION CHALLENGE.-MANSER. AP19, A-6-4

ADULT EDUCATION EMERGES AS PRIME NEED IN DIOCESES-MANSER.

1951

CATHOLICS: EMIGRANTS

MSGR. EMILIO ROSSI NAMED DELEGATE OF NEW OFFICE OF DELEGATE FOR
EMIGRATION N 23, 6-7

Mr 30 A 1-1

Pope John Paul II issued new encyclical, "Evangelium Vitae"
(Gospel of Life);against enthanasia,abortion...-DeSmet

1962

CATHOLICS:& EPISCOPALIANS

- BOSTON-RT.REV.MGRS.FRANCIS J.LALLY,BELL ATTEND CONSECRATION OF BISHOP OF MASSACHUSETTS EPISCOPAL DIOCESE ARCHDEACON JOHN M.BURGESS D 8, A-3-1 FIN 3
 ---1964--- N 30, B-2-1
 CAMBRIDGE,MASS-ST.PAUL'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH & CHRIST CHURCH
 EPISCOAPL OBSERVE START OF ADVENT IN COMBINTED SERVICES D 19, B-8-3
 PALMYRA,MO.-CATHOLIC PRIEST FR.JOHN SCHULTZ TO READ LITANY AT ORDINA-
 TION OF REV.RICHARD H.BAKER,AS EPISCOPAL PRIST D 20, B-8-2
 PALMYRA,MO-EPISCOPAL BRIEST REV.RICHARD H.BAKER ORDAINED BY BISHOP C
 CADIGAN-CATHOLIC PRIEST REV.JOHN SCHULTZ READ LITANY D 24, A-7-3
 ST.LOUIS-MOST REV.JOSEPH M.MARLING,BISHOP JEFFERSON CITY,MO.SAID DID
 NOT GIVE OK FOR PRIEST,FR.JOHN SCHULTZ,TO TAKE PART IN ORDINATION OF
 EPISCOPALIAN,REV.RICHARD H.BAKER --1965-- F 8, A-3-2 3*
 FLAGSTAFF,ARIZ-REV. ROBT.LORD,RECTOR EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF EPIPHANY &
 FR.JAMES L,NDENMEYER,PASTOR OUR LADY GUADALUPE CATHOLIC CHURCH EX-
 CHANGED PUPILTS TO REACH IN EACH OTHERS CHURCH JL 3, B-6-3
 FIRST OFFICIAL CONTACT OF ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN U.S. & PROTESTANT
 EPISCOPAL CHURCH MET JUNE 22 JL 7, C-3-3
 SANFRANCISCO-BISHOP JAMES A.PIKE SAYS LUCY JOHNSON SAY HELPED TO IM-
 PROVE CATHOLIC-EPISCOPAL RELATIONS

--1966--

8

F 21, A-8-7

ST. LOUIS-SISTER ANN PATRICK WARE, CATHOLIC NUN, PREACHED FIRST SERMON BY
A NUN FROM EPISCOPAL PULPIT-PREACHED AT ST. MARK EPISCOPAL CHURCH

N 26, A-6-2

RT REV MSGR CLEMENT KERN INVITED TO EPISCOPAL FORUM

---1967---

JA 8, D-9-1

ROME-TO OPEN TALKS ON POSSIBILITY OF REUNITING

F 20, B-8-1

REV. HUGH A. WHITE, CATHOLIC PRIEST, ADDED AS MEMBER OF 18-MEMBER
COMMITTEE SEEKING TO REFORM & RENEW STRUCTURES & PRACTICES OF
EPISCOPAL CHURCH-SCHACHERN

---1971---

JA 16, A-7-1

REV WILLIAM L LIEBER TO BE ORDAINED IN OUR LADY OF MTTH
CARMEL CHURCH-MANSER

O 31, D-15-3

ECUMENICAL NOON MASS CELEBRATED BY RICHARD S EMMICH & MSGR
CLEMENT KERN TO BE OFFERED NOV 1 AT HOLY TRINITY

---1975---JE 7, A-11-1

ST. AMBROSE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND ST. COLUMBIA EPISCOPAL
SIGNS PACT TO SHARE FACILITIES.

CATHOLICS - & EPISCOPALIANS

1975

D 6, A-15-2

WASH-ORDINATION OF WOMEN AS EPISCOPAL PRIENSTS WOULD NO BAR
MERGER OF EPISCOPALIAN & CATHOLIC CHURCHES

-1977-

JA 12, B-3-1

VATICAN CITY-POPE SAYS ORDINATION OF WOMEN POSES OBSTACLE
TO DIALOG BTWN THE CHURCHES

D 28, A-12-8

DC-UNITY BACKED IN REPORT ---1978---
WASH-&EPISCOPALIANS MOVE TOWARD UNION, QUES. OF PAPAL INFALLI-
BILITY REMAINS

JA 4, A-7-3 1Dot

-1980-

Ag 21, A-3-1

SANFRAN-CATHOLIC CHURCH TO ACCEPT MEMBERS OF EPISCOPAL CHUR
CH INCLUDING MARRIED PRIESTS.

S 12, A-2-5

EPISCOPAL BISHOP BREAKS OFF TALKS AIMED AT CLOSER RELATIONS.
ACCUSES CATHOLICS OF SEXISM-BULLARD

S 13, A-15-4

LETTING MARRIED EPISCOPAL PRIESTS INTO CHURCH GOING TO BE
TOUGHT ON CATHOLIC PRIESTS SAYS JOHN ALLIN.-BULLARD

-1984-

MR 17, A-9-1

EPISCOPALIAN NEW OXFORD REVIEW CHANGED TO CATHOLIC-D_UNN

-1987-

F 7, A_11-3

Efforts toward unity continue

-1989-

Ja 28, A-15-1

Appt of Female bishop causes Catholic- Episcopal talks to
falter-DeSmet

1965

CATHOLICS - EUCHARIST

S 11, A-1-1

VATICANCITY-POPE PAUL ISSUES ENCYCLICAL REJECTING NEW DOCTRINAL OPIN-
IONS ON EUCHARIST

CATHOLICS: EUCHARTISTIC CONGRESS: INTERNATIONAL

1956

VATICAN CITY-POPE PIUS XII OK'S SELECTION OF ~~BOSSI~~ MUNICH FOR 1960
MEETING OF ABOVE

Mr 13, 12-4

CATHOLICS : EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS : MICHIGAN

1940

Form 1656
8,000 EXPECTED AT CONGRESS IN NAZARETH COLLEGE MAY 26 MY 21, 20-5

CATHOLICS - EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

1928

Form 1656
 EDW. L. HEARN TO BE AT AUSTRALIAN CONGRESS IN DET
 PROGRAM FOR S 2-9 CONCLAVE
 VISITORS BEGIN ARRIVING AT SYDNEY
 MSGR. EDW. J. HANNA, RT. REV. R. O. GEROW OF US ARRIVE
 40,000 AT OPENING
 50,000 HEAR PAPAL LEGATE CHANT MASS
 100,000 WOMEN PRAY AT SPECIAL MASS
 750,000 SEE CLOSING PROCESSION S 10
 POPE LAUDS CONGRESS

JA 13, 38-1
 AG 12, 1-14-3 1°
 AG 28, 2-4
 S 1, 7-7
 S 5, 30-8
 S 6, 2-7
 S 8, 5-2
 S 10, 20-4
 D 17, 2-4

1930
 MSGR JOHN J. HUNT TO REPRESENT DET AT CARTHAGE
 20,000 PILGRIMS AT OPENING MY 7
 50,000 AT CLOSE MY 12
 NATL US CONGRESS AT OMAHA, NEB S 22
 FIRST NATL CONGRESS SINCE 1911 OPENS S 23
 HOLY NAME PLEDGE TAKEN S 24

JA 11, 10-4
 MY 7, 17-9
 MY 12, 24-1
 S 22, 30-6
 S 23, 20-3
 S 25, 48-3

1932
 TO BE HELD AT DUBLIN JE 20-26
 MANY AMERICANS TO GO
 115 GO FROM DET
 100 LEAVE FROM DET JE 10

1932
 MY 15, 1-5-1 1°
 JE 2, 4-7
 JE 4, 10-5
 JE 10, 22-3

LORENZO CARDINAL LAURI AT DUBLIN
HALF MILLION IN DUBLIN FOR CONGRESS

250,000 TO SING JE 23

300,000 HEAR CARDINAL AT OPEN AIR GATHERING

100,000 CHILDREN ATTEND HIGH MASS

ARCHB. M. J. CURLEY TO CELEBRATE PONTIFICAL HIGH MASS

JE 20, 1-1

JE 22, 27-2

JE 23, 17-1

JE 24, 42-3

JE 25, 5-5

JE 26, 1-1-4

JE 27, -

JE 27, 2-3 FINAL

MILLION PILGRIMS START FOR HOME

S 2, 5-1-1 1*

THRONGS TO SEE CATHOLIC FETE AT BUENOS AIRES OCT 10-16

8, 28-8 C S

PILGRIMS MASS ON BUENOS AIRES FOR CONGRESS OPENING

O 10, 0 9, 4-2

POPE TO BROADCAST MESSAGE TO CONGRESS

O 10, 11-4

BUENOS AIRES GREET DELEGATES; CARDINAL PACELLI ARRIVES FOR CONGRESS

O 11, 30-2

75,000 CHILDREN ATTEND SERVICE AT PALERMO PARK

O 12, 4-5

150,000 MEN TAKE COMMUNION AT BUENOS AIRES

O 13, 13-8

ENVOYS ASSEMBLE TO OFFER PEACE PRAYER

O 14, 1-4-1

TO HEAR POPE PIUS IN RADIO ADDRESS

O 15, 4-8

POPE, IN RADIO ADDRESS, ENJOINS A HOLY PEACE

O 15, 4-5 C S

TO BE HELD IN CLEVELAND, OHIO IN 1935

D 20, 21-2

33RD CONGRESS POSTPONED FROM D 9, 1936 TO F 3, 1937

---1935---

J 20, 8-4

ORIENTAL RITE TO BE USED AT 7TH CONGRESS, CLEVELAND, IN SEPT. - AG 24, 8-7

POP. PIUS XI TO BLESS CLEVELAND CONGRESS SEPT. 26

1935

CATHOLICS: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Form 1656

CALL ISSUED FOR CONGRESS SEPT. 23 AT CLEVELAND \$ 1,1-14-5-1*

PATRICK CARDINAL HAYES TO REPRESENT POPE PIUS AT CONGRESS \$ 3,13-5

CLEVELAND PREPARES FOR 100,000 VISITORS \$ 20,25-3

BISHOP GALLAGHER HEADS PILGRIMAGE OF DETROITERS TO CONGRESS IN CLEVELAND \$ 21,14-1

RT REV MONSIGNOR DIEGO VENINI ARRIVES TO REPRESENT POPE \$ 21,4-7

120 ALTARS BUILT FOR CONGRESS \$ 22,5-1-1 1*

CONGRESS OPENS; CROWDS IN CLEVELAND CHEER PAPAL LEGATE \$ 23,1-3

CONGRESS SPEAKERS ASSAIL DRIFT TO WAR \$ 24,1-2

1000 EXPECTED TO LEAVE DETROIT \$ 24 ON STR GREATER BUFFALO TO ATTEND CONGRESS IN CLEVELAND \$ 24,1-2 EUCH. CONG EDIT.

CHILDREN CHANT PRAISE OF EUCHARIST AT CONGRESS \$ 25,1-5

1000 FROM MICHIGAN ARRIVE ABOARD STR GREATER BUFFALO \$ 25,4-7

ARCHBISHOP JOHN J GLENNON URGES WOMEN TO SAVE HOMES; HITS BIRTH CONTROL \$ 26,2-6

150,000 AT MIDNIGHT MASS BLOCK GIVING OF COMMUNION \$ 26,1-1

BISHOP GALLAGHER LEADS 150,000 IN PRAYERS FOR PEACE \$ 27,4-1

POPE ISSUES PEACE PLEA FROM ITALY BY RADIO \$ 27,4-4

---1936---
33RD CONGRESS TO BE HELD AT MANILA FEB. 3-7, 1937
8TH ATL. -UC. CONG. TO BE HELD IN NEW ORLEANS IN FALL OF 1939
---1937---

MANILA FILLED WITH PILGRIMS FOR CHURCH FETE
CARDINAL DOUGHERTY URGES RENEWED MISSIONARY ZEAL
THOUSANDS OF WOMEN THROG MANILA
BUNTING AT ALTAR SET AFIRE; ALTAR UNDAMAGED
RAIN HALTS 2ND ASSEMBLY OF ABOVE
POPE PIUS XI PRAISES ABOVE
60,000 AT CHILDREN'S MASS SHARE IN RITES
FR JAMES GILLIS TELLS OF PAGAN HORDES
POPE PIUS XI BLESSES 500,000 IN MANILA VIA RADIO

PICKPOCKETS ARE ACTIVE AT MANILA ---1938---
TO BE HELD WEEK OF MAY 25, 1938, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY: EXPECT 400,000
NEW ORLEANS MAKES READY FOR 8TH SESSION, OCT. 17-20
MORE THAN 200 CATHOLIC CLERGYMEN SAIL TO ATTEN ABOVE IN BUDAPEST

26TH CONGRESS IN WINDSOR, ONT. MAY 30
GERMAN CITIZENS MUST HAVE VISAS TO TRAVEL TO HUNGARY FOR ABOVE
JEAN MARIE RODRIGO CARDINAL VILLENEAUME NAMED EUCHARISTIC ENVOY BY
POPE PIUS
OPENS AT BUDAPEST; 1,000,000 TO SEE CEREMONIES

JE 3, 39-6-NITE
S 11, 1-3 MAIL
F 2, 10-6
F 3, 1-5
F 4, 13-4
F 4, 40-4 W S C
F 5, 4-6
F 5, 13-1 NITE
F 6, 22-7
F 7, 1-3-5
F 8, 6-3
F 9L4-5
F 19, 8-7
MR 6, 1-4-1-2-
-MY 7, 2-8
MY 16, 24-7
MY 19, 10-3
MY 21, 22-3
MY 25, 32-6 NITE

CATHOLICS: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

1938

150,000 CHILDREN SEE PEACE SERVICE AND MASS

MY 26, 48-3

MY 31, 27-6-NITE

15,000 CATHOLICS ATTENDED 26TH CONGRESS IN WINDSOR MAY 30

JE 24, 2-6

CARDINAL VILLENEUVE ASKS CANADIAN CONGRESS TO FIGHT COMMUNISM

O 16, 1-10-4-2*

CONGRESS TO OPEN IN NEW ORLEANS OCT. 17

O 17, 6-4

CATHOLIC LEADERS IN NEW ORLEANS FOR 8TH CONGRESS

O 17, 6-4-WSC

ENVOYS OF POPE PIUS AT NEW ORLEANS CONGRESS

O 18, 2-2

REV. EDWARD J. MOONEY RAPS FOES OF RELIGION AT CONGRESS

O 18, 4-6-NITE

POPE PIUS BESTOWS APOSTOLIC BLESSINGS ON CONGRESS

O 19, 12-7

ARMY OF CHILDREN MARCHES TO HEAR PONTIFICAL MASS

O 20, 33-2

PLEA FOR SOCIAL UNITY VOICED

O 21, 15-2

EUCHARISTIC RITES ARE CONCLUDED AT NEW ORLEANS

---1939---

O 13, 36-1

CONG. CANCELLED WAS TO HAVE BEEN HELD AT NICE, FRANCE

---1941---

JE 9, 3-5

DENNIS CARDINAL DOUGHERTY NAMED PAPAL LEGAT TO US

CONGRESS JE 12, 3-2

POPE PIUS TO ADDRESS ABV BY RADIO JE 26 OVER CBS

JE 13, 35-4

CHIHUAHUA, MEX-PROCESSION ENDS ABV IN CHIHUAHUA

JE 22, 1-2-3

NINTH NATIONAL ONE MEETS IN ST. PAUL, MINN. TONIGHT

NINTH NATIONAL OPENS IN ST. PAUL, MINN.
75,000 ATTEND CEREMONY IN ST. PAUL, MINN.

POPE ADDRESSES ST. PAUL CONGRESS BY RADIO
POPE PIUS XII ASKS SACRIFICE TO END PAGANISM
SAME; CONGRESS ENDS; ATTENDED BY 500,000

POPE SPEAKS OVER RADIO ---1948---
OPENS IN MEXICO CITY S 27 ---1949---

500,000 TO ATTEND EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS AT NANCY, FRANCE JL 6
---1951---
13 CONGRESS CLOSES IN ASSISI, ITALY - HEARS POPE
CARDINAL SPELLMAN TO HEAD PILGRIMAGE TO ABOVE IN BARCELONA, SPAIN, NEXT
YEAR

POPE MAY ATTEND INTERNATL. CONG. AT BARCELONA, SPAIN, MAY 27-JUNE 2
---1952---
BARCELONA-- 19 CARDINALS TO GATHER AT CONGRESS OPENING HERE MY 27
MY 26, 5-5

BARCELONA- CONGRESS OPENS MY 27- DATA ON CEREMONIES MY 27, 26-6
BARCELONA- THORNG UTTERS PEACE PRAYERS; FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN ATTENDS

BARCELONA- 842 PRIESTS ARE ORDIANED; 70,000 WITNESS RITES AT STADIUM
JE 1, 1-16-4

BARCELONA- MESSAGE FR POPE PIUS XII CLOSING CONG. APPEALS FOR PEACE
PRAYERS
JE 2, 14-1

JE 24, 9-3
JE 25, 4-4
JE 26, 4-8
JE 26, 23-2 CM
JE 27, 8-3

N 1, 11-2

S 27, 4-3

JE 14, 29-6

SR 10, 27-4

S 14, 4-1

N 9, 10-5

MY 12, 19-2

MY 26, 5-5

MY 27, 26-6

JE 1, 1-16-4

JE 2, 14-1

CATHOLICS: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

1952

VATICAN-POPE PIUS XII DELCARES ABOVE TO BE HELD IN 1955 IN RIO DE JANEIRO S 2, 16-7
 -----1955----- JE 24, 3-2
 NEW ORLEANS-S.S.DEL SUD SAILS FR. HERE JE 23RD WITH 88 PILGRISM BOUND
 FOR ABOVE MEETING IN RIO DE JANEIRO JL 17TH TO 24TH JL 14, 27-3
 200,000 IN BRAZIL FOR OPENIN OF ABOVE
 THOUSANDS ATTEND ABOVE, FR 40 DOUNT RIES JL 16, 15-1
 SAMUEL CARDINAL STRITCH FLIES TO ATTEND ABOVE JL 17, 1-24-1
 RIO DE JAMEIRO IS JAMMED WITH VISITORS TO ABOVE JL 18, 10-5
 RITES TO OPEN CONGRESS JL 19, 15-2
 FERNANDO QUIROGA CARDINAL PALACIOS, CELEBRATED OPENING MASS FOR LEAD JL 20, 23-1
 THE 36TH ABOVE. JL 21, 25-6
 RT. REV MSGR MANUEL TATO TO PRESIDE OVER ABOVE JL 22, 10-1
 ABOVE ASKS FOR PRAYES TO PIERCE THE IRON CURTAIN JL 23, 24-6
 FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN SPEALS AT ABOVE JL 24, 4-22-3
 ABOVE URGES CATHOLIC AID TO DPS JL 24, 4-22-4
 250,000 ATTEND CHILDRENS MASS AT ABOVE -----1959----- O 12, A-18-1
 CORDOBA CITY-200,000 AT ABOVE CONG. HERE -----1960----- JA 9, B 6-7
 RE. JOS.M.ALBERTS TO MAKE PILGRIMATE TO 37TH INTERNAT'L ABOVE CONG.

---1960¹---

JA 17, F-7-1

DIOCESAN PILGRIMAGE FROM DET. TO 17TH ABOVE IN MUNICH, JL 31ST TO AG 7TH IS SPONSORED BY REV. JOS. ALBERTS, BISHOP OF LANSING

JE 1, C-8-3

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN NAMES RICHARD JAMES CARDINAL CUSHING TO BE HIS LEGATE TO A EUCHARISTIC CONG. IN PERU AG 25TH TO 28TH

JL 31, A-9-1

MUNICH, GERMANY-~~NOON~~ MILLION DUE AT CONGRESS ON CATHOLICS

JL 31, A-11-3

POPE JOHN HOPES ABOVE WILL CARRY GREATER FERVOR INTO CHRISTIAN SPIRITUAL LIFE

AG 4, B-10-4

MUNICH, GERMANY-REDS LIMIT CATHOLIC CONGRESS

AG 5, D-7-5

MUNICH, GERMANY-PAPAL LEGATE TO 37TH INTE AT'L EUCHARISTIC CONG. WASNED FEET OF NEGRO PRIEST IN DEMONSTRATION OF THE BROTHERHOOD OF MANKIND

AG 6, B-7-2

MUNICH-CATHOLIC CHURCH HERE LIFTS EATING OF FISH TO MEAT ON FRIDAY DUE TO LACK OF FISH

AG 6, B-7-2

MUNICH-FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN SPEAKS TO ABOVE ON PERIL FROM COMMUNISM

AG 8, B-7-4

MUNICH-POPE JOHN XXIII URGES WORLD PRAY FOR PEACE

---1964---

JL 6, A-7-1

LEON, SPAIN-11TH NATL. EUCHARISTIC CONG. BEGAN WITH PONTIFICAL MASS BY JUAN CARDINAL LANDAZURI RICKETTS, ARCHBISHOP OF LIMA, PERU

CATHOLICS : EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

1964

DET. NEWS ON STRIKE JL 13 THRU NOV. 24 N 28, A-1-3
BOMBAY-38TH CONGRESS OPENED TODAY IN THE OVAL SPORTS FIELD-POLICE
PREVENTED HINDU MAHASABHA PARTY DEMONSTRATION THERE N 29, B-13-3
BOMBAY-GREGORY PETER CARDINAL AGAGIANIAN N28 OPENED ABOVE CONGRESS
--1969-- D 3, A-16-1
VATICAN CITY-MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA SITE OF 40TH EUCHARISTIC
CONGRESS IN 1973--- D 4, B-4-3
VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI DECIDED THAT MELBOURNE BE SITE
OF ABOVE IN 1973--- -1975- N 8, A-13-3
41ST CONGRESS IN U.S. AUG 1-8, 1976-ANDERSON
---1976---- JE 5, A-13-1
DET. INVITED EVERYONE IN METRO AREA TO JOIN ITS PILGRIMAGE TO
EUCHARIST CONG., AG 1-9 IN PHILA-O'CONNOR JL 31, A-7-1
PHILA-41ST INTL CONGRESS HERE TO ATTRACT MILLION PEOPLE
AG 2, C-5-1
PHILA-OPENS WITH SOLEMN HIGH MASS, PARADE OF NATIONS & PIL-
GRIMS PROCESSION

-1976-J AG 2, A-7-1 3-DOT

PHILA-2 NUNS DID WORK OF 60 MEN IN WAREHOUSING ARTICLES
USED IN CONGRESS

AG 3, A-16-1

PHILA-BISHOP JAS. RAUSCH SAYS US FOOD EXPORTS DESIGNED TO
FEED CASH REGISTERS RATHER THAN HUNGRY

AG 5, E-8-1

PHILA-10,000 PRIESTS & NUNS REDEDICATE SELVES; IGNORE
MYSTERY DEATHS HERE

AG 6, B-5-3

HELD IN PHILADELPHIA- CHRISTIANS

SEEN NEW THEOLOGICAL

CONSENSUS.
CATHOLICS HONOR ETHNIC HERITAGES.
PRES FORD SPEAKS BEFORE GROUP

AG 8, A-6-1

AG 9B-7-3

CATHOLICS : EUCHARISTIC DAY : MICHIGAN

1940

8,000 AT KALAMAZOO MAY 26 TO OBSERVE ABOVE

Form 1656

MY 27, 4-5

CATHOLICS - EUROPE

1944

- ORGANIZATION OF CATHOLIC BLOC BELIEVED SOUGHT BY BEN FRANCO TO CURB
USSIA-MORGAN ---1946--- HN 14, 4-1 NITE
JE 14, 29-2 NITE
- MILITANT INFLUENCE CATHOLIC COUNTERING WESTERN EUROPE'S POSTWAR TREND
---1948--- S 26, 1-17-3
- CATHOLICS ON GUARD IN SOVIET SPHERE-BRUTTO
---1949--- JL 3, 1-6-7
- CARDINAL SCHUSTER, MILAN, CALLS FOR PRAYERS VS TERROR
---1950--- S 24, 1-24-5
- REDS DEFIED IN ROME HOLY RITES: CATACOMB SERVICES HELD BY CATHOLICS
O 29, 1-15-2 1*
- SOVIET PLAN TO CRUSH CHRISTIANITY BARED-SCHWEITZER
---1951--- MY 22, 11-6
- BERNARD CARDINAL GRIFFIN APPEALS FOR JAILED PRIESTS IN IRON CURTAIN
COUNTRIES-- JL 30, 2-2
- ASSAILS WIDE PERSECUTION BEHIND IRON CURTAIN
-----1956--- O 24, 15-5
- ROME-VATICAN EXPRESSES HOPE THAT CURRENT CHANGES IN POLAND WILL LEAD
TO LESS PERSECUTION OF CATHOLIC CHURCH
-----1958--- AG 5, 10-2 1H
- ROME-CATHOLICS THRUOUT WORLD PRAY TO RESIST COMMUNISTS IN ABOVE
AG 5, 8-2 5*
- DETROIT CATHOLICS ASKED BY EDW. CARDINAL MOONEY TO PRAY FOR CATHOLICS
UNDER COMMUNIST RULE IN EUROPE & ASIA

--1967--

JL 9, B-2-1

THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS--ROMAN CATHOLIC PRELATES FROM EUROPE
TO GATHER HERE FOR 3-DAY CONFERENCE TO REVIEW STRUCTURAL
CHANGES WITHIN CHURCH

-1991-

N 29, A-3-2

Vatican City-Pope plans effort to boost influence in
Europe-

-1994-

F 16 B 4-5

National Conference of Catholic Bishops wants to raise money
to reopen schools and social services in the former Commun-
ist regimes in Europe. - Hamada

CATHOLICS: & EVANGELICAL CHURCH

1964

AP 6, B-11-3 FIN3
REV. MAX LACKMANN PROMOTING REUNION OF ABOVE RELIGIONS TO SPEAK AP 7
AT UNIV OF WINDSOR ON "EVANGELICAL THOUGHTS ON REUNION OF CHRISTIANS"

--1996--

F 11 B-1-5

Christian Coalition reaching out to Catholics

CATHOLICS : EXARCHATE

1982

JA 30, A-15-5

REV IBRAHIM IBRAHIM TO HEAD S'FIELD JURISDICTION FOR CATHOLICS OF CHALDEAN RITE.

MR 9, 1-19-1
 LUIS F C MENDEZ, 3 OTHER PRIESTS EXCOMMUNICATED IN VENEZUELA
 ---1949---
 TIMOTHY COAKLEY, CATHOLIC PRIEST, WEDS: EXCOMMUNICATED- LONDON
 JA 21, 38-4

JL 10, 1-19-5 X
 ROXENKA CARDINAL MINDSZENTY'S TERM UPHELD: POPE EXCOMMUNICATES COURT
 JL 13, 1-7 FINAL

VATICAN DECREES AUTOMATIC EXCOMMUNICATION OF EVERYONE WHO "PROFESSES"
 COMMUNISM
 VATICAN SAYS ACTIVE REDS SUBJECT TO EXCOMMUNICATION
 JL 26, 1-1-BS 2
 CLARE MCGINNIS OBOLENSKY EXCOMMUNICATED-
 -0 13, 6-5BS2

---1950---
 VATICAN EXCOMMUNICATES ROMANIAN PRIEST, ANDREAS AGOTHA AS RED PLOTTER
 ---1951---
 MY 3, 1-7 BS 2

BANISHMENT OF ARCHBISHOP JOSEF BERAN BRINGS EXCOMMUNICATION OF ALL WHO
 TOOK PART
 MR 18, 4-8-7
 N 2, 45-6

AIR FORCE CHAPLAIN, LT. THOS. J. MITCHELL EXCOMMUNICATED FOR MARRYING
 PAULINE ZAINA AT CAMP KILMER, N.J.
 ---1953---
 F 20, 24-3

BOSTON-MOVE STARTED TODAY AMONG DISCIPLES OF FR. LEONARD FEENEY TO APP
 EAL TO POPE PIUS HIS EXCOMMUNICATION
 ---1955---
 MR 17, 50-2

VATICAN EXCOMMUNICATES CHINESE CATHOLIC BECAUSE HE TRIES TO SET UP
 NATIONALIST CHURCH.

---1955---

VATICAN EXCOMMUNICATES JUAN D PERON AND ALL CONNECTED WITH HIM
JE 16, 1-8
JE 17, 4-4

ABOVE IS WORST OF ALL CHURCH PENSALITIES;

CATHOLIC CHURCH'S EXCOMMUNICATION OF PRES. PERON EASIER ON HIM THAN
ON OLD KINGS OF HISTORY-MCMANIS
VATICAN DOES NOT ANSWER IF PERON IS EXCOMMUNICATED-WELLER
JE 21, 21-1
JL 28, 51-2

FR. JOS. GAWLINA OF RED POLAND VISITS IN DET. & TELLS OF OUSTING FR. CATH
OLIC CHURCH OF COMMUNIST POLISH LEADER NIKODEM HORODYNSKI
O 12, 47-1
N 28, 35-2

ERATH, LA.-3 ROMAN CATHOLICS BANNED FR. CHURCH FOR BEATING WOMAN TEACH-
ER WHO INSTRUCTED NEGRO & WHITE CHILDREN IN SAME CLASSROOM

---1959--- JL 8, 10-2

VATIAN-RETIRED REAR ADM. ISAAC ROJAS HAS INCURRED AUTOMATIC EXCOMMUN-
ICATION BY FIGHTING A PISTOL DUEL ---1960--- JE 16, A-20-1

CALLAO, PERU-CATHOLIC CHURCH THREATENS TO EXCOMMUNCIATE MAYOR & ENTIRE
CITY COUNCIL FOR CEDING A CITY PARK TO YMCA

---1962---

EXCOMMUNICATES CUBAN DICTATOR FIDEL CASTRO

JA 3, A-3-3

---1963---

VATICAN CITY-EXCOMMUNICATION OF JUAN PERON LIFTED

MR 15, A-3-3

CATHOLICS: EXCOMMUNICATIONS:

1971

MR 4, A-21-8

VATICAN CITY—PAPAL-APPOINTED COMMSN UNVEILED PLANS FOR RACIAL REVISION OF CHURCH PUNISHMENTS & CALLED FOR ABOLITION OF SEVEREST FORMS OF ABOVE

----1973----

MR23, A-19-3

~~MR23XXXXXX~~

VATICAN CITY---CHURCH EXCOMMUNICATED TWO ITALIAN AUTHORS NORBERTO VALENTINE AND CLARE DI MEGLIO FOR SEX SURVEY DURING CONFESSIONS

MR24, A-7-1

SAME.

---1977---

N 10, A-2-3

WASH-POPE PAUL VI LIFTS EXCOMMUNICATION FOR CATHOLICS WHO REMARRY AFTER DIVORCE

-1988-

Je 30, A-1-2 3DOT

VC-Vatican announced the excommunication of Marcel Lefebvre & 4 bishops he consecrated

J1 1 A-1-5

Econe, Switzerland-Rebel archbishop Marcel Lefebvre excommunicated for defying pope & consecrating 4 bishops.

-1990-

F 6 A 3-1 1Dot

Rev George A Stallings to be excommunicated Je 17 A 3-4
NY - Catholic officeholders who support abortion could
face excommunication says Cardinal O'Connor.

--1996--

Mr 24 A-5-5

Lincoln, Neb-Catholic Bishop Fabian Bruskewitz will excom-
municate members of groups that are antithetical to church
beliefs

Ap 14 A-5-2

Nebraska bishop threatens excommunication to members of
groups that advocate policies contradictory to church
teachings

Ap 19 C 1-1

Cardinal Maida takes different approach than Bishop Bruskewitz about excommunicating those who disagree

My 16 A 2-2

Lincoln, Neb.-The Kreji's, with Call To Action, intend to
stay in church despite Bishop's excomm. threat

1974

CATHOLICS: EXORCISM

F 7, C-4-1

PAMPHLET ON 1930'S STORY OF DEVIL POSSESSION 'BEGONE, SATAN!
IS POPULAR AGAIN AFTER RELEASE OF FILM 'THE EXORCIST'-MANSER

-1991-

Ap 5 A-1-5

Tonight's 20/20 a devil of a program: will show real
life Roman Catholic exorcism of 16-yr-old Miami girl

CATHOLICS: EXTREMISTS

AP 19, A-1-3 1967

VATICANCITY-HIT LIBERAL & CONSERVATIVE EXTREMISTS

Je 21 C 4-2

Pontifical Cncl.for Justice & Peace, based on Vatican policies on agrarina reform, opposes concentration in agriculture

CATHOLICS : FASTING

1942

- ARCHBISHOP GIVES DISPENSATION FOR MEMORIAL DAY ^{Form 1656} MY 23, 8-6
---1948---
CATHOLICS MAY AGAIN DISPENSE WITH DUTY OF OBSERVING FAST & ABSTINENCE JA 15, 14-4
DURING 1948 ---1952--- F 22, 1-1
MEAT ABSTINENCE RULE FOR LENT EASED
---1953---
PRE-COMMUNION FASTING EASED IN DECREE BY POPE PIUS XII JA 10, 1-4
SHIFT IN FASTING INEFFECTIVE IN DET TIL CARDINAL ACTS JA 11, 1-11-5
NEW RULES FOR FASTING IN EFFECT IN DETROIT AFTER LETTER FROM HOLY SEE JA 17, 6-1
POPE OK'S MEAT IN MAY 1, FRIDAY, A LABOR HOLIDAY IN MOST COUNTRIES AP 22, 1-7 * FIN
MY 23RD, VIGIL OF PENTECOST, WILL BE DAY OF ABSTINENCE FOR CATHOLICS MY 22, 7-4
---1954--- MR 8, 3-2
EMBER DAYS INCREASE CATHOLIC LENTEN FAST-HOCH D 23, 1-7
POPE OK'S MEET ON FRIDAY, NEW YEARS EVE
---1957--- MR 24, A-16-2
POPE TELLS DET. CATHOLICS OF NEW FASTING RULES D 16, 1-1
---1958---
POPE JOHN XXIII ALLOWS CATHOLICS TO EAT MEAT DEC 26TH

—1959— AG 10, 1-7

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN DISPENSED ALL CATHOLICS FROM OBLIGATION OF ABSTINENCE THIS FRIDAY

D 5, B-6-6

VATICAN CITY-POPE JOHN BRINGS FORWARD TO DEC. 23TH THE OBLIGATION OF FASTING & ABSTINENCE CHRISTMAS EVE FROM MEAT FOR CATH.

—1960—

MR 8, A-18-1

BISHOP THOMAS K GORMAN RELIEVES DIOCESE OFFAST FOR LENT-

AG 6, B-7-2

MUNICH, GERMANY-ROMAN CATH. ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICIALS LIFT EATING OF MEAT BAN FOR FRIDAYS DUE TO LACK OF FISH

—1961—

JA 17, A-11-5 FIN 5

CATHOLICS IN D C GET OK TO EAT MEAT FRIDAY JA 20, INAUGURATION DAY

—1962—7

D 15, A-3-1

POPE JOHN XXIII DONE AWAY ENTIRELY THIS YEAR WITH STRICT PRE-CHRISTMAS FAST & ABSTINENCE LAW

—1965—

MR 12, A-1-8 3*

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI GRANTS DISPENSATION FROM USUAL FRIDAY ABSTINENCE FROM MEAT FOR FEAST DAY OF ST. JOSEPH MARCH 19

MR 19, A-1-8

POPE PAUL DISPENSING CATHOLICS FROM ABSTAINING FROM MEAT TODAY, ST. JOSEPH DAY, DOES NOT APPLY IN U.S.-ONLY IN COUNTRIES THAT THIS DAY IS HOLY DAY OF OBLIGATION

AP 21, A-10-5

CHURCH GIVES DISPENSATION FOR CATHOLIC PASSENGERS TO EAT MEAT ON FRIDAYS & OTHER DAYS OF ABSTINENCE WHILE ON TRAINS

CATHOLICS- FASTING

1965

CHICAGO-OPINIONS OF EFFECT IF CATHOLICS DROP FISH ON FRIDAY RULE-JERV
S

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL VI MAY REMOVE 1,100 YR OLD BAN AGST EATING MEAT
ON FRIDAYS,

VATICAN CITY-EXPECTED PAPAL ANNOUNCEMENT REMOVING RULE AGAINST EATING
MEAT ON FRIDAYS WILL NOT BE MADE UNTIL EARLY 1966

VATICAN CITY-POPE PAUL SAID CATHOLICS TO BE ALLOWED TO EAT MEAT ON
THE FRIDAYS BEFORE THE COMING CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR'S HOLIDAYS WHICH
FALL ON SATURDAYS

ARCHBISHOP JOHN F. DEARDEN IS RELEASING CATHOLICS OF DET. ARCHDIOCESE
FROM FAST & ABSTINENCE ON CHRISTMAS EVE & NEW YEAR'S EVE BOTH FALL
ON FRIDAY

HOPE FADES FOR END OF MEATLESS FRIDAYS IN US

CLEVELAND-CLEVELAND DIOCESE DROPPED REQUIREMENTS FOR CATHOLICS TO
OBSERVE FAST & ABSTINENCE REGULATIONS DURING LENTON SEASON-ONLY ASH
WEDNESDAY, FEB. 23 & GOOD FRIDAY APR TO BE FAST & ABSTINENCE DAYS

MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN, ARCHBISHOP OF DET. SAID NO FAST & ABSTINENCE
TO BE DURING LENT EXCEPT ASH WEDNESDAY & GOOD FRIDAY

--1966--

F 17, A-1-2

MOST REV. JOHN DEARDEN OF DET. RELAYS ANNOUNCEMENT FROM ROME ENDING FAST & ABSTINENCE DURING LENT EXCEPT FOR ASH WEDNESDAY & GOOD FRIDAY- ALSO AGE FOR CHILD REQUIRED TO ABSTAIN FROM MEAT ON FRIDAYS WAS RAISED FROM 7 TO 14-SCHACHERN

F 24, D-9-1

NY-PRICES OF EGGS SLIPPED AS RESULT RELAXATION OF LENTEN FASTING RULES

O 15, A-2-3 3*

OTTAWA-ON FRIDAY ENDED IN CANADA

O 23, A-4-7

FRANCE-FRENCH CATHOLICS STARTING NEXT YR JAN, WILL BE ABLE TO EAT MEAT ON FRIDAYS

O 24, A-6-1

FRANCE-BEGINNING IN 1967, FRENCH CATHOLICS CAN EAT MEAT ON FRIDAYS

O 30, D-16-1 3*

WASH-US HIERARCHY TO DECIDE WHETHER ROMAN CATHOLICS IN THIS COUNTRY WILL NO LONGER HAVE TO ABSTAIN FROM EATING MEAT ON FRIDAYS

N 15, A-1-4

WASH-NATL CONF. OF BISHOPS STUDYING FRIDAY MEAT BAN

N 19, A-1-8

WASH-U.S. CATHOLICS NOW ALLOWED TO EAT MEAT ON FRIDAYS AS 1,100 YR BAN LIFTED-STILL BINDING FOR WASH WED, GOOD FRIDAY & FRIDAYS OF LENT-SCHACHERN

N 19, A-1-6

MOST CATHOLICS QUESTIONED STILL WILL EAT FISH ON FRIDAY ASTH WAY OF PENANCE DESPITE LIFTING OF BAN

N 28, B-5-4

WARSAW-POLAND TO KEEP BAN OF MEAT ON FRIDAY

CATHOLICS - FASTING

1966

D 18, A-14-7

FISH STILL POPULAR ON FRIDAY IN BOSTON

----1967---

AP 16, A-6-2

SYDNEY-FRIDAY MEAT BAN LIFTED IN AUSTRALIA

MY 21, B-20-3 3*ST

ESCANABA-ROY JENSEN OF MICH. FISH PRODUCERS ASSOC. SAID FISH SALES STILL STEADY DESPITE CATHOLICS NOW BEING ALLOWED TO EAT MEAT ON FRIDAYS

----1969-----O 26, B-2-1

PARIS-CATHOLICS HERE NOW ARE ALLOWED TO EAT MEAT ON FRI BUT BAN MAY BE IMPOSED ON TOBACCO AND ALCOHOL.

---1974--- S29, A-16-4

BISHOP HUBERT NEWELL OF CHEYENNE ASKS CATHOLICS NOT TO EAT MEAT ON FRI. TO HELP FIGHT HUNGER AROUND WORLD,

D 27, A*3 A-4-5

ARCHDIOCESE, JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN TO ISSUE FASTING PLEA OF VOLUNTARILY ABSTAINING FROM EATING MEAT ONCE A WEEK-MANSER

-1986-

N 28, B-1-1

Many still opt for fish on Fridays-DeSmet

-1997-

N 13 E-3-5

Restaurants aren't worried about Catholic church return to
meatless Fridays.-Storey and Greenwood

FR. JOHN CRONIN SEES CATHOLIC CHURCH'S BUYING POWER AS ANTI-BIAS LEV-
ER-SCHACHERN

Ag 25, B-9-1

---1965---

AP 22, B-10-4

NY-REV. CLARENCE E. ELWELL CALLS FOR END TO "GIMMICKS" LIKE "RAFFLES,
CANDY SALES, BAZAARS, CHRISTMAS CARDS ETC." AS METHODS OF FINANCING SCHOOL

---1969---

MR 27, C-8-3 RACE

CONVENTION OF NATIONAL FEDERATION OF PRIESTS COUNCIL ASK
BISHOPS TO GIVE ACCOUNT OF SPENDING PRACTICES

S 20, A-6-1

IS BISHOPS FAVOR FULL DISCLOSURE OF FINANCES BY CHURCH & TAXATION OF
CHURCH-OWNED PROPERTY USED FOR SECULAR PURPOSES IN AUDITING SURVEY

--1970--

02, A-12-7

BISHOP MICHAEL R DEMPSEY ANNOUNCED DRIVE FOR \$50 MILLION
FOR ANTI POVERTY CAMPAIGN.

N 16, A-4-1 RACE

NATIONAL ASSOC OF LAYMAN CHARGED CHURCH SUFFERING FROM TAR-
NISHED IMAGE & LACK OF CREDABILITY DUE TO FINANCIAL SECRE-
CY

N 17, D-7-8 RACE

BISHOPS TOLD THAT CHURCH'S NATIONAL ORG HEADING INTO \$2 MILL
DEFICIT FOR 1970, ABOUT DOUBLE THAT EXPECTED

---1970---

N 21, A-10-1

COLLECTIONS TAKEN TOMORROW THROUGHOUT DET ARCHDIOCESE TO
HELP BREAK DOWN CIRCLE OF POVERTY

--1971--

O 31, D-15-1

JOHN CARDINAL DEARBORN SAYS BELIEVES VATICAN AUDITING
ACCOUNTS & PREDICTS POPE PAUL VI WOULD ORDER THEM
MADE PUBLIC

---1972---

N18, A-11-1

CATHOLICS TAKE COLLECTION FOR THE CAMPAIGN FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT--MANSER

---1973---

F 19, B-4-3

NINO LO BELLO CALLS CHURCH FINANCES POOR--MANSER

MR4, B-10-4

VATICAN CITY--POPE PAUL VI HAS URGED CATHOLICS TO INCREASE
CONTRIBUTIONS TO CHURCH DURING LENT

--1974--

JL 30, A-6-2

DIOCESE OF RENO, NEV. & LA SALETTE FATHERS IN ATTLEBORO,
MASS. LOSE MILLIONS IN INVESTMENT PLAN THAT COLLAPSED

-1977-

N 17, A-1-5

US BISHOPS APPROVE OPENING OF BOOKS RELATED TO CHARITY
DRIVES-- BULLARD

N 20, E-8-1

BISHOPS OPEN THE BOOKS AND GAVE THE PUBLIC AN ACCOUNTING OF
FUNDS COLLECTED BY CATHOLIC CHARITY, SET FINE EXAMPLE-EDIT

-1979-

N 4, A-1-5

CARDINALS GATHER OVER FISCAL CRISIS?-BULLARD

N 6, A-5-1

VC-CARDINALS GET SECRET REPORT ON FINANCES N 6, A-3-3 4DOT

VC-SAME

N 10, A-21-1

CATHOLIC CHURCH FACING BUDGET DEFICIT OF \$20.2 MILLION.

-1981-

JL 14, A-2-1 2DOT

VC-CARDINALS TALKS ABOUT BANKRUPTCY

S 11, A-1-6

CHICAGO-U.S JURY PORBES CARDINAL JOHN P CODY'S GIFTS TO

S 19, A-13-1

HELEN DOLAN WILSON

CODY PROBE GIVES LOOK AT HOW DIOCESES SPEND THEIR MONEY-BU

LLARD

-1982-

JA 30, A-15-5

BROOKLYN DIOCESE TO MAKE EXTRA \$3 MILLION MX A YR BY INV
ESTMENT.

---1982---

JL 31, A-15-4

VATICAN STORE WALLS PROBE IN CHURCH BANK FRAUD CASE. -BULLARD

BULLARD

-1984-

MR 3, A-11-4

VC-'84 DEFICIT AT \$28 \$32MILLION

--1986--

O 7, A-3-5

Trial in case that could cost church its federal tax-exempt status over lobbying on abortion.

-1987=

O 20 A-3-1

Indebtedness of Roman Catholic Church tripled in 6 yrs.

D 8 A-3-5

DC-Supreme Ct. may kill suit that seeks to strip Catholic Church of tax-exempt status because of anti-abortion lobby

-1988-

Ap 19 A-7-5

DC-If supreme Ct. allows challenge to Catholic tax exemptions because it opposes abortions, govt could be sued to cut exemptions for churches that support other causes.

Je 20 A-2-1 3-dot

Supr. Court reversed ruling that ordered RCC to end tax exempt status because it engages in lobbying to end abortion.

Ap 30 A-3-1

Supreme Court refuses to revive suit that sought to strip church of tax-exempt status because of its anti-abortion activities.

My 1 A-3-6 2Dot

DC- Supreme Court refuses to hear case by abortion-rights advocates to strip Catholic church of tax-exempt status because of its involvement in abortion issue.

AG 13, 24-3
CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY-MSGR. COLEMAN W. CARROL NAMED BISHOP OF MIAMI, FLA.

-----1960----- F 4, A-1-6
TEAMSTERS LOAN MILLION TO CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF SOUTH FLORIDA

F 7, A-5-5
MIAMI-BISHOP COLEMAN CARROLL SAYS LOAN FROM TEAMSTERS PENSION FUND
A SIMPLE DEAL

-1984- N 28, A-1-6

POMPANO BEACH, FLA-ST. HENRY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OPERATES
BAR IN PARISH SOCIAL HALL

CATHOLICS: FRANCE

1936

Form 1656

ROUEN-ARCHBISHOP ANDRE DUBOIS DE LA VILLERABEL DEFIES POPE, WILL NOT
VACATE CHURCH. ---1940---

CATHOLICS GIVEN PERMISSION TO DISPENSE WITH MEATLESS FRIDAYS.
---1941---

CARDINALS & ARCHBISHOPS IN OCCUPIED FRANCE PLEDGE LOYALTY TO FRENCH
GOVT.

DECREE RESTORES CHARTREUX ORDER AFTER 36 YRS. BANISHMENT

LAVAL INTERNS CATHOLIC LEADER, FLAYS CHURCH
2 PRELATES OF FRENCH CATHOLIC CHURCH DENOUNCE ANTI-JEWISH BRUTALITIES
---1942---
---1944---

JOSEPH DARNAND PUTS YOUTH AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS UNDER POLICE SUPER
VISION IN FRANCE

NSGR. VALERIO VALERI RECALLED BY VATICAN - KIRKPATRICK

LYON-PRIEST ABBE GRANGIER PROHIBITED FR SAYING MASS DUE TO COMMUNIST
ACTIVITIES
---1949---
---1952---

BOITIERS-THE 1,400TH ANNIV. OF FOUNDING OF ABBAYE STE. CROIX, OLDEST
IN FRANCE, TO BE CELEBRATED ON MY 11TH

MY 17, 1-12-4

MR 16, 1-2

F 9, 1-12-2

MR 4, 1-1

S 17, 1-7

S 30, 15-8

AP 14, 13-3

D 3, 1-7-8 1X

AG 6, 1-3 NITE

MY 4, 1-2-4

-----1955----- F 6, 1-6-6 2*
VATICAN CITY-VATICAN PUTS FRENCH CATHOLIC MAGAZINE LA QUINZAINA ON LIST
OF PUBLICATION PROHIBITED FOR ROMAN CATHOLIC READING

-----1956----- AG 5, 8-8-5
CANNES-FR VAN DER ZWAN, PROVIDES DRESSES AT CHURCH FOR LADIES WHO COME
IN SHORTS

-----1958----- S 17, 41-7 1H
PARIS-CARDINALS ADVISE FRENCH CATHOLICS TO VOTE FREELY ON PROPOSED FRENCH
CONSTITUTION S 28TH, DESPITE IT MAKING NO MENTION OF GOD

N 15, 7-8 1H
PARIS-LEADERS ASK FOR MASSIVE NON-COMMUNIST VOTE IN NOV 23RD ELECTION
JL 25, 15-2 1H

CATHOLICS IN FRANCE BATTLING FRENCH PAGANISM-CASSELS

-----1960----- F 28, A-15-1
PARIS-TO PLEADERS OF CATH. CHURCH IN FRANCE TO IGNORE PREMIER KHRUSCHEV-
WHEN HE VISITS FRANCE IN MARCH -----1963----- JA 5, 8-6-5

FR. S ANISLAUS DELASTIPIS, SJ OF FRANCE SAYS NUMBERS OF CATHOLICS IN
CHURCH NOT SIGNIFICANT-CATHOLICS TAKING OVER FRANCE LEADERSHIP-SCHACHEN
N

JA 20, A-20-6
PARIS-FRENCH CATHOLICS END SNOBBERY WITH HIERARCHY'S DECISION TO DEMO-
CRATIZE BIRTH, DEATH & MARRIAGE, IS SIGNIFICANT ECHO OF ECUMENICAL COUNCIL
L-KAPLAN

-----1966----- MR 6, 8-3-1
PARIS-FRENCH CATHOLIC CHURCH BISHOPS PUBLISHED ECONOMIC & SOCIAL CHART
-TER REJECTING BASIC IDEAS OF TRADITIONAL WESTERN CAPITALISM

CATHOLICS: FRANCE

1989

Ag 16 A 3-1 no dot

Some 30,000 Roman Catholic traditionalists,royalists marched through Paris chanting Ave Marias in protest

-1990-

Jl 2 A 1-1

Pontoise, France - Fight breaks out in St. Maclou Cathedral over the use of the main altar by traditionalists

Form 1656

O 1, 1-2-2

CATHOLIC BINGO PARTIES BANNED IN D.C.

~~1951~~

AG 19, 1-14-2

SAMUEL CARDINAL STRITCH CONDEMNES USE GAMES & GAMBLING MACHINES AT
CHURCH CARNIVALS~~1958~~

D 10, 41-7

LONDON-^{PI}SGR. ANTHONY REYNOLDS WHO URGED HIS PARISHIONERS TO BET ON HOR-
SE NAMED FOR HIM, LOSES

CATHOLICS - GERMANY

1933

Form 1656

The Detroit News

MUNICH-CATHOLIC JOURNEYMEN'S CONVENTION CANCELLED AFTER CLASHES BETWEEN DELEGATES & NAZI STORM TROOPS

JE 12,6-4

N 30, 4-2

DR. EMIL MUHLER WITH OTHER PRIESTS ARRESTED FOR TALES OF ATROCITIES

~~1934~~

JA 10,24-3

HITLER WARNS CATHOLIC CLERGY AGAINST OPPOSING GOVT

AP 3,16-4

BERLIN COURT CONDEMNS CATHOLIC PRESS AS 'SUPERFLUOUS'

AP 7,2-8

HITLER SUSPECTS 3 IN NAZI-CATHOLIC AFFRAY

AP 8,1-10-6

HITLER CHECKS CHURCH STRIFE; WARNS NAZI YOUTH TO AVOID CLASHES WITH CATHOLIC GROUPS

AP 13,2-2

NAZI YOUTH READY FOR 'FINISH' FIGHT FOR SUPREMACY OVER CATHOLIC YOUTH MOVEMENT

AP 26,2-5

DR. JOS. GOEBBELS, NAZI LEADER, WARNS CATHOLICS TO BEWARE IF THEY PERSIST IN BUCKING NAZISM

NY 19,2-4

NAZIS REFUSE RADIO TO BISHOP NICHOLAS BARES, OF BERLIN

NY 29, 13-7

CONFESSIONAL BANNED & UNIFORMS FOR CATHOLIC YOUTH.

JE 22,16-5 1 HOME

GOVT CONF. WITH BISHOPS

JE 25 SEEN AS SHOWDOWN

CATHOLIC BISHOPS CHARGE PERSECUTION BY NAZIS

JE 30,2-7

---1935---

MR 29,4-3

NUMEROUS NUNS & PRIESTS ARRESTED IN BERLIN IN CONNEXION WITH ALLEGED PLOT TO SMUGGLE FOREIGN EXCHANGE

AP 27,1-8

NAZIS INVADE SACRED PLACES; ENFEEBLED MOTHERS SUPERIOR OF CONVENTS AMONG PRISONERS SNATCHED FROM CLOISTERED RETREATS

AP 28,1-1-7

NAZIS MAY DRIVE CHRISTIANS TO WORSHIP IN CATACOMBS

MY 2,31-1

2000 NAZI CATHOLICS QUIZZED AS SUSPECTS, AFTER TRIP TO VATICAN

MY 6,1-7

POPE STRIKES AT NAZI ACTION AGAINST 2000 YOUNG CATHOLICS WHO RETURNED TO THEIR HOMELAND AFTER EASTER PILGRIMAGE TO ROME

MY 8,4-7 C M

CHURCH AGAIN HIT BY NAZIS IN PROTEST MEETING NR OBERSCHOPFHEIM

MY 13,20-6

TRIALS OF CATHOLICS TO BEGIN THIS WEEK

MY 17,19-3

ASK THAT SISTER KATHARENA WIEDENHOEFER, NUN, BE SENTENCED 5 YRS

MY 17,1-7 BL STR

SISTER KATHARINA WIEDENHOEFER SENT 5 YEARS

MY 18,2-5

ABOVE NUN WAS SENTENCED AS-EXAMPLE

MY 19,1-1-5

VIOLENT STREET DEMONSTRATIONS FOLLOW CONVICTION OF NUN

MY 20,13-7

HEAVY POLICE PATROLS GUARD MUNICH CHURCHES

MY 21,8-3

POPE TELLS GROUP OF GERMAN PILGRIMS MARTYRDOM IS NEAR

MY 22,38-8

2 MORE NUNS FACE TRIAL

MY 22,39-8 BL STR

2 MORE NUNS SENT FOR SMUGGLING MONEY OUT OF GERMANY

MY 28,2-8 1 HOME

KASSEL-2 MORE MONKS JAILED ON MONEY CHARGES

Form 1656

OTTO GOERTLER, MONK, SENT TO 10 YRS FOR VIOLATION OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE LAW

MY 29, 10-3 BL STR
JE 2, 1-9-1

GERMAN EPISCOPATE SEEKS AID OF PONTIFF

JE 21, 4-1

CHEERING CATHOLICS AT MUNICH DISPERSED BY NAZIS

JL 8, 4-6

MUNSTER-BISHOP CLEMENS AUGUST'S PROTEST AGAINST SPEECH OF DR ALFRED

JL 12, 4-4

ROSENBERG BRINGS NAZI THREAT OF RETALIATION

K JL 18, 1-2

CATHOLIC PRIEST SEIZED FOR BEATING HITLERITE YOUTH

JL 20, 1-5

HITLER HITS AT CATHOLICS; END OF YOUTH GROUPS SEEN IN ORDER TO SMASH

ALL POLITICAL ACTIVITY

JL 22, 1-3

POPE PROTESTS TO NAZI CAMPAIGN SUPPRESSING "POLITICAL CATHOLICISM"

JL 23, 16-1

NEW BANS AGAINST YOUTH ORGS. ISSUED IN PALATINATE

JL 24, 6-6

CATHOLIC WAR VETS. ORG. ORDERED DISSOLVED

JL 25, 13-6

NAZI SEEK END OF CHURCH ROW, DRIVE ON JEWS INTENSIFIED

JL 28, 1-5-6

HITLER MOVES TO MAKE CURB ON 'POLITICAL CATHOLICISM' COMPLETE IN REICH

BERLIN-JEWS FEAR ATTACK ALONG NEW LINE

JL 29, 26-1

WAR ON JEWS EASED AS WORLD REACTS TO MOVE

AG 4, 1-10-4

BERNHARD RUST, HITLER AID, DEFIES CHURCH ON STERILIZATION

-----1935-----

POPE'S PAPER AGAIN HITS SITUATION IN GERMANY

AG 4,1-8-4

CATHOLIC-NAZI TENSION GROWS

AG 6,7-1

BISHOPS SEEK COUNTER-ATTACK ON NAZI DRIVE AGAINST 'POLITICAL CATHOLICISM'

AG 20,8-2

ER HOROBA, WAR VET, FINED BY REICH ON CHARGE OF 'ABUSING CONFESSIONAL CHAIR'

AG 22,4-7

THRU NEWSPAPER, NAZIS CHALLENGE POLITICAL CATHOLICISM.-S 2,1-5

AG 26, 6-6

CATHOLICS ASK HITLER FOR GUARANTEE OF CHRISTIANITY

O 29,6-4

NAZIS START FLAG BATTLE; ORDER CATHOLIC CHURCH TO DISPLAY SWASTIKA

D 11,2-2-BLST

CANON BANASCH & MANY PRIESTS ARRESTED FOR BETRAYAL OF STATE'S SECRETS

-----1936-----

F 10,4-6

MICHAEL CARDINAL FAULHABER AGAIN SLAPS NAZIS

F 12,1-3

CATHOLIC, RED PLOT CHARGED-NAZIS ARREST CHURCH MEN & COMMUNISTS

F 21,48-4-BLST

GERMANY HAS SCHEME TO PURGE THE COUNTRY OF UNFLUENTHAL CATHOLIC PRIESTS

AG 29,2-6

CHURCHES SOUND ALARM TO NAZIS AGAINST REDS

AG 30,1-11-6

CHURCH TELLS HITLER "GERMANY MUST GO THE WAY OF SPAIN"

AG 31, 2-5

CREATION OF 79 NON-CONFESSIONAL SCHOOLS IN BAVARIA WORRIES LEADERS.

-----1937-----

JA 2, 19-8

CATHOLICS TO SUPPORT HITLER IN BATTLE AGAINST BOLSHEVISM

Form 1656

GIVE SIGNS OF CORDIAL RELATIONS WN FIGHT AGAINST COMMUNISM JA 3, 1-5-5 2*
 PASTORAL LETTER READ IN PULPITS URGING FIGHT AGAINST COMMUNISM JA 4, 6-6

CATHOLIC BISHOPS UPHOLD CHRIST AS A GREAT JEW JA 15, 37-8
 VATICAN MAY DENOUNCE ITS CONCORDAT WITH GERMANY IF CATHOLIC SCHOOLS
 ARE ABOLISHED JA 29, 27-4 MAIL
 F 15, 8-4

CATHOLICS RESENT NAZI CHURCH POLICY F 22, 10-6
 JULIUS STREICHER DISPELS FEAR OF CRUCIFIX BAN MR 3, 24-3
 CHURCH THREATENS TO DENOUNCE ITS CONCORDAT WITH HITLER IF HIS PLANS
 TO GRAB LAND IS CARRIED OUT MR 22, 1-3

NAZIS THREATEN TO CANCEL THE VATICAN CONCORDAT AP 22, 15-4
 CHAPLAIN JOS ROSSAINT TRIED ON TREASON CHARGE AP 28, 8-7
 NAZIS SENTENCE 3 CATHOLIC CHAPLAINS TO PRISON TERMS, HIGH TREASON

MY 3, 12-6
 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS GIVEN SUPPORT BY GERMAN BISHOPS MY 10, 2-5
 NEW PROTEST AGAINST ANTI-CHURCH PROPAGANDA READ IN BERLIN CHURCHES
 MY 12, 37-7, W S C

ST. VINCENTS CATHOLIC HOSP AT DIUSBURG CLOSED BY NAZIS MY 19, 1-2
 CARDINAL MUNDELEIN, CHICAGO, ATTACKS NAZI OPPOSITION TO CATHOLIC CHUR-
 CH, PAUL J. GOEBBELS GIVES REPLY

NAZIS SECRET POLICE HUNT GEO. C. CARDINAL MUNDELEIN'S INFORMERS MY 21,1-5
CATHOLICS CHARGE NAZIS WITH SEIZING 18 PRINTING PLANTS MY 23,1-2-7-3*
SCHULTZ STAFFEL ACCUSES POPE OF "OBJECTIVE UNTRUTH" MY 27, 8-2
NAZIS ANNOUNCE PUB TRIALS OF PRIESTS ON IMMORALITY CHARGES MY 28, 6-7
NAZIS HINT AT NEW CHURCH SEVERED FROM AUTHORITY OF VATICAN MY 29, 1-2
POPE PIUS SENDS SPECIAL BLESSING TO GERMAN CATHOLICS MY 30, 1-3-8
COUNT KONRAD BON PREYSING, BISHOP OF BERLIN, DEFIES NAZIS MY 30, 1-3-8
RUPTURE OF RELATIONS BETW ABOVE ALMOST INEVITABLE JE 2, 37-2 W S C
DECLARATION READ IN GERMAN CHURCHES ON THE INITIATIVE OF THE GERMAN EPISCOPACY JE 7,1-6
CATHOLICS & PROTESTANTS REBEL AGAINST NAZI ATTITUDES TOWARD THE CHURCH JE 9,4-7
REICH ASKS POPE TO COME TO GERMANY & FIND OUT FACTS FOR HIMSELF JE 21,2-8
RELATIONS BETW VATICAN & GERMANY DISCUSSED AS CONFERENCE CALLED BY POPE JE 21,2-8
NAZI GOVT. TAKES OVER CATHOLIC SCHOOLS, CHILDREN QUIT JE 21,2-2-MAIL
JULIUS STREICHER DEMANDS THAT PRIESTS CONVICTED OF IMMORALTY BE EXECUTED ON GUILLOTINE JE 22,9-4
CATHOLICS SEE LONG FIGHT WITH NAZIS

Form 1656

- DR. LUDWIG SEBASTIAN, CATHOLIC, ACCUSED OF SENDING FALSE REPORTS ABROAD
ON CONDITIONS IN GERMANY JE 25, 2-7 BL STR
CATHOLIC NEWSPAPER AT KARLSRUHE, GERMANY, SAYS VATICAN HAD EXPELLED UN-
WORTHY MEMBERS OF FRANCISCAN LAY BROTHERHOOD JL 19, 10-2
POPE PIUS WARNS GERMANY OF DOOM AG 7, 2-6
REV. GREGOR WATSCHLE FINED \$60 OR 10 DAYS FOR INSULTING A NEWSPAPER
AG 10, 25-4
REV. ARTHUR J. DROSSAERTS, SAN ANTONIO, TEX., ADMONISHED BY GERMAN NEWSPAPER
AG 19, 11-3
VATICAN WARNS PRIESTS OF PERIL IN GERMANY S 14, 4-8
ESSEN CATHOLICS HOLD POLL ON PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS. S 16, 30-8
POPE GIVES MUSSOLINI MEMORANDUM ON GERMAN CATHOLICS TO BE GIVEN HITLER S 22, 2-6 BS
CATHOLICS URGED TO TEACH RELIGION IN HOMES O 11, 25-3-NITE
MUNSTER-CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S SOC. DISSOLVED BY POLICE-N 29, 2-7 BL STR
CATHOLIC HIERARCHY EXPRESS OUTRAGE AT ATTACKS ON CHURCH IN GERMANY N 21, 1-14-7
COUNT KONRAD VON PREYSING, BISHOP OF BERLIN, REBUKED FOR LETTER HE READ
IN CHURCH D 5 DENOUNCING HANS KERRL D 8, 10-3

---1938---

IRISH CATHOLIC STUDY RETALIATES VS. NAZIS

F 6, 1-4-8

WAR ON CHURCH HAS AIDED ENROLLMENT IN CHURCH

F 27, 1-1-4-MICH

CARDINAL FAULHABER URGES ALL TO KEEP FAITH IN CLERGY

F 28, 25-8

ADOLPH WAGNER ATTACKS MICHAEL CARDINAL FAULHABER, ARCHBISHOP OF MUNICH.
AS TAKING PLACE OF POLITICIANS IN CATHOLIC CENTRIST PARTY

MR 10, 2-8

AP 3, 1-1-3

CATHOLIC CO-BISHOP INDORSES UNION OF GERMANY & AUSTRIA

MY 19, 10-3

GERMANS MUST HAVE VISAS TO VISIT ABOVE

AG 18, 19-3

CATHOLIC BISHOPS OF GERMANY DISAGREE ON NAZI QUESTION

AG 25, 2-6

BISHOP JOHANN SPROLL EXPELLED FR WURTEMBERG

AG 26, 2-4 B S

OFFICIAL VATICAN ORGAN CHARGES PERSECUTION OF CATHOLICS IN GERMANY

AG 28, 1-12-5

VATICAN RENEWS CHARGE OF NAZI PERSECUTION

AG 29, 4-5

REICH DENIES CHARGE OF CATHOLIC HIERARCHY THAT EFFORTS WERE BEING MADE
IN GERMANY TO DESTROY THE CHURCH

O 8, 20-5

VIENNA-CATHOLIC BOYS BATTLE NAZIS WHO TRIED TO JAIL THEO. CARDINAL INNITZER

O 9, 1-1-8

NAZIS BATTER DOWN DOORS, BREAK WINDOWS DESTROY FURNITURE OF CARDINAL INNITZER

O 10, 4-8

VIENNA, CARDINAL INNITZER'S CATHEDRAL GUARDED BY POLICE

O 10, 4-8

DET. CATHOLIC COUNCIL CONDEMNS NAZI ATTACK ON CHURCH IN VIENNA

O 10, 4-8

VATICAN TO PROTEST ATTACK ON CARDINAL INNITZER

O 11, 2-7-BLST

GERMAN GOVT. CONDEMNS ATTACK ON CARDINAL INNITZER'S CATHEDRAL

CATHOLICS:

GERMANY

1938

Form 1656

100,000 NAZIS IN VIENNA LAUNCH CAMPAIGN VS INNITZER-	O 13,24-3-WSC
VIENNA NAZIS THREATEN TO LEAVE CHURCH	O 14,1-3
WEALTH OF CATHOLIC CHURCH IS ISSUE WITH NAZIS	O 17,4-6
DR. SIGISMUND WAITZ, ARCHBISHOP OF SALZBURG, OUSTED AS SUPERVISOR OF	O 17,2-4-BLST
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION IN SALZBURG SCHOOLS	O 18,10-6
NAZIS OUTLAW CATHOLIC CHURCH SERVICES IN VIENNA	O 19,12-1
CATHOLIC YOUTHS PENALIZED BY NAZI FOR DEMONSTRATION BEFORE ST. STEPHEN'S CATHEDRAL OCT. 7	O 20,17-2
VIENNA-HITLER STUDIES ANTI ACTIVITIES	O 20,2-3-BLST
SALZBURG;-16 FRANCISCAN MONKS SENT TO JAIL FOR INCITEMENT TO HATRED	O 21,1-2
POPE PIUS ASSAILS NAZI PERSECUTION IN VIENNA	O 21,4-1 B S
SEVERAL CATHOLIC CHURCHES RAIDED IN OUTLYING VIENNA	O 23,1-12-1
NAZIS SAY LUTHERANS & PRESBYTERIANS BACK THEM IN DRIVE VS. INNITZER	O 24,9-3
NAZI OFFICIALDOM IGNORES CARDINAL INNITZER	N 7,4-2
MICHAEL CARDINAL FAULHABER REPLIES TO NAZIS	N 8,1-2 B S
CATHOLIC UNIV. OF SALZBURG DISSOLVED	N 12,1-7
PALACE OF MICHAEL CARDINAL VON FAULHABER STORMED: WINDOWS SMASHED	

---1938---

SERMONS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO GOVT. FOR A PROVAL IN ADVANCE OF DELIVERY

N 15, 1-1 B S

JACQUES MARITAIN SAYS GERMAN YOUTH AT CROSSROADS OF FAITH & NATIONAL SOCIALISM

N 18, 24-5

VATICAN MEMORANDUM TO BE SENT GERMANS

N 20, 1-13-8

CATHOLIC PRIEST & CHAPLAIN ARRESTED AT GELNHAUSEN

N 29, 25-7

ALFRED ROSENBERG REVEALS CHURCH STAND IN GERMANY-ADLER

D 1, 23-3

PAUL JOSEPH GOEBBELS' PAPER PREDICTS FALL OF THEO. CARDINAL INNITZER

D 2, 4/3

VIENNA-9 SERVITE MONKS RELEASED OF IMMORALITY CHARGES

D 2, 1-6 B S

NAZI POLICE CENSOR CATHOLIC SERMONS

D 12, 29-6

NAZI NAME LAYMEN TO SUPERVISE TEACHINGS IN ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

D 15, 2-5-NITE

NAZIS REFUSE TO RENEW LEASES ON GOVT. PROPERTY RENTED TO CATHOLIC MONASTERIES

D 16, 38-4

CARDINAL INNITZER HIT BY NAZIS

D 29, 4-1

---1939---

VATICAN DISPUTES HITLER'S DENIAL OF RELIGIOUS PERSECUTION-QUENTIN REYNOLDS SAYS NAZI ARE HOPING FOR A GERMAN POPE-

F 3, 33-1

NAZIS PERSECUTION OF CATHOLICS REPORTED

F 3, 33-2

U OF MUNICH THEOLOGICAL DEPT. ORDERED CLOSED

F 3, 33-1

SAME

AUGUSTINE NUNS TO EMIGRATE FR GERMANY

F 18, 5-2

BISHOP SIGISMUND WAITZ, CATHOLIC PRIMATE OF GERMANY, ORDERED TO LEAVE STATE PALACE

F 19, 4-14-8

AP 4, 4-7

AP 24, 2-2-BLST

Form 1656

VIENNA-NAZIS TO DOMINATE APPOINTMENTS TO CATHOLIC CHURCH-MY 13, 4-4
 AUSTRIAN CATHOLICS MUST PAY TAX FOR MAINTENANCE OF CATHOLIC CHURCH-MY 15, 1-1

NAZI SEIZE ARCHBISHOP SIGISMUND WAITZ'S PALACE & FURNISHINGS
 MY 30, 1-6-BLST

SAME; ARCHBISHOP WAITZ GOES TO SEMINARY
 CATHOLIC THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL OF LINZ ORDERED TO LEAVE BLDGS. AT END OF
 CURRENT SCHOLASTIC YR
 JE 26, 1-4-BLST

THEODORE CARDINAL INNITZER DENOUNCED BY AUSTRIANS
 NAZI SEIZE PROPERTY OF CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S LEAGUE AT DUESSELDORF
 J 4, 2-2
 J 5, 24-8

NAZI AGAIN SEIZE REV. SIGMUND WAITZ'S HOME
 AUSTRIAN MONKS AND NUNS FORCED TO EMIGRATE
 PERSECUTION OF CATHOLICS INCREASED IN REICH
 J 24, 1-3
 AG 6, 1-4-8
 N 3, 19-8

GERMAN BISHOPS GIVEN SPECIAL PRIVILEGES TO PERMIT APOSTATE GERMANS TO
 RETURN TO FAITH
 F 11, 1-5-5

GERMAN BID FOR VATICAN FRIENDSHIP SEEN AS VON RIBBENTROP VISITS POPE
 MR 11, 1-5
 MR 19, 2-4-NITE

GERMANY & VATICAN NEGOTIATING TO SAFEGUARD INTERESTS OF CATHOLICS IN
 TERRITORIES ANNEXED BY GERMANY

---1940---
CHURCH DIGNITARIES ANNOUNCE ANNUAL BISHOP'S CONF. AT FULDA

AG 3, 18-1
AG 15-18
AG 24, 2-3
AG 27, 2-5

NAZIS SAY BISHOPS WILL ASK SUPPORT FOR HITLER IN WAR
MSGR. HEINTZ, BISHOP OF METZ, EXPELLED FROM CITY BY NAZIS
VATICAN CHARGES NAZIS CURBED CATHOLIC SCHOOLS
48 MILLION CATHOLICS IN GREATER GERMANY

S 16, 20-3
N 4, 2-7

---1941---
MSGR. CESARE ORSENIGO REPORTED RECALLED.
HOLIDAYS FALLING DURING WK POSTPONED TO SUNDAY
STATEMENT READ IN MANY CHURCHES ASSAILS NAZIS
27 ABV ARMY CHAPLAINS GET IRON CROSS

F 22, 2-8
MY 18, 1-3-7
JL 7, 8-2
JL 16, 27-6 NITE

CATHOLIC CHURCH AGAIN COLLIDES HEAD-ON WITH NAZIS
ANNOUNCE CONFISCATION PROPERTY CATHOLIC FOUNDATION
CHURCH ROW EXTENDS TO MUCH OF NAZI CONQUERED AREA
PERSECUTION ROMAN CATHOLICS 2ND ONLY IN INTENSITY TO THAT OF JEWS-SAR-
GINT

S 29, 1-5
S 29, 4-7
ST. VALENTINUS HAUS
S 30, 8-3
O 2, 45-5 NITE
N 9, 1-12-2

REV. BERNHARD LICHTENBERG JAILED IN BERLIN

---1942---

BRITISH INFORM U.S. OF NAZI ABUSE OF CATHOLIC PRIESTS
BISHOPS OF GERMANY ASK DEFINITE PAPAL STAND IN FAVOR OF PEACE
BISHOPS DECLARE GERMAN MORALS ON ANIMAL LEVEL

E 10, 9-5
JL 29, 10-8
D 6, 1-2-5

---1943---

CATHOLIC PROTEST TO NAZIS IS BARED

MY 13, 3-1

NUMEROUS ARRESTS MADE BY GESTAPO AMONG STUDENTS

Form 1656

---1945---

JL 28, 21-3

SS GUARDS TELL PRIESTS TO PREACH MERCY FOR GERMANY

MY 20, 1-8-5

MACGOWAN

JL 8, 1-4-8 2*

REPORTED THAT SISTERHOODS & NURSING ORDERS WERE NOT DISBANDED BY ORDER OF HITLER-OAKESHOTT

JL 31, 3-7 NITE

ALL ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH PROPERTY WOULD HAVE BEEN EXPROPRIATED IF GERMANS HAD WON-MACGOWAN

AG 1, 3-1 NITE

SEEKING FOUR FREEDOMS FOR NAZI-PERSECUTED CHURCHES AND TO HAVE SCHOOLS OPENED

O 15, 3-1 NITE

CHAPLAIN BUCHHOLZ SAYS 1000 CATHOLICS KILLED BY NAZIS

---1946---

AG 21M 30-1 NITE

BULDA-ABSENCE OF BISHOP TETRUS LEGGE FROM CONV F CATHOLIC HEIRARCHY BLAMED ON RUSSIANS

S 8, 1-8-6

CATHOLIC BISHOPS ASK ALLIES TO SPEED RETURN POW'S

---1947---

JE 3, 24-8

CARDINAL VON PREYSING ORDERS PRESTS TO CONFINE SELVES TO CHURCH WORK

---1948---

S 2, 28-8

MAINZ-GERMAN CATHOLIC CONF MEETS FIRST TIME IN 16 YEARS-S 6, 13-1

POPE WARNS GERMAN CATHOLICS FAITH FACES MENACE

OVER

---1949---
 REPORT REDS ARRESTED GERMAN PRIEST & CATHOLIC STUDENTS AT WARNEMUENDE
 HAMBURG-DR. KURT SCHUMACHER, SOCIALIST, HITS VATICAN FOR TRYING TO SWAY
 GERMAN VOTE
 CHURCHES IN GERMANY SPURN "PEACE" RALLY-
 ---1950---
 KONRAD CARDINAL VON PREYSSING SAYS RED EAST GERMAN GOVT. IS HOSTILE
 ---1952---
 BERLIN-RUSSIAN ZONE IMPOSES BAN VS ENTRY ADDITIONAL ROMAN CATH. PRIESTS
 BERLIN- E.GERMANY REFUSES TO ALLOW-OPENING SEMINARY
 -----1953-----
 BERLIN-REV. FRIEDRICH HILDEBRANDT GIVEN 4 YRS IN PRISON BY COMMUNISTS
 IN GERMANY FOR IMPORTING PRAYER BOOKS
 BERLIN-MANAGEMENT OF CATHOLIC CHILDREN'S HOME IN RUSSIAN ZONE TAKEN O
 OVER BY MEMBERS OF RED YOUTH ORGS
 E.GERMANY COMMUNISTS WILL PERMIT SHIPMENT OF CHRISTMAS SUPPLIES TO AID
 NEEDY IN SOVIET ZONE
 ROMAN CATHOLIC OF BERLIN & E.GERMANY GIVE PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE WEEK
 LY PAPER IN SOVIET ZONE AFTER JAN. 1. ---1954---
 300,000 AT CATHOLIC LAYMAN'S CONF. IN RED ZONE
 OSNABRUECK-PARENTS FIGHTING NEW LAW HERE AGST NONDEMONINATIONAL SCHOOL
 40,000 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS KIDS FAIL TO ATTEND CLASSES

AP 29, 46-2

AG 1, 27-8

AG 25, 8-3 FINAL

MY 1, 18-4

JA 15, 2-5 BS 2

MY 5, 29-8

AP 22, 4-1

MY 14, 34-1

N 1, B-20-1

D 24, 2-2

S 6, 2-1

O 13, 80-2

BERLIN- CATHOLIC BISHOP WILHELM WESKAMM WARNS YOUNG CATHOLICS IN GER-
MANY TO BOYCOTT COMMUNIST CEREMONIES NEXT YEAR

D 27, 2-5

---1955---

N 17, 5-7

REDS CONFISCATE CONVALESCENT HOME NR POTSDAM

---1956---

D 2, D-14-7

VATICAN NAMES 4 BISHOPS IN POLISH TERRITORY WHICH ONCE BELONGED TO
GERMANY

-----1957-----

MY 27, 12-3

E.BERLIN-RED GERMANY EASES CATHOLIC CHURCH GRIP

-----1958-----

MY 5, 6-4 1H

BOHNE-ANTI-CATHOLIC DRIVE CHARGED TO GERMAN REDS

J 25, 8-5

BERLIN-4 JESUIT PRIEST & 11 LEADING CATHOLIC LAYMEN JAILED IN E.GER-
MANY THIS WEEK

AG 12, 5-4

BERLIN-E GERMAN STUDENTS FORBIDDEN TO ATTEND AN ALL GERMAN RALLY OF
ROMAN CATHOLIC STUDENTS WHICH BEGAN IN W.BERLIN

AG 11TH
S 28, 8-4-4

BERLIN-EAST GERMAN COMMUNISTS CONFISCATE A ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH & CL
USED A CATHOLIC CHILDREN'S HOME

O 16, 57-3

BERLIN-E.GERMANY CT.SENTENCED PRIEST KAPLAN HUGO HERMES TO 16 MOSN.
FOR POSSESSING W.GERMAN BOOKS

-----1958----- N 6, 53-3
REV. HERMES, CATHOLIC PRIEST GIVEN 16 M S, IS RELEASED

-----1959----- D 30, B-10-2
GELSENKIRCHEN-SWASTIKAS SMEARED ON CATHOLIC CHURCH

-----1960----- S 19, B-5-3
BONN-EAST GERMAN COMMUNIST REFUSE TO LET ARCHBISHOP CORRADO BAFILE
VISIT E. GERMANY

-----1961----- F 9, B-10-7
COMMUNIST RELEASE ROBERT FRATER, PRIEST FR. PRISON
RED POLICE STOP BISHOP ALFRED RENGSCHE FROM ENTERING WEST BERLIN TO AS-
SUME HIS NEW DUTIES AS HEAD OF CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF BERLIN

-----1964----- MR 15, A-11-1 1*
BONN-SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY SEEKING CATHOLIC VOTE-ANDERSON
-----1966----- JL 24, B-6-1 3*

BONN-JESUIT PRIEST, FR. JOHANNES LEPICH IS MOVING ACROSS GERMANY ON
CRUSADE AGAINST ATHEISM-TALKS BEFORE CROWDS IN HIS TRUCK WITH MIKE

CATHOLICS - GIFTS

1928

Form 1656

The Detroit News My 6, 4-24-8

Theodore F. McManus gives \$25,000 toward foundation for solution of problems confronting Church of Amer., Det.

---1961--- JE 14, C-20-4

CHICAGO-FRANK J. LEWIS, CHICAGO PHILANTHROPIST LEAVES ESTATE ON DEATH OF MORE THAN \$20 MILLION TO CATHOLIC CHURCH

CATHOLICS - & GIRL SCOUTS

1975

F 26, D-22-1

PHILA-TO DROP SPONSORING 330 GIRL SCOUT TROOPS IN PHILA. ON JUL 1

CANONIZATION OF THOS MORE & JOHN FISCHER MY 29 RO BRING PLEA FROM
 POPE FOR ENGLAND TO RETURN TO CATHOLIC CHURCH N 26, 11-3
 BRITISH CATHOLICS FIGHT MERCY KILLINGS OF INCURABLES

---1937---

MY 22, 2-4

CAT. MAGAZINE "THE UNIVERSE" CHARGES GOVT. REFUSED TO SUBMIT TO KING GEO
 RGE VI ADDRESS IN WHICH BISHOPS REAFFIRMED LOYALTY OF BRITISH CATHOLIC
 TO THRONE

---1938---

N 23, 1-4

KT REV. MSGR. WM GODFREY NAMED VATICAN DELEGATE TO LONDON

---1946---

AP 24, 12-2

CARDINAL GRIFFIN HITS NATIONALIZATION BRITAIN'S HOSPITALS - MY 2, 12-6
 BODY OF BISHOP RICHARD CHALLONER, 18TH CENTURY, FORCED TO HOLD SERVICES
 IN SECRET, TO BE REBURIED AT WESTMINSTER ABBEY

---1948---

D 17, 1-6

HENRY P FISHER, SON ARCHBISHOP CANTERBURY TO WED CATHOLIC, FELICITY SU-
 TTON, 26

---1952---

AG 15, 41-4

FR. P. J. O'BRIEN REFUSES TO TELL OF CONFESSION OF LAURENCE SULLIVAN TO
 MURDER CHG.

---1954---

D 27, 3-1

LONDON - THE SUNDAY EXPRESS & THE VATICAN ORDERS ALL ROMAN CATHOLICS TO
 WITHDRAW FR. BRITISH COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN & JEWS

---1955---

JL 12, 21-4

DUBLIN - IRISH CATHOLIC MISSIONARIES ARE BEING SENT TO ENGLAND

-----1959----- O 21, A-15-3
LONDON-ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIEST REV. THOMAS CORBISHLEY TO PREACH IN ST.
PAUL'S CATHEDRAL

-----1961----- AG 2, C-11-3
LONDON-ANTI CATHOLIC BIAS VIEWED IN BRITAIN

-----1963----- MR 16, B-6-5
LEADING ENGLISH CATHOLIC, MSGR. WM. G. "HEELER, SPARKS MOVE FOR UNITY WITH
ANGLICANS-SCHACHERN

-----1964----- JE 17, A-3-1
LONDON-10 YR RIFT BETW CATHOLIC CHURCH & BRITAIN COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN
& JEWS HEALED TODAY AS DR. JOHN HEENAN, CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP OF WEST-
MINSTER AGREED TO BECOME JOINT PRES. OF THE COUNCIL

NEWS ON STRIKE JULY 13 TO NOV. 24 D 6, A-22-3
LONDON-CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND & WALES AUTHORIZED TO ATTEND RELIGIOUS SER-
VICES IN NON-CATHOLIC CHURCHES--1967-- F 14, B-3-1

LONDON-FR HERBERT MCCABAE WAS FIRD AS EDITOR OF SEMIOFFICIAL
DOMINICAN MAGAZINE NEW BLACKFRIARS FOR WRITING THE CHURCH
IS 'CORRUPT' --1975-- JA 26, A-2-1 HOME

MOHAMMED MAHDI AL TAJIR, ARAB AMABBASSADOR BOUGHT 18TH
CENTURY CASTLE USED IN JAMES BOND" MOVIE.

CATHOLICS - GUAM

1965

N 6, A-7-1

ROME-VICARITE APOSTOLIC OF GUAM ELEVATED TO DIGNITY OF DIOCESE-SCHACH
ERN

My 18, 48-6

HEAD OF CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ABOVE DEMANDS THAT CATHOLIC RELIGION BE
GRANTED PRIORITY IN THE NEW NATIONAL CONSTITUTION

—1981—

Ag 5,A-4-1

GOVERNMENT SAID YESTERDAY IT WILL TAKE STERN MEASURES A-
GAINST PRIESTS AND NUNS INVOLVED IN ANTI-GOVT. ACTIVITIES.

N 30, B-5-30

GRAPIDS-NUNS HELEN LAVALLEY & JEAN REIMER WHO WERE REPORT
ED MISSING ARE SILENT ON EVENT.

CATHOLICS: GUINEA

1961

AG 28 B-4-3 MAIL
DAKAR, SENEGAL-ROMAN CATH. BISHOP GEPARD DE MILLEVILLE IS EXPELLED FROM
GUINEA BECAUSE HE OPPOSED NATIONALIZATION OF RELIGIOUS ORGS.

---1964---

JL 5, C-23-5

MOST REV. PETER P. DERY, BISHOP FROM WA, UPPER GHANA, WEST AFRICA, ONCE
STUDIED TO BE A WITCH DOCTOR, WILL RECEIVE SCHOLARSHIP FOR GIRL IN HIS
DIOCESE IN CEREMONIES AT MERCY COLLEGE

PORT AU PRINCE-GOV'T ORDERS ARREST OF ARCHBISHOP FRANCOIS POIRIER AG 21, 10-2

PORT AU PRINCE-CATHOLICS WORSHIP FREELY BUT DISPUTE BETW. STATE & CHURCH STILL IS BITTER AG 24, A-15-1

HAITI EXPELS BISHOP REMY AUGUSTIN & 4 OTHER PRIESTS --1961-- JA 11, B-6-4

PORT AU PRINCE-TENSION RISES IN STUDENTS' STRIKE J 13, A-10-1

PORT AU PRINCE-MSGR. PAUL ROBERT, ORDERED FROM HIS DIOCESE AFTER DEMONSTRATORS LOOTED THE BISHOPRIC'S WAREHOUSE F 6, B-9-3

PORT AU PRINCE-VATICAN RECALLS MSGR. GIOVANNI PERROFINO, PAPAL NUNCIO IN HAITI --1962-- N 23, A-10-2

PORT AU PRINCE-GOV'T. EXPELLED 7 MORE FRENCH PRIESTS LEAVING CITY WITHOUT ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGYMAN --1964-- D 9, C-24-4 3*

PORT AU PRINCE-JESUIT ORDER THREATENED WITH EXPULSION AFTER ARREST OF 2 JESUITS ACCUSED OF POSSESSION OF DOCUMENTS HARMFUL TO STATE SECURITY F 10, A-9-6

--1964--

F 13, A-10-1

SANTO DOMINGO-18 JESUIT PRIESTS FROM CANADA EXPELLED FROM HERE THIS
WEEK-THE GRAND SEMINARY AT PORT-AU-PRINCE WAS CLOSED

F 13, A-3-2 FIN 5

MONTREAL-JESUITE MISSIONERIES EXPELLED FROM HAITI RETURN HOME, CHARGE
"WIDESPREAD FEAR AMONG CATHOLICS" ON ISLAND

MY 19, A-21-1

HANDBOOK "SHARING THE LIGHT OF FAITH", CONTAINS GUIDELINES
FO CATHOLIC FAITH.-VENTLINE

CATHOLICS: HAWAII

1941

TERRITORY MADE SEPARATE DIOCESE
NEW BISHOP TO BE NAMED SOON

Form 1656

F 22, 3-3
F 23, 5-24-8

CATHOLICS: HIERARCHY

1960

JA 20, E-10-2

POPE JOHN XXIII TO EXPAND ABOVE GOV'T

CATHOLIC & HISPANIC

1992

Je 19 B 3-6N

Fr Donald Hanchon appointed to coordinate a pastoral plan
for Hispanic ministry

CATHOLICS: HISTORY

1960

CHRISTIANS TO MARK 1,930TH ANNIV. OF "THE BIRTHDAY OF THE CHURCH" ^{Jb 16, R-7-1}

Form 1656

MY 17, 8-6

SPECIAL DISPENSATION TAKES FRIDAYS OF MY 30 & JL 4 OFF ABSTENTION

—1956—

AG 9, 18-3

FEAST OF ST. JOSEPH THE WORKER TO BE CELEBRATED ON SEPT 3

CATHOLICS - HOLLAND

1934

Form 1656

ARCHBISHOP OF UTRECHT WARNS CATHOLICS TO SHUN DUTCH FASCISM

MR 25, 1-16-1

---1936---

MY 23, 3-1

CATHOLICS WARNED TO AVOID NAZIS IN EFFORT TO HALT MOVEMENT IN HOLLAND

---1941---

JA 27, 23-8 BS

CATHOLIC EPISCOPACY DEFIED NATL. SOCIALISM IN PASTORAL LETTER

---1942---

AG 5, 29-1

REPORT CATHOLICS IN HAARLEM REFUSED TO BURY CATHOLIC WOMAN WHO JOINED DUTCH NAZI PARTY

---1945---

O 11, 2-4

JEWS RECALL AID BY CATHOLICS DURING NAZI OCCUPATION

---1967---

AG 2, A-10-1

VATICAN CITY- VATICAN FIGHT SEEN ON DUTCH CATECHISM

---1968---

D 1, B-19-4 3Dot

VATICANCITY-CENSURED CONTROVERSIAL DUTCH CATECHISM, CONTAINED SERIES OF ERRONEOUS INTERPRETATIONS OF CATHOLIC TEACHING

---1972---

013, A-9-1

VATICAN ORDER BANS DUTCH CATECHISM